Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com



Photos non contractuelles.
Images are for illustration only.

CAD - 2027/2028 - Catalogue

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Sommaire / Contents
Cliquez pour revenir

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CATALOGUE 2027 / 2028

France • Europe — International purchasing

Your partner for secure access

Access control, automation, closures and perimeter security solutions.

Expertise • Distribution • Service — Supporting your projects

Solutions for every access

Industry • Public authorities • Multi-residential buildings • Sensitive sites

A guide to selecting products and preparing quotation requests.

374 PAGES Products Fadini Magnetic doors Brushless

Images are for illustration only.

CAD - 2027/2028 - Catalogue

cad@controlaccessdistri.com Page 1 / 374

Contents

Click to return

03/10/2026

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
EDITION COMPLETE - 374 PAGES

Sommaire interactif

Catalogue général, Produits Fadini et Portes Brushless

Présentation et préparation du projet Company introduction and project preparation	003 - 006
Automatismes de portails Gate automation	007 - 025
Bornes et accès véhicules Bollards and vehicle access	026 - 036
Motorisations de portes industrielles Industrial door drives	037 - 063
Automatismes et motorisations sans balais Automation and brushless drives	064 - 103
Détection, sécurité et accessoires Detection, safety and accessories	104 - 173
Contrôle d'accès et interphonie Access control and intercoms	174 - 199
Motorisations de volets, stores et fermetures Shutter, awning and closure drives	200 - 218
Portes, portails et solutions perimetrales Doors, gates and perimeter solutions	219 - 232
Électricité, commandes et quincaillerie Electrical equipment, controls and hardware	233 - 257
Documentation, index et coordonnées Documentation, index and contact details	258 - 289
Produits Fadini - Automatismes et Bornes 67 product sheets - Indicative public prices	290 - 360
Portes magnétiques Brushless 47 Control Access references - Drives and accessories	361 - 374

Cliquez sur un chapitre pour accéder directement à ses pages.

Prix publics indicatifs dans les nouveaux chapitres, sous réserve de mise à jour.
Nous consulter pour les prix professionnels et les disponibilités.

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Interactive contents

General catalogue, automation and bollard selection, Brushless doors

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

COMPLETE EDITION — 374 SOURCE PAGES

Company introduction and project preparation	003 - 006
Gate automation	007 - 025
Bollards and vehicle access	026 - 036
Industrial door drives	037 - 063
Automation and Brushless drives	064 - 103
Detection, safety and accessories	104 - 173
Access control and intercoms	174 - 199
Shutter, awning and closure drives	200 - 218
Doors, gates and perimeter solutions	219 - 232
Electrical equipment, controls and hardware	233 - 257
Documentation, index and contact details	258 - 289
Additional selection — automation and bollards 67 product sheets — indicative public prices	290 - 360
Magnetic Brushless doors 47 references — drives and accessories	361 - 374

Click a chapter to go straight to its pages.

Indicative public prices in the new chapters, subject to updates.

Contact us for professional prices and availability.

Control Access Distribution - cad@controlaccessdistri.com
Page 2 / 374

Cover · Next page

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Votre projet, notre sélection
Your project, our selection

Préparer un devis précis

Prepare an accurate quotation

Distributeur spécialiste français
French specialist distributor

Control Access Distribution accompagne la sélection d'automatismes, de portes et portails motorisés, de contrôle d'accès et de solutions de détection. Notre sélection associe besoins du bâtiment, du collectif et de l'industrie.
Control Access Distribution supports the selection of automation, motorised doors and gates, access control and detection solutions. Our selection serves buildings, shared entrances and industry.

Marseille / PACA, ouverture internationale
Marseille / PACA, international enquiries

Depuis La Penne-sur-Huveaune, ce catalogue donne des repères pour les projets de Marseille et de la région PACA. Les synthèses anglaises facilitent les échanges avec les acheteurs et intégrateurs internationaux.
Based in La Penne-sur-Huveaune, this catalogue provides guidance for projects in Marseille and the PACA region. English summaries support discussions with international buyers and integrators.

Demandez une proposition adaptée
Request a tailored proposal

Les liens de devis ouvrent un email prérempli vers cad@controlaccessdistri.com. Joignez références, quantités, plans, photos et contraintes d'exploitation. Prix indicatifs : voir les nouveaux chapitres.
Quotation links open a pre-filled email to cad@controlaccessdistri.com. Include references, quantities, drawings, photographs and operating constraints. See supplements for indicative prices.

Informations société
Company information

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION - SARL au capital de 10 000 €
SIREN 987 613 411 - SIRET 987 613 411 00014 - RCS Marseille
TVA intracommunautaire : FR77 987 613 411 - APE 4652Z
326 Avenue de la Rasclave, ZI Braye de Cau, lot 10
13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION - French limited liability company, capital €10,000
Company ID 987 613 411 - Establishment ID 987 613 411 00014 - Marseille trade register
EU VAT number: FR77 987 613 411 - Activity code 4652Z
326 Avenue de la Rasclave, ZI Braye de Cau, lot 10
13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Your project, our selection

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Prepare an accurate quotation

French specialist distributor

Control Access Distribution supports the selection of automation, motorised doors and gates, access control and detection solutions. Our selection serves buildings, shared entrances and industry.

Marseille / PACA, international enquiries

Based in La Penne-sur-Huveaune, this catalogue provides guidance for projects in Marseille and the PACA region. English summaries support discussions with international buyers and integrators.

Request a tailored proposal

Quotation links open a pre-filled email to cad@controlaccessdistri.com. Include references, quantities, drawings, photographs and operating
constraints. See supplements for indicative prices.

Company information

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION - French limited liability company, capital €10,000
Company ID 987 613 411 - Establishment ID 987 613 411 00014 - Marseille trade register
EU VAT number: FR77 987 613 411 - Activity code 4652Z
326 Avenue de la Rasclave, ZI Braye de Cau, lot 10
13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France

Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com
Cover
Contents
Prev.
Next >
Family
Page 3 / 374

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Votre projet, notre sélection
Your project, our selection

Industrie et aéronautique | Sélection par usage

Industry and aviation | Selection by application

Accès de site et flux véhicules
Site access and vehicle flows

Associer portails, motorisations, barrières, bornes, détection et signalisation selon le plan de circulation. Pour un site aéronautique, distinguer le périmètre industriel des zones soumises à règles spécifiques.

Combine gates, drives, barriers, bollards, detection and signalling according to the traffic plan. For an aviation site, distinguish the industrial perimeter from areas governed by specific rules.

Portes industrielles et hangars
Industrial doors and hangars

Étudier la porte, la structure et les efforts avant de sélectionner GfA, Fadini ou Motorline. Un équipement destiné à un hangar se dimensionne sur plans ; aucune référence client aéroportuaire n’est revendiquée ici.

Assess the door, structure and forces before selecting GfA, Fadini or Motorline. Hangar equipment is sized from drawings; no airport customer reference is claimed in this catalogue.

Atmosphères explosives
Explosive atmospheres

Les versions GfA ATEX se choisissent sur le zonage, les gaz ou poussières, la température et les certificats du modèle exact. La présence d’une gamme ATEX ne qualifie pas automatiquement l’installation entière.

Select GfA ATEX versions using zoning, gases or dust, temperature and certificates for the exact model. An ATEX range does not automatically qualify the complete installation.

Détection cohérente avec la fermeture
Detection matched to the closure

EVOLOOP et LZR-H100 sont mis en avant pour les barrières. Les détecteurs de portes industrielles sont regroupés séparément dans ABEXO. La fonction d’activation se distingue de la fonction de sécurité.

EVOLOOP and LZR-H100 are highlighted for barriers. Industrial-door detectors are grouped separately in ABEXO. Activation and safety are distinct functions.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Your project, our selection

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Industry and aviation | Selection by application

Site access and vehicle flows

Combine gates, drives, barriers, bollards, detection and signalling according to the traffic plan. For an aviation site, distinguish the industrial perimeter from areas governed by specific rules.

Industrial doors and hangars

Assess the door, structure and forces before selecting GfA, Fadini or Motorline. Hangar equipment is sized from drawings; no airport customer reference is claimed in this catalogue.

Explosive atmospheres

Select GfA ATEX versions using zoning, gases or dust, temperature and certificates for the exact model. An ATEX range does not automatically qualify the complete installation.

Detection matched to the closure

EVOLOOP and LZR-H100 are highlighted for barriers. Industrial-door detectors are grouped separately in ABEXO. Activation and safety are distinct functions.

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover
Contents
Page 4 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Votre projet, notre sélection
Your project, our selection

Fadini et GfA | Arguments techniques

Fadini and GfA | Technical selection arguments

Fadini : transmission et maintenance

Fadini: transmission and maintenance

NYOTA et MEC 200 utilisent une transmission à bain d'huile. Les variantes, les programmateurs et les dispositifs de déverrouillage permettent d'adapter le choix au collectif. La fiabilité en service dépend aussi du dimensionnement, de la pose et de l'entretien.

NYOTA and MEC 200 use oil-bath transmission. Variants, control boards and release devices allow selection for shared entrances. Service reliability also depends on sizing, installation and maintenance.

GfA : motorisation adaptée au tablier

GfA: drive matched to the door leaf

Les familles SE, SI, KE, ST et les variantes FI/FU répondent à des transmissions et des vitesses différentes. Les parachutes intégrés ou séparés, les fins de course et les manœuvres de secours sont présentés avec la famille concernée.

SE, SI, KE and ST families and FI/FU variants address different transmissions and speeds. Integrated or separate safety brakes, limit switches and emergency operation are shown with the relevant family.

Évolutions GfA 2026

GfA developments in 2026

Les notes constructeur de février et mars 2026 introduisent SE 14.100 FI et TS-C. Les commandes TS 959-981 sont conservées comme repères de parc installé, avec une indication de transition vers TS-C.

Manufacturer notes from February and March 2026 introduce SE 14.100 FI and TS-C. TS 959-981 controls remain as installed-system references with a transition note towards TS-C.

Sélection éditoriale des essentiels

Editorial selection of essentials

La sélection « 20/80 » est une hiérarchisation de besoins et de familles, et non un classement de ventes. Les autres produits des marques sélectionnées restent consultables dans les catalogues liés, sur demande.

The “20/80” selection prioritises needs and product families; it is not a sales ranking. Other products from selected brands remain accessible through linked catalogues, on request.

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Your project, our selection

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fadini et GfA | Arguments techniques
Fadini and GfA | Technical selection arguments

Fadini : transmission et maintenance
Fadini: transmission and maintenance

NYOTA and MEC 200 use oil bath transmission. Variations, programmers and unlocking devices make it possible to adapt the choice to the collective. In-service reliability also depends on dimensioning, installation and maintenance.

NYOTA and MEC 200 use oil-bath transmission. Variants, control boards and release devices allow selection for shared entrances. Service
reliability also depends on sizing, installation and maintenance.

GfA : motorisation adaptée au tablier
GfA: drive matched to the door leaf

The SE, SI, KE, ST and FI/FU variants respond to different transmissions and speeds. Integrated or separate parachutes, limit switches and emergency manoeuvres are presented with the family concerned.

SE, SI, KE and ST families and FI/FU variants address different transmissions and speeds. Integrated or separate safety brakes, limit switches and emergency operation are shown with the relevant family.

Évolutions GfA 2026
GfA developments in 2026

The February and March building notes 2026 introduce SE 14.100 FI and TS-C. The TS 959 -981 controls are kept as installed fleet markers, with a transition indication to TS-C.

Manufacturer notes from February and March 2026 introduce SE 14.100 FI and TS-C. TS 959-981 controls remain as installed-system references with a transition note towards TS-C.

Editorial selection of essentials Editorial selection of essentials

The "20/80" selection is a hierarchy of needs and families, not a ranking of sales. Other products of the selected brands remain available in related catalogues, on request.

The “20/80” selection prioritises needs and product families; it is not a sales ranking. Other products from selected brands remain accessible
through linked catalogues, on request.

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 5 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Votre projet, notre sélection
Your project, our selection

Votre demande de devis | Informations utiles

Your quotation request | Useful information

1. Usage et site
1. Application and site

Préciser : habitat, collectif, atelier, logistique, site industriel ou aéronautique ; localisation et accès concernés.
Specify: residential, shared, workshop, logistics, industrial or aviation site; location and access points.

2. Dimensions et fonctionnement
2. Dimensions and operation

Indiquer largeur, hauteur, masse, alimentation, cycles par heure, horaires, vent et besoins de secours. Pour une porte, préciser la compensation et l'arbre.
Provide width, height, mass, supply, cycles per hour, schedules, wind and emergency-operation needs. For a door, specify counterbalancing and shaft.

3. Pièces à joindre
3. Attachments

Joindre photos, plaque moteur, plans, référence de carte, notices existantes et quantités. Pour un remplacement, préciser la panne et les accessoires conservés.
Attach photographs, motor nameplate, drawings, board reference, existing manuals and quantities. For replacement, describe the fault and retained accessories.

4. Réponse attendue
4. Required response

Demander disponibilité, délai, variantes compatibles et accessoires associés. Toutes les demandes commerciales de ce catalogue utilisent l'email générique CAD.
Request availability, lead time, compatible variants and associated accessories. All commercial enquiries in this catalogue use the general CAD email.

Catalogue évolutif
Evolving catalogue

Édition de travail V2 préparée à partir des sources consultées en septembre 2026. Références et disponibilités à reconfirmer au devis. Les fichiers modifiables permettent d'ajouter ou de retirer produits, pages et documents.
Working edition V2 prepared from sources reviewed in September 2026. Reconfirm references and availability when quoting. Editable files allow products, pages and documents to be added or removed.

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Your project, our selection

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Your request for quotations: Your request for quote: Your request for quotation:

1. Usage et site
1. Application and site

Specify: housing, collective, workshop, logistics, industrial or aeronautical site; location and access concerned.

Specify: residential, shared, workshop, logistics, industrial or aviation site; location and access points.

2. Dimensions et fonctionnement
2. Dimensions and operation

Indicate width, height, mass, power supply , cycles per hour, hours, wind and emergency needs. For one door, specify compensation and shaft.

Provide width, height, mass, supply, cycles per hour, schedules, wind and emergency-operation needs. For a door, specify counterbalancing
and shaft.

3 . Attachments 3 . Attachments

Attach photos, the motor nameplate, drawings, the board reference, existing instructions and quantities. For a replacement, specify the fault and the accessories being retained.

Attach photographs, motor nameplate, drawings, board reference, existing manuals and quantities. For replacement, describe the fault and
retained accessories.

4 . Expected response 4 . Required response

Request availability, delay, compatible variants and associated accessories. All commercial applications in this catalogue use the generic CAD email.

Request availability, lead time, compatible variants and associated accessories. All commercial enquiries in this catalogue use the general CAD email.

Evolving catalogue

Working edition V2 prepared from the sources consulted in September 2026 . References and availabilities to reconfirm to the estimate. The editable files allow to add or remove products, pages and documents.

Working edition V2 prepared from sources reviewed in September 2026. Reconfirm references and availability when quoting. Editable files
allow products, pages and documents to be added or removed.

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 6 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fadini | Automatismes
Fadini | Gate automation

NYOTA 115 EVO | Versions monophasées

NYOTA 115 EVO | Single-phase versions

Transmission à bain d'huile, couronne en bronze et carter aluminium : une base mécanique pour les accès collectifs sollicités. L'ELPRO 12 EVO gère l'encodeur, les ralentissements et le frein électronique.

Oil-bath transmission, bronze gear and aluminium housing provide a mechanical platform for busy shared entrances. ELPRO 12 EVO manages the encoder, slowing and electronic braking.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
1121L	0,5 HP • 230 V • jusqu'à 1 200 kg 0.5 HP • 230 V • up to 1,200 kg
1122L	1 HP • 230 V • jusqu'à 1 800 kg 1 HP • 230 V • up to 1,800 kg

Collectif et industrie : choisir sur la mécanique réelle

Shared entrances and industry: size from actual mechanics

Masse du vantail, effort de roulement, courses successives, vent et mode de déverrouillage.
Leaf mass, rolling resistance, consecutive cycles, wind and release method.

Fiches associées

Related sheets

NYOTA 115 EVO | Triphasé et fonctionnement de secours - p. 8
NYOTA 115 EVO | Three-phase and power-failure operation - p. 8

MEC 200 | Pignon horizontal - p. 9
MEC 200 | Horizontal pinion - p. 9

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Fadini | Gate automation

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

NYOTA 115 EVO | Single-phase versions

Oil-bath transmission, bronze gear and aluminium housing provide a mechanical platform for busy shared entrances. ELPRO 12 EVO manages the encoder, slowing and electronic braking.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

1121L 0,5 HP • 230 V • up to 1 200 kg

0.5 HP • 230 V • up to 1,200 kg

1122L 1 HP • 230 V • up to 1 800 kg

1 HP • 230 V • up to 1,800 kg

Shared entrances and industry: size from actual mechanics

Leaf mass, rolling resistance, consecutive cycles, wind and release method.

Related sheets

NYOTA 115 EVO | Three-phase and power-failure operation - p. 8

MEC 200 | Horizontal pinion - p. 9

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 7 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fadini | Automatismes
Fadini | Gate automation

NYOTA 115 EVO | Triphasé et fonctionnement de secours

NYOTA 115 EVO | Three-phase and power-failure operation

Définir ensemble la masse, l'effort de roulement et le comportement souhaité hors tension. La fonction de frein négatif exige la combinaison moteur/commande prévue par Fadini.

Specify gate mass, rolling resistance and the required behaviour during power failure. Negative-brake operation requires the motor/control combination specified by Fadini.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
NYOTA 115 EVO 0,5 HP 3PH	230/400 V • 40 Nm • 10 m/min 230/400 V • 40 Nm • 10 m/min
NYOTA 115 EVO 1 HP 3PH	230/400 V • 80 Nm • 10 m/min 230/400 V • 80 Nm • 10 m/min
ELPRO 12 PLUS FN	Frein négatif : réversibilité à la coupure Negative brake: reversible on power failure

Collectif et industrie : choisir sur la mécanique réelle

Shared entrances and industry: size from actual mechanics

Masse du vantail, effort de roulement, courses successives, vent et mode de déverrouillage.
Leaf mass, rolling resistance, consecutive cycles, wind and release method.

Fiches associées

Related sheets

NYOTA 115 EVO | Versions monophasées - p. 7
NYOTA 115 EVO | Single-phase versions - p. 7

MEC 200 | Pignon horizontal - p. 9
MEC 200 | Horizontal pinion - p. 9

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Fadini | Gate automation

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

NYOTA 115 EVO | Three-phase and power-failure operation

Set together the mass, rolling force and desired behavior outside voltage . The negative brake function requires the combination of motor/command provided by Fadini.

Specify gate mass, rolling resistance and the required behaviour during power failure. Negative-brake operation requires the motor/control combination specified by Fadini.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

NYOTA 115 EVO 0,5 HP 3PH 230/400 V • 40 Nm • 10 m/min

230/400 V • 40 Nm • 10 m/min

NYOTA 115 EVO 1 HP 3PH 230/400 V • 80 Nm • 10 m/min

230/400 V • 80 Nm • 10 m/min

ELPRO 12 PLUS FN Negative brake: cross-cut reversibility

Negative brake: reversible on power failure

Shared entrances and industry: size from actual mechanics

Leaf mass, rolling resistance, consecutive cycles, wind and release method.

Related sheets

NYOTA 115 EVO | Single-phase versions - p. 7
MEC 200 | Horizontal pinion - p. 9

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover
Contents
Page 8 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fadini | Automatismes
Fadini | Gate automation

MEC 200 | Pignon horizontal

MEC 200 | Horizontal pinion

Réducteur à bain d'huile et friction mécanique réglable. Les variantes 1994L et 199L intègrent ELPRO 70/3 Plus ; identifier l'orientation de la crémaillère avant remplacement.

Oil-bath gearbox with adjustable mechanical clutch. Versions 1994L and 199L include ELPRO 70/3 Plus; establish rack orientation before replacement.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
1964L / 1994L	230 V • 0,37 kW • 1 200 kg max. 230 V • 0.37 kW • max. 1,200 kg
196L / 199L	230/400 V • 0,37 kW • 1 250 kg max. 230/400 V • 0.37 kW • max. 1,250 kg
197L	230/400 V • 0,73 kW • 1 850 kg max. 230/400 V • 0.73 kW • max. 1,850 kg
198L	230/400 V • 1,1 kW • 2 000 kg max. 230/400 V • 1.1 kW • max. 2,000 kg

Collectif et industrie : choisir sur la mécanique réelle
Shared entrances and industry: size from actual mechanics

Masse du vantail, effort de roulement, courses successives, vent et mode de déverrouillage.
Leaf mass, rolling resistance, consecutive cycles, wind and release method.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

NYOTA 115 EVO | Triphasé et fonctionnement de secours - p. 8
NYOTA 115 EVO | Three-phase and power-failure operation - p. 8

MEC 200 | Pignon vertical - p. 10
MEC 200 | Vertical pinion - p. 10

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Fadini | Gate automation

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

MEC 200 | Pignon horizontal
MEC 200 | Horizontal pinion

Adjustable oil bath reducer and mechanical friction. The 1994L and 199L variants integrate ELPRO 70/3 Plus; identify the orientation of the rack before replacement.

Oil-bath gearbox with adjustable mechanical clutch. Versions 1994L and 199L include ELPRO 70/3 Plus; establish rack orientation before replacement.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

1964L / 1994L 230 V • 0,37 kW • 1 200 kg max.

230 V • 0.37 kW • max. 1,200 kg

196L / 199L 230/400 V • 0,37 kW • 1 250 kg max.

230/400 V • 0.37 kW • max. 1,250 kg

197L 230/400 V • 0,73 kW • 1 850 kg max.

230/400 V • 0.73 kW • max. 1,850 kg

198L 230/400 V • 1,1 kW • 2 000 kg max.

230/400 V • 1.1 kW • max. 2,000 kg

Shared entrances and industry: size from actual mechanics

Leaf mass, rolling resistance, consecutive cycles, wind and release method.

Related sheets

NYOTA 115 EVO | Three-phase and power-failure operation - p. 8

MEC 200 | Vertical pinion - p. 10

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 9 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fadini | Automatismes
Fadini | Gate automation

MEC 200 | Pignon vertical

MEC 200 | Vertical pinion

La disposition verticale permet de répondre à une implantation de crémaillère différente. Ne pas confondre l'orientation du pignon avec le sens d'ouverture du portail.

The vertical layout suits a different rack arrangement. Pinion orientation is separate from the gate opening direction.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
2114L / 2154L	230 V • 0,37 kW • 1 200 kg max. 230 V • 0.37 kW • max. 1,200 kg
211L / 215L	230/400 V • 0,37 kW • 1 250 kg max. 230/400 V • 0.37 kW • max. 1,250 kg
212L	230/400 V • 0,73 kW • 1 850 kg max. 230/400 V • 0.73 kW • max. 1,850 kg
213L	230/400 V • 1,1 kW • 2 000 kg max. 230/400 V • 1.1 kW • max. 2,000 kg

Collectif et industrie : choisir sur la mécanique réelle

Shared entrances and industry: size from actual mechanics

Masse du vantail, effort de roulement, courses successives, vent et mode de déverrouillage.

Leaf mass, rolling resistance, consecutive cycles, wind and release method.

Fiches associées

Related sheets

MEC 200 | Pignon horizontal - p. 9
MEC 200 | Horizontal pinion - p. 9

MEC 200 | Ventilation, frein et réversibilité - p. 11
MEC 200 | Cooling, brake and reversibility - p. 11

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Fadini | Gate automation

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

MEC 200 | Vertical pinion

The vertical layout allows to respond to a different rack implantation. Do not confuse the gable orientation with the opening direction of the gate .

The vertical layout suits a different rack arrangement. Pinion orientation is separate from the gate opening direction.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

2114L / 2154L 230 V • 0,37 kW • 1 200 kg max.

230 V • 0.37 kW • max. 1,200 kg

211L / 215L 230/400 V • 0,37 kW • 1 250 kg max.

230/400 V • 0.37 kW • max. 1,250 kg

212L 230/400 V • 0,73 kW • 1 850 kg max.

230/400 V • 0.73 kW • max. 1,850 kg

213L 230/400 V • 1,1 kW • 2 000 kg max.

230/400 V • 1.1 kW • max. 2,000 kg

Shared entrances and industry: size from actual mechanics

Leaf mass, rolling resistance, consecutive cycles, wind and release method.

Related sheets

MEC 200 | Horizontal pinion - p. 9

MEC 200 | Cooling, brake and reversibility - p. 11

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 10 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fadini | Automatismes
Fadini | Gate automation

MEC 200 | Ventilation, frein et réversibilité

MEC 200 | Cooling, brake and reversibility

Les modèles réversibles autorisent la manœuvre manuelle sans clé de déblocage à la coupure. Le choix doit intégrer les besoins de verrouillage du site et l'analyse des risques.

Reversible versions allow manual movement without a release key during power failure. Selection must consider site locking needs and risk assessment.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
197567L / 212567L	230 V • 1 HP • ventilé avec frein 230 V • 1 HP • fan-cooled with brake
19767L / 21267L	3PH • 1 HP • 1 850 kg max. 3PH • 1 HP • max. 1,850 kg
19867L / 21367L	3PH • 1,5 HP • 2 000 kg max. 3PH • 1.5 HP • max. 2,000 kg
7154L / 7155L	Réversible • vertical • 1PH / 3PH Reversible • vertical • 1PH / 3PH

Collectif et industrie : choisir sur la mécanique réelle

Shared entrances and industry: size from actual mechanics

Masse du vantail, effort de roulement, courses successives, vent et mode de déverrouillage.
Leaf mass, rolling resistance, consecutive cycles, wind and release method.

Fiches associées

Related sheets

MEC 200 | Pignon vertical - p. 10
MEC 200 | Vertical pinion - p. 10

JUNIOR | Trois niveaux de capacité - p. 12
JUNIOR | Three capacity levels - p. 12

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Fadini | Gate automation

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

MEC 200-V Ventilation, Brake and Reversibility MEC 200-V Cooling, Brake and Reversibility

Reversible models allow manual operation without a key to release at the cut. The choice must integrate site locking needs and risk analysis.

Reversible versions allow manual movement without a release key during power failure. Selection must consider site locking needs and risk
assessment.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

197567L / 212567L 230 V • 1 HP • ventilated with brake

230 V • 1 HP • fan-cooled with brake

19767L / 21267L
3PH • 1 HP • 1 850 kg max.

3PH • 1 HP • max. 1,850 kg

19867L / 21367L
3PH • 1,5 HP • 2 000 kg max.

3PH • 1.5 HP • max. 2,000 kg

7154L / 7155L Reversible • vertical • 1PH / 3PH

Reversible • vertical • 1PH / 3PH

Shared entrances and industry: size from actual mechanics

Leaf mass, rolling resistance, consecutive cycles, wind and release method.

Related sheets

MEC 200 | Vertical pinion - p. 10

JUNIOR | Three capacity levels - p. 12

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 11 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fadini | Automatismes
Fadini | Gate automation

JUNIOR | Trois niveaux de capacité

JUNIOR | Three capacity levels

Une famille compacte avec électronique intégrée pour différencier habitat, collectif et petites entrées industrielles. La masse maximale ne suffit pas à dimensionner un portail exposé au vent.

A compact family with integrated electronics for residential, shared and smaller industrial entrances. Maximum mass alone does not size a wind-exposed gate.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
JUNIOR 624	24 V DC • jusqu'à 400 kg 24 V DC • up to 400 kg
JUNIOR 633	230 V • jusqu'à 600 kg 230 V • up to 600 kg
JUNIOR 650	230 V • jusqu'à 1 200 kg 230 V • up to 1,200 kg

Collectif et industrie : choisir sur la mécanique réelle

Shared entrances and industry: size from actual mechanics

Masse du vantail, effort de roulement, courses successives, vent et mode de déverrouillage.
Leaf mass, rolling resistance, consecutive cycles, wind and release method.

Fiches associées

Related sheets

MEC 200 | Ventilation, frein et réversibilité - p. 11
MEC 200 | Cooling, brake and reversibility - p. 11

FIBO | Coulissants de grande dimension - p. 13
FIBO | Large sliding gates - p. 13

Documentation source / Source documentation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Fadini | Gate automation

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

JUNIOR Three levels of capacity JUNIOR Three capacity levels

A compact family with integrated electronics to differentiate habitat, collective and small industrial inputs. The maximum mass is not enough to size a wind-exposed gate.

A compact family with integrated electronics for residential, shared and smaller industrial entrances. Maximum mass alone does not size a wind-exposed gate.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

JUNIOR 624 24 V DC • up to 400 kg

24 V DC • up to 400 kg

JUNIOR 633 230 V • up to 600 kg

230 V • up to 600 kg

JUNIOR 650 230 V • up to 1 200 kg

230 V • up to 1,200 kg

Shared entrances and industry: size from actual mechanics

Leaf mass, rolling resistance, consecutive cycles, wind and release method.

Related sheets

MEC 200 | Cooling, brake and reversibility - p. 11

FIBO | Large sliding gates - p. 13

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 12 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fadini | Automatismes
Fadini | Gate automation

FIBO | Coulissants de grande dimension

FIBO | Large sliding gates

Pour une entrée industrielle lourde, transmettre la masse réelle, la pente, le profil de rail et la cadence de pointe. Nous préparons une sélection moteur, commande et sécurité cohérente.

For a heavy industrial entrance, provide actual mass, slope, rail profile and peak duty. We prepare a coordinated drive, control and safety selection.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
FIBO 300	Motoréducteur industriel Industrial gearmotor
FIBO 400	Motoréducteur industriel renforcé Heavy industrial gearmotor
706L	Huile de transmission Fadini, 2 litres Fadini transmission oil, 2 litres

Collectif et industrie : choisir sur la mécanique réelle

Shared entrances and industry: size from actual mechanics

Masse du vantail, effort de roulement, courses successives, vent et mode de déverrouillage.

Leaf mass, rolling resistance, consecutive cycles, wind and release method.

Fiches associées

Related sheets

JUNIOR | Trois niveaux de capacité - p. 12
JUNIOR | Three capacity levels - p. 12

HINDI 880 | Hydraulique pour battants - p. 14
HINDI 880 | Hydraulic swing operators - p. 14

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Fadini | Gate automation

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

FIBO | Large sliding gates

For heavy industrial input, transmit the actual mass, slope, rail profile and peak speed. We prepare a motor selection , control and consistent safety.

For a heavy industrial entrance, provide actual mass, slope, rail profile and peak duty. We prepare a coordinated drive, control and safety selection.

Reference

Selection details

FIBO 300 Gearmotor industrial

Industrial gearmotor

FIBO 400 Gearmotor Industrial Reinforced

Heavy industrial gearmotor

706L Transmission oil Fadini , 2 litres

Fadini transmission oil, 2 litres

Shared entrances and industry: size from actual mechanics

Leaf mass, rolling resistance, consecutive cycles, wind and release method.

Related sheets

JUNIOR | Three capacity levels - p. 12
HINDI 880 | Hydraulic swing operators - p. 14
Source documentation
Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover
Contents
Page 13 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access DISTRIBUTION
Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

Control Access DISTRIBUTION

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fadini | Automatismes
Fadini | Gate automation

HINDI 880 | Hydraulique pour battants

HINDI 880 | Hydraulic swing operators

Les courses et les blocages hydrauliques se choisissent avec les cotes des piliers. Pour le collectif, préciser les plages horaires et les ouvertures consécutives.
Select stroke and hydraulic locking to match pillar geometry. For shared entrances, specify schedules and consecutive openings.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
HINDI 880 SPRINT	Vantail jusqu'à 2,3 m suivant configuration Leaf up to 2.3 m depending on configuration
HINDI 880 EVO 150 / 280 / 400	Plusieurs courses de vérin Multiple actuator strokes
NUPI 66	Hydraulique compact • jusqu'à 2,5 m Compact hydraulic operator • up to 2.5 m

Collectif et industrie : choisir sur la mécanique réelle
Shared entrances and industry: size from actual mechanics

Masse du vantail, effort de roulement, courses successives, vent et mode de déverrouillage.
Leaf mass, rolling resistance, consecutive cycles, wind and release method.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

FIBO | Coulissants de grande dimension - p. 13
FIBO | Large sliding gates - p. 13

MEC 800 SPECIAL | Battants industriels - p. 15
MEC 800 SPECIAL | Industrial swing gates - p. 15

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Control Access DISTRIBUTION

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Fadini | Gate automation

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

HINDI 880-Hydraulic for flaps HINDI 880-Hydraulic swing operators

Races and hydraulic locks are chosen with the ratings of the pillars. For the collective, specify the time ranges and consecutive openings.

Select stroke and hydraulic locking to match pillar geometry. For shared entrances, specify schedules and consecutive openings.

Reference

Selection details

HINDI 880 SPRINT Vantail up to 2,3 m next configuration

Leaf up to 2.3 m depending on configuration

HINDI 880 EVO 150 / 280 / 400 Several actuator races

Multiple actuatortrokes

NUPI 66 Compact hydraulics • up to 2,5 m

Compact hydraulic operator • up to 2.5 m

Shared entrances and industry: size from actual mechanics

Leaf mass, rolling resistance, consecutive cycles, wind and release method.

Related sheets

FIBO | Large sliding gates - p. 13

MEC 800 SPECIAL | Industrial swing gates - p. 15

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 14 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fadini | Automatismes
Fadini | Gate automation

MEC 800 SPECIAL | Battants industriels

MEC 800 SPECIAL | Industrial swing gates

Solution hydraulique avec groupe séparé pour projets de battants exigeants. Les vantaux de plus de 2 m demandent la serrure prévue par la documentation du fabricant.

Hydraulic solution with a separate power unit for demanding swing-gate projects. Leaves over 2 m require the lock specified in the manufacturer documentation.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
MEC 800 SPECIAL 280	Course de 280 mm 280 mm stroke
MEC 800 SPECIAL 400	Course de 400 mm 400 mm stroke
MEC 700/80 VENTIL	Centrale hydraulique associée Associated hydraulic power unit

Collectif et industrie : choisir sur la mécanique réelle

Shared entrances and industry: size from actual mechanics

Masse du vantail, effort de roulement, courses successives, vent et mode de déverrouillage.
Leaf mass, rolling resistance, consecutive cycles, wind and release method.

Fiches associées

Related sheets

HINDI 880 | Hydraulique pour battants - p. 14
HINDI 880 | Hydraulic swing operators - p. 14

DARDO et BART | Battants électromécaniques - p. 16
DARDO and BART | Electromechanical swing gates - p. 16

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Fadini | Gate automation

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

MEC 800 SPECIAL | Battants industriels
MEC 800 SPECIAL | Industrial swing gates

Hydraulic solution with separate unit for demanding wing projects. The vants of more than 2 m require the lock provided by the manufacturer's documentation.

Hydraulic solution with a separate power unit for demanding swing-gate projects. Leaves over 2 m require the lock specified in the manufacturer documentation.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

MEC 800 SPECIAL 280 Travel 280 mm

280 mm stroke

MEC 800 SPECIAL 400 Travel 400 mm

400 mm stroke

MEC 700/80 VENTIL Associated hydraulic power plant

Associated hydraulic power unit

Shared entrances and industry: size from actual mechanics

Leaf mass, rolling resistance, consecutive cycles, wind and release method.

Related sheets

HINDI 880 | Hydraulic swing operators - p. 14

DARDO and BART | Electromechanical swing gates - p. 16

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 15 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fadini | Automatismes
Fadini | Gate automation

DARDO et BART | Battants électromécaniques

DARDO and BART | Electromechanical swing gates

Choisir le vérin ou le bras selon le déport du gond et l'espace disponible. La géométrie de pose conditionne l'angle utile et les efforts.

Choose a linear actuator or articulated arm according to hinge offset and available space. Installation geometry determines usable opening angle and forces.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
DARDO 424	Vérin 24 V DC 24 V DC linear actuator
DARDO 430	Vérin 230 V 230 V linear actuator
BART 350	Bras articulé • commande maître/esclave Articulated arm • master/slave control

Collectif et industrie : choisir sur la mécanique réelle
Shared entrances and industry: size from actual mechanics

Masse du vantail, effort de roulement, courses successives, vent et mode de déverrouillage.
Leaf mass, rolling resistance, consecutive cycles, wind and release method.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

MEC 800 SPECIAL | Battants industriels - p. 15
MEC 800 SPECIAL | Industrial swing gates - p. 15

APROLI | Piliers et portes pliantes - p. 17
APROLI | Pillars and folding doors - p. 17

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Fadini | Gate automation

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

DARDO and BART | Electromechanical swing gates

Choose the cylinder or arm according to the forwarding of the gond and available space. The mounting geometry conditions the useful angle and effort.

Choose a linear actuator or articulated arm according to hinge offset and available space. Installation geometry determines usable opening
angle and forces.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

DARDO 424 Vérin 24 V DC

24 V DC linear actuator

DARDO 430 Verin 230 V

230 V linear actuator

BART 350 Articulated arm • Master/Slave Command

Articulated arm • master/slave control

Shared entrances and industry: size from actual mechanics

Leaf mass, rolling resistance, consecutive cycles, wind and release method.

Related sheets

MEC 800 SPECIAL | Industrial swing gates - p. 15

APROLI | Pillars and folding doors - p. 17

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents

Page 16 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fadini | Automatismes
Fadini | Gate automation

APROLI | Piliers et portes pliantes

APROLI | Pillars and folding doors

Une réponse aux implantations où le bras et sa trajectoire doivent être étudiés. Joindre les plans du pilier, du dormant et du débattement.
A solution for installations requiring careful arm and travel-path design. Include pillar, frame and swing-clearance drawings.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
APROLI 280 BATT	Bras pour portail battant Swing-gate arm operator
APROLI 280/700 ROBUSTO	Ensemble hydraulique pour battant Hydraulic swing-gate assembly
APROLI 380 LB	Porte pliante à deux vantaux Two-leaf folding door operator

Collectif et industrie : choisir sur la mécanique réelle
Shared entrances and industry: size from actual mechanics

Masse du vantail, effort de roulement, courses successives, vent et mode de déverrouillage.
Leaf mass, rolling resistance, consecutive cycles, wind and release method.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

DARDO et BART | Battants électromécaniques - p. 16
DARDO and BART | Electromechanical swing gates - p. 16

COMBI | Automatismes enterrés - p. 18
COMBI | Underground operators - p. 18

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Fadini | Gate automation

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

APROLI | Piliers et portes pliantes
APROLI | Pillars and folding doors

A response to implantations where the arm and its trajectory must be studied. Attach the plans of the pillar, the dormant and the travel.

A solution for installations requiring careful arm and travel-path design. Include pillar, frame and swing-clearance drawings.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

APROLI 280 BATT Arm for swing gate

Swing-gate arm operator

APROLI 280/700 ROBUSTO Hydraulic unit for swing

Hydraulic swing-gate assembly

APROLI 380 LB Door two-vantal folding

Two-leaf folding door operator

Shared entrances and industry: size from actual mechanics

Leaf mass, rolling resistance, consecutive cycles, wind and release method.

Related sheets

DARDO and BART | Electromechanical swing gates - p. 16

COMBI | Underground operators - p. 18

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover
Contents
Page 17 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fadini | Automatismes
Fadini | Gate automation

COMBI | Automatismes enterrés

COMBI | Underground operators

L'intégration discrète impose une attention au drainage et à l'accessibilité pour maintenance. Sélectionner ensemble moteur, coffre, verrouillage et angle.
Discreet integration requires drainage and service-access planning. Select drive, foundation box, locking and opening angle together.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
COMBI 740	Hydraulique enterré • plusieurs rotations Underground hydraulic drive • multiple rotations
COMBI 787	Ensemble compact enterré Compact underground assembly
Coffres de fondation	Acier traité ou inox selon référence Treated steel or stainless steel by reference

Collectif et industrie : choisir sur la mécanique réelle
Shared entrances and industry: size from actual mechanics

Masse du vantail, effort de roulement, courses successives, vent et mode de déverrouillage.
Leaf mass, rolling resistance, consecutive cycles, wind and release method.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

APROLI | Piliers et portes pliantes - p. 17
APROLI | Pillars and folding doors - p. 17

Portes industrielles | MEC et FIBO LB - p. 19
Industrial doors | MEC and FIBO LB - p. 19

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Fadini | Gate automation
CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
COMBI | Underground operators
Discreet integration requires attention to drainage and accessibility for maintenance. Select together motor , safe, lock and angle.
Discreet integration requires drainage and service-access planning. Select drive, foundation box, locking and opening angle together.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.
Reference
Selection details
COMBI 740 buried hydraulics • multiple rotations
Underground hydraulic drive • multiple rotations
COMBI 787 Compact buried complex
Compact underground assembly
Foundation boxes Steel treated or stainless steel according to reference
Treated steel or stainless steel by reference
Shared entrances and industry: size from actual mechanics
Leaf mass, rolling resistance, consecutive cycles, wind and release method.
Related sheets

APROLI | Pillars and folding doors - p. 17
Industrial doors | MEC and FIBO LB - p. 19
Source documentation
Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com
Cover
Contents
Page 18 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access DISTRIBUTION
Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

Control Access DISTRIBUTION

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fadini | Automatismes
Fadini | Gate automation

Portes industrielles | MEC et FIBO LB

Industrial doors | MEC and FIBO LB

Pour portes industrielles coulissantes ou configurations spécifiques, le choix se fait sur effort et transmission. Une application aéronautique doit être étudiée sur plans du hangar.

For sliding industrial doors or special configurations, selection is based on force and transmission. Aviation applications require assessment of the hangar drawings.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
MEC 200 LB	Porte industrielle • transmission à chaîne Industrial door • chain drive
FIBO 300 LB	Porte industrielle de grande dimension Large industrial door
FIBO 400 LB	Variante de puissance supérieure Higher-power variant

Collectif et industrie : choisir sur la mécanique réelle

Shared entrances and industry: size from actual mechanics

Masse du vantail, effort de roulement, courses successives, vent et mode de déverrouillage.
Leaf mass, rolling resistance, consecutive cycles, wind and release method.

Fiches associées

Related sheets

COMBI | Automatismes enterrés - p. 18
COMBI | Underground operators - p. 18

BAYT 980 | Barrière hydraulique - p. 20
BAYT 980 | Hydraulic barrier - p. 20

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Control Access DISTRIBUTION

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Fadini | Gate automation

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Portes industrielles | MEC et FIBO LB
Industrial doors | MEC and FIBO LB

For doors industrial sliding or specific configurations, the choice is made on effort and transmission. An aeronautical application must be studied on plan of the hangar.

For sliding industrial doors or special configurations, selection is based on force and transmission. Aviation applications require assessment of
the hangar drawings.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

MEC 200 LB Door industrial • chain transmission

Industrial door • chain drive

FIBO 300 LB Door large industrial

Large industrial door

FIBO 400 LB Variation of higher power

Higher-power variant

Shared entrances and industry: size from actual mechanics

Leaf mass, rolling resistance, consecutive cycles, wind and release method.

Related sheets

COMBI | Underground operators - p. 18

BAYT 980 | Hydraulic barrier - p. 20

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 19 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fadini | Automatismes
Fadini | Gate automation

BAYT 980 | Barrière hydraulique

BAYT 980 | Hydraulic barrier

Constituer la barrière autour du passage utile, de la lisse, de ses appuis et du régime d'utilisation. Les accessoires de lisse modifient l'équilibrage.
Specify the barrier around clear passage, boom, supports and operating duty. Boom accessories change the balancing requirements.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
BAYT 980	Lisses jusqu'à 8 m suivant configuration Booms up to 8 m depending on configuration
BAYT 980 INOX 304	Fût inox pour environnement adapté Stainless housing for suitable environments
BAYT 980 MANUELLE	Contrôle de passage manuel Manual vehicle access control

Collectif et industrie : choisir sur la mécanique réelle
Shared entrances and industry: size from actual mechanics

Masse du vantail, effort de roulement, courses successives, vent et mode de déverrouillage.
Leaf mass, rolling resistance, consecutive cycles, wind and release method.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Portes industrielles | MEC et FIBO LB - p. 19
Industrial doors | MEC and FIBO LB - p. 19

Programmateurs | Coulissants regroupés - p. 21
Control boards | Sliding-gate comparison - p. 21

Documentation source / Source documentation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Fadini | Gate automation

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

BAYT 980 Hydraulic barrier BAYT 980

Configure the barrier around the clear opening width, the boom, its supports and the operating duty. Boom accessories affect the balancing.

Specify the barrier around clear passage, boom, supports and operating duty. Boom accessories change the balancing requirements.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

BAYT 980
Booms up to 8 m depending on configuration

Booms up to 8 m depending on configuration

BAYT 980 INOX 304 Stainless steel drum for suitable environment

Stainless housing for suitable environments

BAYT 980 MANUAL Manual passage control

Manual vehicle access control

Shared entrances and industry: size from actual mechanics

Leaf mass, rolling resistance, consecutive cycles, wind and release method.

Related sheets

Industrial doors | MEC and FIBO LB - p. 19

Control boards | Sliding-gate comparison - p. 21

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 20 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

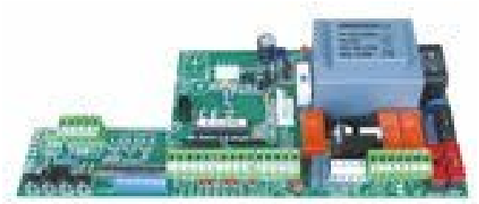
CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

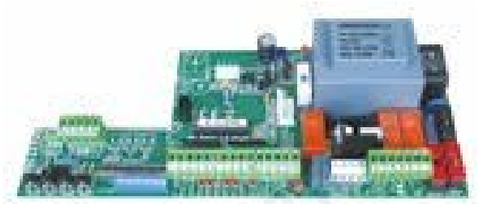
Fadini | Automatismes
Fadini | Gate automation

Programmateurs | Coulissants regroupés

Control boards | Sliding-gate comparison

La compatibilité se vérifie sur la plaque moteur et la version de la carte. Regrouper cette information réduit les erreurs lors des opérations de maintenance.
Check compatibility against the motor nameplate and board version. Keeping this information together helps avoid replacement errors.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
7063L • ELPRO 12 EVO	NYOTA 115 EVO • encodeur et frein NYOTA 115 EVO • encoder and brake
7064L • ELPRO 12 PLUS FN	NYOTA • frein négatif NYOTA • negative brake
7060L • ELPRO 70/3 PLUS	MEC 200 • 1PH / 3PH MEC 200 • 1PH / 3PH
7087L • ELPRO 37	Coulissants • 1PH / 3PH Sliding gates • 1PH / 3PH

Collectif et industrie : choisir sur la mécanique réelle
Shared entrances and industry: size from actual mechanics

Masse du vantail, effort de roulement, courses successives, vent et mode de déverrouillage.
Leaf mass, rolling resistance, consecutive cycles, wind and release method.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

BAYT 980 | Barrière hydraulique - p. 20
BAYT 980 | Hydraulic barrier - p. 20

Programmateurs | Collectif et moteurs doubles - p. 22
Control boards | Shared entrances and twin motors - p. 22

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Fadini | Gate automation

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control boards | Sliding-gate comparison

Compatibility is verified on the motor plate and the card version. Grouping this information reduces errors during maintenance operations.

Check compatibility against the motor nameplate and board version. Keeping this information together helps avoid replacement errors.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

7063L • ELPRO 12 EVO NYOTA 115 EVO • encoder and brake

NYOTA 115 EVO • encoder and brake

7064L • ELPRO 12 PLUS FN NYOTA • negative brake

NYOTA • negative brake

7060L • ELPRO 70/3 PLUS
MEC 200 • 1PH / 3PH

MEC 200 • 1PH / 3PH

7087L • ELPRO 37 Sliders • 1PH / 3PH

Sliding gates • 1PH / 3PH

Shared entrances and industry: size from actual mechanics

Leaf mass, rolling resistance, consecutive cycles, wind and release method.

Related sheets

BAYT 980 | Hydraulic barrier - p. 20

Control boards | Shared entrances and twin motors - p. 22

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 21 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fadini | Automatismes
Fadini | Gate automation

Programmateurs | Collectif et moteurs doubles

Control boards | Shared entrances and twin motors

Les vantaux opposés, feux et horloges demandent un schéma de fonctionnement précis. Fournir la logique d'ouverture piétonne et de priorité souhaitée.
Opposing leaves, traffic lights and timers require a clear operating sequence. Provide the required pedestrian opening and priority logic.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
7180L • ELPRO 37 DS	Deux moteurs coulissants Two sliding-gate motors
7184L • ELPRO 37 FN	Fonction frein négatif Negative-brake function
ELPRO 37 HP	Application de puissance dédiée Dedicated higher-power application
7271L • ELPRO XE	Deux moteurs 230 V monophasés Two single-phase 230 V motors

Collectif et industrie : choisir sur la mécanique réelle
Shared entrances and industry: size from actual mechanics

Masse du vantail, effort de roulement, courses successives, vent et mode de déverrouillage.
Leaf mass, rolling resistance, consecutive cycles, wind and release method.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Programmateurs | Coulissants regroupés - p. 21
Control boards | Sliding-gate comparison - p. 21

Programmateurs | Battants regroupés - p. 23
Control boards | Swing-gate comparison - p. 23

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Fadini | Gate automation
CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
Control boards | Shared entrances and twin motors
Opposite vants, lights and clocks require a precise operating diagram. Provide the logic of opening pedestrian and desired priority.
Opposing leaves, traffic lights and timers require a clear operating sequence. Provide the required pedestrian opening and priority logic.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.
Reference
Selection details
7180L • ELPRO 37 DS Two sliding motors
Two sliding-gate motors
7184L • ELPRO 37 FN Negative brake function
Negative-brake function
ELPRO 37 HP Application of dedicated power
Dedicated higher-power application
7271L • ELPRO XE Two single phased motors 230 V
Two single-phase 230 V motors
Shared entrances and industry: size from actual mechanics
Leaf mass, rolling resistance, consecutive cycles, wind and release method.
Related sheets

Control boards | Sliding-gate comparison - p. 21
Control boards | Swing-gate comparison - p. 23
Source documentation
Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com
Cover
Contents
Page 22 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fadini | Automatismes
Fadini | Gate automation

Programmateurs | Battants regroupés

Control boards | Swing-gate comparison

La tension seule ne suffit pas : confirmer encodeur, ralentissement, serrure et nombre de moteurs. Autres programmateurs disponibles sur demande.
Voltage alone is not enough: confirm encoder, slowing, electric lock and motor count. Other control boards are available on request.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
ELPRO 27 / 27 HP	Automatismes hydrauliques battants Hydraulic swing-gate drives
ELPRO 35M / 35S	BART 350 maître / esclave BART 350 master / slave
ELPRO 42 / 43	DARDO 424 / 430 DARDO 424 / 430
ELPRO 7 RP	COMBI 740 COMBI 740

Collectif et industrie : choisir sur la mécanique réelle
Shared entrances and industry: size from actual mechanics

Masse du vantail, effort de roulement, courses successives, vent et mode de déverrouillage.
Leaf mass, rolling resistance, consecutive cycles, wind and release method.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Programmateurs | Collectif et moteurs doubles - p. 22
Control boards | Shared entrances and twin motors - p. 22

Commandes radio | DIVO et VIX - p. 24
Radio controls | DIVO and VIX - p. 24

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Fadini | Gate automation

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control boards | Swing-gate comparison

The voltage alone is not enough: confirm encoder, slow down, lock and number of motors . Other programmers available on request.

Voltage alone is not enough: confirm encoder, slowing, electric lock and motor count. Other control boards are available on request.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

ELPRO 27 / 27 HP Rotary hydraulic automations

Hydraulic swing-gate drives

ELPRO 35M / 35S BART 350 Master/Slave

BART 350 Master / Slave

ELPRO 42 / 43
DARDO 424 / 430

DARDO 424 / 430

ELPRO 7 RP COMBI 740

COMBI 740

Shared entrances and industry: size from actual mechanics

Leaf mass, rolling resistance, consecutive cycles, wind and release method.

Related sheets

Control boards | Shared entrances and twin motors - p. 22

Radio controls | DIVO and VIX - p. 24

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 23 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fadini | Automatismes
Fadini | Gate automation

Commandes radio | DIVO et VIX

Radio controls | DIVO and VIX

Identifier le protocole existant avant de compléter le parc de télécommandes. Une ressemblance de boîtier ne garantit pas la compatibilité radio.
Identify the existing protocol before adding transmitters. Similar-looking housings do not guarantee radio compatibility.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
DIVO 71	433,92 MHz • auto-apprentissage / rolling code 433.92 MHz • learning / rolling code
VIX 53	868,19 MHz • télécommandes et récepteurs 868.19 MHz • transmitters and receivers
4060L	Carte mémoire 800 utilisateurs 800-user memory card

Collectif et industrie : choisir sur la mécanique réelle
Shared entrances and industry: size from actual mechanics

Masse du vantail, effort de roulement, courses successives, vent et mode de déverrouillage.
Leaf mass, rolling resistance, consecutive cycles, wind and release method.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Programmateurs | Battants regroupés - p. 23
Control boards | Swing-gate comparison - p. 23

ZERO | Sécurité et commandes de proximité - p. 25
ZERO | Safety and local controls - p. 25

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Fadini | Gate automation

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Commandes radio | DIVO et VIX
Radio controls | DIVO and VIX

Identify the existing protocol before completing the remote control fleet. A similar case does not guarantee radio compatibility.

Identify the existing protocol before adding transmitters. Similar-looking housings do not guarantee radio compatibility.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

DIVO 71 433,92 MHz • self-learning / rolling code

433.92 MHz • learning / rolling code

VIX 53 868,19 MHz • remote controls and receivers

868.19 MHz • transmitters and receivers

4060L Memory Card 800 users

800-user memory card

Shared entrances and industry: size from actual mechanics

Leaf mass, rolling resistance, consecutive cycles, wind and release method.

Related sheets

Control boards | Swing-gate comparison - p. 23

ZERO | Safety and local controls - p. 25

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 24 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fadini | Automatismes
Fadini | Gate automation

ZERO | Sécurité et commandes de proximité

ZERO | Safety and local controls

Une gamme coordonnée pour composer une entrée lisible. Positionner les dispositifs en tenant compte des usagers, véhicules et zones de mouvement.
A coordinated family for a clear entrance layout. Position devices to suit users, vehicles and moving areas.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
ZERO.PH	Photocellules en saillie ou encastrées Surface or flush photocells
ZERO.K / ZERO.EK	Sélecteurs à clé Key switches
ZERO.DGT	Clavier numérique Digital keypad
ZERO.L / ZERO.PT	Signalisation et potelets Warning light and posts

Collectif et industrie : choisir sur la mécanique réelle
Shared entrances and industry: size from actual mechanics

Masse du vantail, effort de roulement, courses successives, vent et mode de déverrouillage.
Leaf mass, rolling resistance, consecutive cycles, wind and release method.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Commandes radio | DIVO et VIX - p. 24
Radio controls | DIVO and VIX - p. 24

Programmateurs | Battants regroupés - p. 23
Control boards | Swing-gate comparison - p. 23

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Fadini | Gate automation
CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
ZERO | Safety and local controls
A coordinated family for a clear entrance layout. Position devices to suit users, vehicles and moving areas.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.
Reference
Selection details
ZERO.PH Photocells projected or recessed
Surface or flush photocells
ZERO.K / ZERO.EK Key selectors
Key switches
ZERO.DGT Digital keyboard
Digital keypad
ZERO.L / ZERO.PT Signalling and chubs
Warning light and posts
Shared entrances and industry: size from actual mechanics
Leaf mass, rolling resistance, consecutive cycles, wind and release method.
Related sheets
Radio controls | DIVO and VIX - p. 24
Control boards | Swing-gate comparison - p. 23
Source documentation
Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com
Cover
Contents
Page 25 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fadini | Bornes et périmètre
Fadini | Bollards and perimeter

CORAL | Accès résidentiels et collectifs

CORAL | Residential and shared access

Borne hydraulique de diamètre 100 mm. La gamme permet de contrôler l'accès véhicules avec plusieurs hauteurs et options de signalisation.

Hydraulic bollard with a 100 mm diameter. Several heights and signalling options support vehicle access control.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
CORAL 1050	Hauteur 500 mm 500 mm height
CORAL 1060	Hauteur 600 mm 600 mm height
CORAL 1080	Hauteur 800 mm 800 mm height

Génie civil et scénario de sûreté
Civil works and security scenario

Profondeur disponible, drainage, comportement hors tension, véhicule cible et circulation piétonne.
Available depth, drainage, power-failure behaviour, target vehicle and pedestrian movement.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

VIGILO | Contrôle de passage - p. 27
VIGILO | Vehicle access control - p. 27

TALOS 94 | Gamme de hauteurs - p. 28
TALOS 94 | Height selection - p. 28

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Fadini | Bollards and perimeter

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

CORAL | Residential and shared access

Hydraulic bollard of diameter 100 mm. The range controls vehicle access with a choice of heights and signalling options.

Hydraulic bollard with a 100 mm diameter. Several heights and signalling options support vehicle access control.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

CORAL 1050
Height 500 mm

500 mm height

CORAL 1060
Height 600 mm

600 mm height

CORAL 1080
Height 800 mm

800 mm height

Civil works and security scenario

Available depth, drainage, power-failure behaviour, target vehicle and pedestrian movement.

Related sheets

VIGILO | Vehicle access control - p. 27

TALOS 94 | Height selection - p. 28

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fadini | Bornes et périmètre
Fadini | Bollards and perimeter

VIGILO | Contrôle de passage

VIGILO | Vehicle access control

Sélectionner finition, LED et électrovanne avec la stratégie de gestion de coupure. Prévoir drainage, alimentation et accès aux composants.
Select finish, LEDs and solenoid valve with the required power-failure strategy. Plan drainage, power and component access.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
VIGILO 2250	Hauteur 500 mm • diamètre 200 mm 500 mm height • 200 mm diameter
VIGILO 2260	Hauteur 600 mm • diamètre 200 mm 600 mm height • 200 mm diameter
VIGILO 2280	Hauteur 800 mm • diamètre 200 mm 800 mm height • 200 mm diameter

Génie civil et scénario de sûreté
Civil works and security scenario

Profondeur disponible, drainage, comportement hors tension, véhicule cible et circulation piétonne.
Available depth, drainage, power-failure behaviour, target vehicle and pedestrian movement.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

CORAL | Accès résidentiels et collectifs - p. 26
CORAL | Residential and shared access - p. 26

TALOS 94 | Gamme de hauteurs - p. 28
TALOS 94 | Height selection - p. 28

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Fadini | Bollards and perimeter

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

VIGILO VIGILO Vehicle access control

Select finish, LED and solenoid valve with cut-off management strategy. Provide drainage, power supply and access to components.

Select finish, LEDs and solenoid valve with the required power-failure strategy. Plan drainage, power and component access.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

VIGILO 2250
Height 500 mm • diameter 200 mm

500 mm height • 200 mm diameter

VIGILO 2260
Height 600 mm • diameter 200 mm

600 mm height • 200 mm diameter

VIGILO 2280
Height 800 mm • diameter 200 mm

800 mm height • 200 mm diameter

Civil works and security scenario

Available depth, drainage, power-failure behaviour, target vehicle and pedestrian movement.

Related sheets

CORAL | Residential and shared access - p. 26

TALOS 94 | Height selection - p. 28

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 27 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fadini | Bornes et périmètre
Fadini | Bollards and perimeter

TALOS 94 | Gamme de hauteurs

TALOS 94 | Height selection

Famille hydraulique de diamètre 275 mm. Les variantes de course contrainte répondent aux contraintes de profondeur ; vérifier le volume de fondation exact.
Hydraulic family with a 275 mm diameter. Restricted-stroke variants address depth constraints; check the exact foundation volume.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
TALOS 9450 / 9460	Hauteurs 500 / 600 mm Heights 500 / 600 mm
TALOS 9470 / 9480	Hauteurs 700 / 800 mm Heights 700 / 800 mm
Versions acier / inox	Finition et course selon implantation Finish and stroke to suit the site

Génie civil et scénario de sûreté
Civil works and security scenario

Profondeur disponible, drainage, comportement hors tension, véhicule cible et circulation piétonne.
Available depth, drainage, power-failure behaviour, target vehicle and pedestrian movement.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

VIGILO | Contrôle de passage - p. 27
VIGILO | Vehicle access control - p. 27

TALOS 96 | Entrées industrielles - p. 29
TALOS 96 | Industrial entrances - p. 29

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Fadini | Bollards and perimeter
CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
TALOS 94-Height range TALOS 94-Height selection
diameter 275 mm hydraulic family. The variants of travel stress meet the constraints of depth; check the exact foundation volume.
Hydraulic family with a 275 mm diameter. Restricted-stroke variants address depth constraints; check the exact foundation volume.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.
Reference
Selection details
TALOS 9450 / 9460 Heights 500 / 600 mm
Heights 500 / 600 mm
TALOS 9470 / 9480 Heights 700 / 800 mm
Heights 700 / 800 mm
Steel / stainless steel versions Finish and travel depending on location
Finish and stroke to suit the site
Civil works and security scenario
Available depth, drainage, power-failure behaviour, target vehicle and pedestrian movement.
Related sheets
VIGILO | Vehicle access control - p. 27
TALOS 96 | Industrial entrances - p. 29
Source documentation
Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com
Cover
Contents
Page 28 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fadini | Bornes et périmètre
Fadini | Bollards and perimeter

TALOS 96 | Entrées industrielles

TALOS 96 | Industrial entrances

Une solution à étudier pour le filtrage des entrées industrielles. Distinguer les valeurs de résistance constructeur d'une classification de crash-test certifiée.
A solution to assess for industrial entrance control. Distinguish manufacturer resistance figures from a certified crash-test classification.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
TALOS 96	Borne hydraulique • diamètre 275 mm Hydraulic bollard • 275 mm diameter
TALOS 9661	Variante mise en avant par CAD CAD highlighted variant
LED / électrovanne / finition	Configuration à préciser au devis Specify configuration in the quotation

Génie civil et scénario de sûreté
Civil works and security scenario

Profondeur disponible, drainage, comportement hors tension, véhicule cible et circulation piétonne.
Available depth, drainage, power-failure behaviour, target vehicle and pedestrian movement.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

TALOS 94 | Gamme de hauteurs - p. 28
TALOS 94 | Height selection - p. 28

TALOS M30 et C730 | Protection de périmètre - p. 30
TALOS M30 and C730 | Perimeter protection - p. 30

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Fadini | Bollards and perimeter

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

TALOS 96 Industrial entrances TALOS 96 Industrial constraints

A solution to study for filtering industrial inputs. Distinguish the values of resistance manufacturer from a certified crash-test classification.

A solution to assess for industrial entrance control. Distinguish manufacturer resistance figures from a certified crash-test classification.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

TALOS 96
Hydraulic bollard • diameter 275 mm

Hydraulic bollard • 275 mm diameter

TALOS 9661 Alternative highlighted by CAD

CAD highlighted variant

LED / solenoid valve / finish Configuration to be specified on the estimate

Specify configuration in the quotation

Civil works and security scenario

Available depth, drainage, power-failure behaviour, target vehicle and pedestrian movement.

Related sheets

TALOS 94 | Height selection - p. 28

TALOS M30 and C730 | Perimeter protection - p. 30

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fadini | Bornes et périmètre
Fadini | Bollards and perimeter

TALOS M30 et C730 | Protection de périmètre

TALOS M30 and C730 | Perimeter protection

Les projets de protection contre un véhicule nécessitent le certificat exact du modèle, la masse et la vitesse visées, ainsi que le génie civil conforme au montage essayé.

Vehicle-impact protection projects require the exact model certificate, target vehicle mass and speed, and civil works matching the tested installation.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
TALOS M30	Diamètre 275 mm • hauteur 800 mm 275 mm diameter • 800 mm height
TALOS C730	Diamètre 275 mm • hauteur 1 000 mm 275 mm diameter • 1,000 mm height

Génie civil et scénario de sûreté
Civil works and security scenario

Profondeur disponible, drainage, comportement hors tension, véhicule cible et circulation piétonne.
Available depth, drainage, power-failure behaviour, target vehicle and pedestrian movement.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

TALOS 96 | Entrées industrielles - p. 29
TALOS 96 | Industrial entrances - p. 29

TALOS M50 | Fonction EFO - p. 31
TALOS M50 | EFO function - p. 31

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Fadini | Bollards and perimeter

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

TALOS M30 and C730 | Perimeter protection

Vehicle protection projects require the exact design certificate, the mass and speed referred to, as well as civil engineering conforming to the tested installation.

Vehicle-impact protection projects require the exact model certificate, target vehicle mass and speed, and civil works matching the tested installation.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

TALOS M30
Diameter 275 mm • height 800 mm

275 mm diameter • 800 mm height

TALOS C730 Diameter 275 mm • height 1 000 mm

275 mm diameter • 1,000 mm height

Civil works and security scenario

Available depth, drainage, power-failure behaviour, target vehicle and pedestrian movement.

Related sheets

TALOS 96 | Industrial entrances - p. 29

TALOS M50 | EFO function - p. 31

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover
Contents
Page 30 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fadini | Bornes et périmètre
Fadini | Bollards and perimeter

TALOS M50 | Fonction EFO

TALOS M50 | EFO function

La fonction EFO répond à un scénario de sûreté défini. Son intégration doit coordonner décision de remontée, présence véhicule, signalisation et procédure d'exploitation.
EFO addresses a defined security scenario. Integration must coordinate the raise command, vehicle presence, signalling and operating procedures.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
TALOS M50	Borne haute protection High-protection bollard
TALOS M50 EFO	Remontée rapide d'urgence Emergency fast operation

Génie civil et scénario de sûreté
Civil works and security scenario

Profondeur disponible, drainage, comportement hors tension, véhicule cible et circulation piétonne.
Available depth, drainage, power-failure behaviour, target vehicle and pedestrian movement.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

TALOS M30 et C730 | Protection de périmètre - p. 30
TALOS M30 and C730 | Perimeter protection - p. 30

Bornes semi-automatiques | Gammes coordonnées - p. 32
Semi-automatic bollards | Coordinated ranges - p. 32

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Fadini | Bollards and perimeter

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

TALOS M50 | EFO function

The EFO function responds to a defined safety scenario. Its integration must coordinate the decision to lift, vehicle presence, signalling and operating procedure.

EFO addresses a defined security scenario. Integration must coordinate the raise command, vehicle presence, signalling and operating procedures.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

TALOS M50
High-protection bollard

High protection bollard

TALOS M50 EFO Emergency rapid uplift

Emergency fast operation

Civil works and security scenario

Available depth, drainage, power-failure behaviour, target vehicle and pedestrian movement.

Related sheets

TALOS M30 and C730 | Perimeter protection - p. 30

Semi-automatic bollards | Coordinated ranges - p. 32

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 31 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fadini | Bornes et périmètre
Fadini | Bollards and perimeter

Bornes semi-automatiques | Gammes coordonnées

Semi-automatic bollards | Coordinated ranges

Une alternative lorsque la fréquence d'ouverture ne justifie pas la motorisation. Confirmer la référence de la version semi-automatique et son système de déverrouillage.
An alternative when opening frequency does not justify automation. Confirm the semi-automatic version reference and release mechanism.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
GASPO 252	Ø 200 mm • hauteur 500 mm Ø 200 mm • height 500 mm
GASPO 254	Ø 200 mm • usage intensif Ø 200 mm • intensive use
TALOS 94 semi-automatique	Ø 275 mm • plusieurs hauteurs Ø 275 mm • multiple heights

Génie civil et scénario de sûreté
Civil works and security scenario

Profondeur disponible, drainage, comportement hors tension, véhicule cible et circulation piétonne.
Available depth, drainage, power-failure behaviour, target vehicle and pedestrian movement.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

TALOS M50 | Fonction EFO - p. 31
TALOS M50 | EFO function - p. 31

Bornes amovibles | Accès exceptionnel - p. 33
Removable bollards | Occasional access - p. 33

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Fadini | Bollards and perimeter

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Semi-automatic bollards | Coordinated ranges

An alternative when opening frequency does not justify automation. Confirm the semi-automatic version reference and release mechanism.

An alternative when opening frequency does not justify automation. Confirm the semi-automatic version reference and release mechanism.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

GASPO 252 Ø 200 mm • height 500 mm

Ø 200 mm • height 500 mm

GASPO 254
Ø 200 mm • intensive use

Ø 200 mm • intensive use

TALOS 94 semi-automatic Ø 275 mm • multiple heights

Ø 275 mm • multiple heights

Civil works and security scenario

Available depth, drainage, power-failure behaviour, target vehicle and pedestrian movement.

Related sheets

TALOS M50 | EFO function - p. 31

Removable bollards | Occasional access - p. 33

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 32 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fadini | Bornes et périmètre
Fadini | Bollards and perimeter

Bornes amovibles | Accès exceptionnel

Removable bollards | Occasional access

Prévoir l'emplacement de stockage et la manipulation. Une borne amovible ne reprend pas automatiquement les performances d'impact d'une version fixe ou automatique.
Plan storage and handling. A removable bollard does not automatically share the impact performance of a fixed or automatic version.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
POSTO 20 / POSTO 22	Borne inclinable Tilting bollard
SIBLI 17	Borne amovible • section 120 × 120 mm Removable bollard • 120 × 120 mm section
VIMARI 2316	Borne amovible • Ø 200 mm Removable bollard • Ø 200 mm
STRAMARI 2320	Borne amovible • Ø 275 mm Removable bollard • Ø 275 mm

Génie civil et scénario de sûreté
Civil works and security scenario

Profondeur disponible, drainage, comportement hors tension, véhicule cible et circulation piétonne.
Available depth, drainage, power-failure behaviour, target vehicle and pedestrian movement.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Bornes semi-automatiques | Gammes coordonnées - p. 32
Semi-automatic bollards | Coordinated ranges - p. 32

Bornes fixes | Composer une ligne de protection - p. 34
Fixed bollards | Building a perimeter line - p. 34

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Fadini | Bollards and perimeter

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Removable bollards | Occasional access

Plan storage and handling. A removable bollard does not automatically offer the impact performance of a fixed or automatic version.

Plan storage and handling. A removable bollard does not automatically share the impact performance of a fixed or automatic version.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

POSTO 20 / POSTO 22
Fold-down bollard

Tilting bollard

SIBLI 17
Removable bollard • 120 × 120 mm cross-section

Removable bollard • 120 × 120 mm section

VIMARI 2316
Removable bollard • Ø 200 mm

Removable bollard • Ø 200 mm

STRAMARI 2320
Removable bollard • Ø 275 mm

Removable bollard • Ø 275 mm

Civil works and security scenario

Available depth, drainage, power-failure behaviour, target vehicle and pedestrian movement.

Related sheets

Semi-automatic bollards | Coordinated ranges - p. 32

Fixed bollards | Building a perimeter line - p. 34

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 33 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fadini | Bornes et périmètre
Fadini | Bollards and perimeter

Bornes fixes | Composer une ligne de protection

Fixed bollards | Building a perimeter line

Associer une ligne fixe aux points de passage motorisés. L'espacement libre entre bornes doit être adapté au véhicule de référence et aux flux piétons.
Combine fixed perimeter lines with automated access points. Clear spacing must suit the reference vehicle and pedestrian flows.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
CORAL fixe	Périmètre coordonné Coordinated perimeter
VIGILO fixe	Périmètre coordonné Coordinated perimeter
TALOS fixe	Versions et ancrages dédiés Dedicated versions and anchors

Génie civil et scénario de sûreté
Civil works and security scenario

Profondeur disponible, drainage, comportement hors tension, véhicule cible et circulation piétonne.
Available depth, drainage, power-failure behaviour, target vehicle and pedestrian movement.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Bornes amovibles | Accès exceptionnel - p. 33
Removable bollards | Occasional access - p. 33

VISUAL 344 | Colonnes de service - p. 35
VISUAL 344 | Service columns - p. 35

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Fadini | Bollards and perimeter

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fixed bollards | Building a perimeter line

Combine a line of fixed bollards with automated access points. The clear spacing between bollards must suit the reference vehicle and pedestrian flows.

Combine fixed perimeter lines with automated access points. Clear spacing must suit the reference vehicle and pedestrian flows.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

CORAL fixed Perimeter coordinated

Coordinated perimeter

VIGILO fixed Perimeter coordinated

Coordinated perimeter

TALOS fixed Versions and dedicated anchorages

Dedicated versions and anchors

Civil works and security scenario

Available depth, drainage, power-failure behaviour, target vehicle and pedestrian movement.

Related sheets

Removable bollards | Occasional access - p. 33

VISUAL 344 | Service columns - p. 35

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover
Contents
Page 34 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fadini | Bornes et périmètre
Fadini | Bollards and perimeter

VISUAL 344 | Colonnes de service

VISUAL 344 | Service columns

Regrouper interphonie, lecteur et commande dans une colonne adaptée à la hauteur de prise en main. Définir distinctement voitures, utilitaires et poids lourds.
Bring intercom, reader and controls together in a column at a suitable operating height. Define car, van and truck access separately.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
F3456L	Module de base • H 542 mm • diamètre 275 mm Base module • H 542 mm • 275 mm diameter
F3462L	Module intermédiaire 1 face • H 800 mm Single-face middle module • H 800 mm
F3452L	Bride d'ancrage à sceller Cast-in anchor flange

Génie civil et scénario de sûreté
Civil works and security scenario

Profondeur disponible, drainage, comportement hors tension, véhicule cible et circulation piétonne.
Available depth, drainage, power-failure behaviour, target vehicle and pedestrian movement.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Bornes fixes | Composer une ligne de protection - p. 34
Fixed bollards | Building a perimeter line - p. 34

Commande des bornes | Coffrets et interfaces - p. 36
Bollard control | Panels and interfaces - p. 36

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Fadini | Bollards and perimeter

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

VISUAL 344 | Service columns

Consolidate interphony, drive and control into a column suitable for the height grip. Set distinctly heavy cars, utilities and weight.

Bring intercom, reader and controls together in a column at a suitable operating height. Define car, van and truck access separately.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

F3456L Base module • H 542 mm • diameter 275 mm

Base module • H 542 mm • 275 mm diameter

F3462L Intermediate module 1 face • H 800 mm

Single-face middle module • H 800 mm

F3452L Anchoring flange to seal

Cast-in anchor flange

Civil works and security scenario

Available depth, drainage, power-failure behaviour, target vehicle and pedestrian movement.

Related sheets

Fixed bollards | Building a perimeter line - p. 34

Bollard control | Panels and interfaces - p. 36

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 35 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

STEM

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fadini | Bornes et périmètre
Fadini | Bollards and perimeter

Commande des bornes | Coffrets et interfaces

Bollard control | Panels and interfaces

Dimensionner le coffret selon le nombre exact de bornes et les simultanéités. Les exigences de remontée automatique, d'arrêt et d'évacuation doivent apparaître au devis.
Size the panel for the exact bollard count and simultaneous operation. Automatic raising, stop and evacuation requirements must be included in the quotation.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
ELPRO S20	Gestion de bornes : configuration à définir Bollard control: configuration to specify
ELPRO S40	Gestion de bornes : configuration à définir Bollard control: configuration to specify
Accessoires Fadini	Feux, boucles et déverrouillage Lights, loops and release accessories

Génie civil et scénario de sûreté
Civil works and security scenario

Profondeur disponible, drainage, comportement hors tension, véhicule cible et circulation piétonne.
Available depth, drainage, power-failure behaviour, target vehicle and pedestrian movement.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

VISUAL 344 | Colonnes de service - p. 35
VISUAL 344 | Service columns - p. 35

Bornes fixes | Composer une ligne de protection - p. 34
Fixed bollards | Building a perimeter line - p. 34

Documentation source / Source documentation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Fadini | Bollards and perimeter

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Bollard control | Panels and interfaces

Size the control panel for the exact number of bollards and their simultaneous operation. Include automatic raising, stopping and evacuation requirements in the quotation.

Size the panel for the exact bollard count and simultaneous operation. Automatic raising, stop and evacuation requirements must be included
in the quotation.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

ELPRO S20
Bollard control: configuration to be defined

Bollard control: configuration to specify

ELPRO S40
Bollard control: configuration to be defined

Bollard control: configuration to specify

Fadini Accessories Lamps, buckles and unlocking

Lights, loops and release accessories

Civil works and security scenario

Available depth, drainage, power-failure behaviour, target vehicle and pedestrian movement.

Related sheets

VISUAL 344 | Service columns - p. 35

Fixed bollards | Building a perimeter line - p. 34

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 36 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

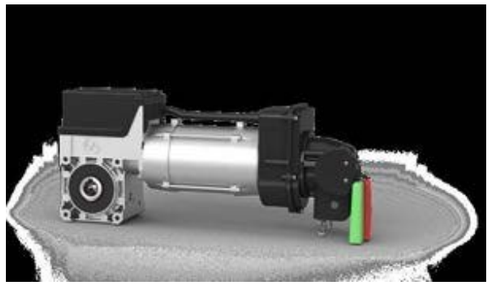
GfA | Portes industrielles
GfA | Industrial door drives

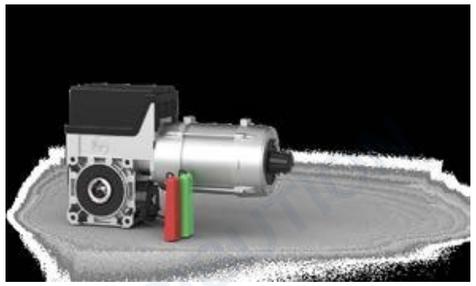
SE | Portes sectionnelles équilibrées

SE | Counterbalanced sectional doors

La famille SE est destinée aux portes avec compensation de poids. Identifier ressorts, arbre, couple nécessaire et nombre de cycles avant de choisir la vitesse.

The SE family is intended for counterbalanced doors. Identify springs, shaft, required torque and duty before selecting speed.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
SE 5.15 / 5.20 / 5.24	Famille 50 Nm • différentes vitesses 50 Nm family • different speeds
SE 9.15 / 9.20 / 9.24	Famille 90 Nm • différentes vitesses 90 Nm family • different speeds
SE 9.30	Variante à 30 tr/min 30 rpm variant

Dimensionnement de la porte industrielle

Industrial-door sizing

Couple nécessaire, compensation, diamètre d'arbre, vitesse, cadence, secours et interface de sécurité.
Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Fiches associées

Related sheets

SE | Monophasé et manœuvre de secours - p. 38
SE | Single-phase and emergency operation - p. 38

SE 8.60 FU | Variation de vitesse - p. 39
SE 8.60 FU | Variable speed - p. 39

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

GfA | Portes industrielles

GfA | Industrial door drives

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

SE Doors SE-balanced sections SE-counterbalanced sectional doors

The SE family is intended for doors with compensation of weight . Identify springs, shaft, torque required and number of cycles before choosing the speed .

The SE family is intended for counterbalanced doors. Identify springs, shaft, required torque and duty before selecting speed.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

SE 5.15 / 5.20 / 5.24 Family 50 Nm • different speeds

50 Nm family • different speeds

SE 9.15 / 9.20 / 9.24 Family 90 Nm • different speeds

90 Nm family • different speeds

SE 9.30 Variant to 30 rpm

30 rpm variant

Industrial-door sizing

Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Related sheets

SE | Single-phase and emergency operation - p. 38

SE 8.60 FU | Variable speed - p. 39

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 37 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

GfA | Portes industrielles
GfA | Industrial door drives

SE | Monophasé et manœuvre de secours

SE | Single-phase and emergency operation

Le raccordement disponible et la hauteur de pose déterminent une partie de la configuration. La manœuvre de secours doit rester accessible à l'exploitant.
Available power and mounting height determine part of the configuration. Emergency operation must remain accessible to the operator.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
SE 5.24 WS	Variante monophasée Single-phase variant
SE 9.15 WS / 9.20 WS	Variantes monophasées Single-phase variants
SK / NHK / ER	Chaîne, manivelle ou déverrouillage selon version Chain, crank or release by version

Dimensionnement de la porte industrielle
Industrial-door sizing

Couple nécessaire, compensation, diamètre d'arbre, vitesse, cadence, secours et interface de sécurité.
Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

SE | Portes sectionnelles équilibrées - p. 37
SE | Counterbalanced sectional doors - p. 37

SE 8.60 FU | Variation de vitesse - p. 39
SE 8.60 FU | Variable speed - p. 39

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

GfA | Portes industrielles
GfA | Industrial door drives
CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
SE | Single-phase and emergency operation
The available connection and the height fix part of the configuration. The emergency manoeuvre must remain accessible to the operator.
Available power and mounting height determine part of the configuration. Emergency operation must remain accessible to the operator.
Reference
Selection details
SE 5.24 WS Single-phase variant
Single-phase variant
SE 9.15 WS / 9.20 WS Single-phase variants
Single-phase variants
SK / NHK / ER Chain, crank or unlock according to version
Chain, crank or release by version
Industrial-door sizing
Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.
Related sheets
SE | Counterbalanced sectional doors - p. 37
SE 8.60 FU | Variable speed - p. 39
Source documentation
Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com
Cover
Contents
Page 38 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

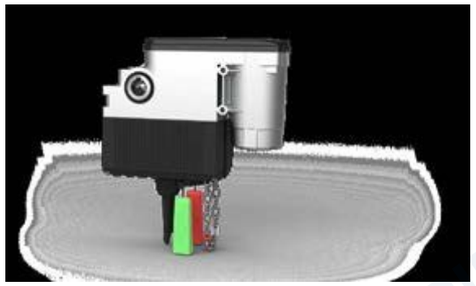
GfA | Portes industrielles
GfA | Industrial door drives

SE 8.60 FU | Variation de vitesse

SE 8.60 FU | Variable speed

La variation de fréquence permet d'adapter les mouvements au projet. Les vitesses admissibles dépendent de la porte, du régime et des sécurités de l'installation.

Frequency control adapts movement to the project. Permitted speed depends on the door, duty and installation safety devices.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
SE 8.60 FU	80 Nm • sortie 12 à 60 tr/min selon régime 80 Nm • 12 to 60 rpm output depending on duty
SG40	Architecture compacte Compact architecture
DES	Fins de course numériques Digital limit system

Dimensionnement de la porte industrielle
Industrial-door sizing

Couple nécessaire, compensation, diamètre d'arbre, vitesse, cadence, secours et interface de sécurité.
Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

SE | Monophasé et manœuvre de secours - p. 38
SE | Single-phase and emergency operation - p. 38

SI | Parachute intégré, faibles couples - p. 40
SI | Integrated safety brake, lower torques - p. 40

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

GfA | Portes industrielles

GfA | Industrial door drives

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

SE 8.60 FU | Variable speed

The variation of frequency allows the movement to be adapted to the project. Allowable speeds depend on the door , the speed and the security of the installation.

Frequency control adapts movement to the project. Permitted speed depends on the door, duty and installation safety devices.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

SE 8.60 FU 80 Nm • output 12 at 60 rpm depending on the speed

80 Nm • 12 to 60 rpm output dependence on duty

SG40 Compact Architecture

Compact architecture

DES Limit switches digital

Digital limit system

Industrial-door sizing

Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Related sheets

SE | Single-phase and emergency operation - p. 38

SI | Integrated safety brake, lower torques - p. 40

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 39 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

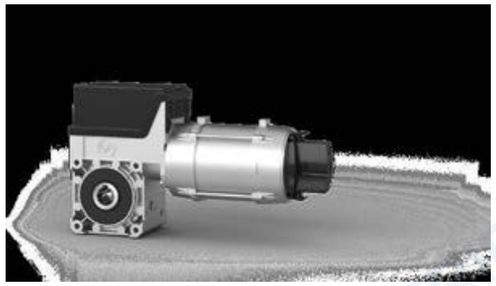
CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

GfA | Portes industrielles
GfA | Industrial door drives

SI | Parachute intégré, faibles couples

SI | Integrated safety brake, lower torques

Le parachute intégré caractérise les motoréducteurs SI. La sélection reste liée au tablier, au diamètre d'enroulement et aux charges admissibles de l'arbre.
An integrated safety brake is a defining feature of SI drives. Selection still depends on the curtain, winding diameter and permissible shaft loads.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
SI 8.20	80 Nm • 20 tr/min 80 Nm • 20 rpm
SI 14.15	140 Nm • 15 tr/min 140 Nm • 15 rpm
SI 14.20	140 Nm • 20 tr/min 140 Nm • 20 rpm

Dimensionnement de la porte industrielle
Industrial-door sizing

Couple nécessaire, compensation, diamètre d'arbre, vitesse, cadence, secours et interface de sécurité.
Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

SE 8.60 FU | Variation de vitesse - p. 39
SE 8.60 FU | Variable speed - p. 39

SIK | Rideaux avec encombrement limité - p. 41
SIK | Shutters with limited space - p. 41

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

GfA | Portes industrielles

GfA | Industrial door drives

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

SI | Integrated safety brake, lower torques

SI gearmotors feature an integrated safety brake. Selection still depends on the door curtain, the winding diameter and the permissible shaft loads.

An integrated safety brake is a defining feature of SI drives. Selection still depends on the curtain, winding diameter and permissible shaft loads.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

SI 8.20 80 Nm • 20 rpm

80 Nm • 20 rpm

SI 14.15 140 Nm • 15 rpm

140 Nm • 15 rpm

SI 14.20 140 Nm • 20 rpm

140 Nm • 20 rpm

Industrial-door sizing

Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Related sheets

SE 8.60 FU | Variable speed - p. 39

SIK | Shutters with limited space - p. 41

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 40 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

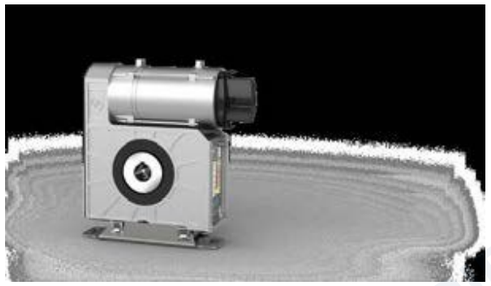
GfA | Portes industrielles
GfA | Industrial door drives

SIK | Rideaux avec encombrement limité

SIK | Shutters with limited space

La famille compacte SIK facilite l'étude des implantations latérales réduites. Vérifier l'encombrement total avec le secours, les fixations et le câblage.

The compact SIK family supports installations with limited side space. Check total clearance including emergency drive, brackets and wiring.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
SIK 17.10 WS	170 Nm • 10 tr/min 170 Nm • 10 rpm
SIK 25.10	250 Nm • 10 tr/min 250 Nm • 10 rpm
SIK 25.10 WS	Variante monophasée 250 Nm 250 Nm single-phase variant

Dimensionnement de la porte industrielle
Industrial-door sizing

Couple nécessaire, compensation, diamètre d'arbre, vitesse, cadence, secours et interface de sécurité.
Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

SI | Parachute intégré, faibles couples - p. 40
SI | Integrated safety brake, lower torques - p. 40

SI | Rideaux industriels intermédiaires - p. 42
SI | Medium industrial shutters - p. 42

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

GfA | Portes industrielles

GfA | Industrial door drives

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

SIK SIK - Shutters with limited space

The compact family SIK makes it easy to study the smaller side locations. Check total congestion with backup, attachments and wiring.

The compact SIK family supports installations with limited side space. Check total clearance including emergency drive, brackets and wiring.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

SIK 17.10 WS 170 Nm • 10 rpm

170 Nm • 10 rpm

SIK 25.10 250 Nm • 10 rpm

250 Nm • 10 rpm

SIK 25.10 WS Single Phase Variation 250 Nm

250 Nm single-phase variant

Industrial-door sizing

Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Related sheets

SI | Integrated safety brake, lower torques - p. 40

SI | Medium industrial shutters - p. 42

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 41 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

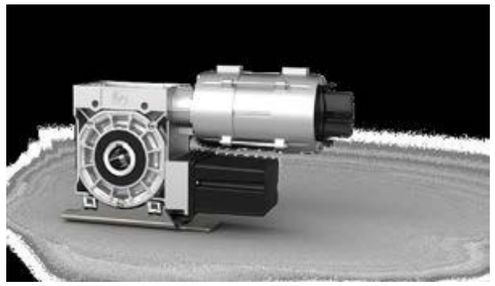
GfA | Portes industrielles
GfA | Industrial door drives

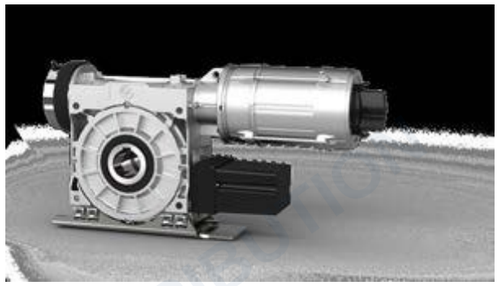
SI | Rideaux industriels intermédiaires

SI | Medium industrial shutters

Un même besoin de couple peut conduire à plusieurs vitesses et alimentations. Comparer la cadence réelle et l'effort à l'enroulement sur toute la course.

A torque requirement may be served by several speeds and supplies. Compare actual duty and winding force throughout travel.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
SI 10.15 / SI 17.15	100 / 170 Nm • 15 tr/min 100 / 170 Nm • 15 rpm
SI 25.10 / SI 25.15 WS	250 Nm • 10 / 15 tr/min 250 Nm • 10 / 15 rpm
SI 40.10 / SI 40.15	400 Nm • 10 / 15 tr/min 400 Nm • 10 / 15 rpm

Dimensionnement de la porte industrielle
Industrial-door sizing

Couple nécessaire, compensation, diamètre d'arbre, vitesse, cadence, secours et interface de sécurité.
Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

SIK | Rideaux avec encombrement limité - p. 41
SIK | Shutters with limited space - p. 41

SI | Couples élevés - p. 43
SI | Higher torques - p. 43

Documentation source / Source documentation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

GfA | Portes industrielles

GfA | Industrial door drives

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

SI | Medium industrial shutters

A similar need for torque can lead to multiple speeds and power supplies. Compare the actual rate and effort to the winding on all the travel.

A torque requirement may be served by several speeds and supplies. Compare actual duty and winding force throughout travel.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

SI 10.15 / SI 17.15 100 / 170 Nm • 15 rpm

100 / 170 Nm • 15 rpm

SI 25.10 / SI 25.15 WS 250 Nm • 10 / 15 rpm

250 Nm • 10 / 15 rpm

SI 40.10 / SI 40.15 400 Nm • 10 / 15 rpm

400 Nm • 10 / 15 rpm

Industrial-door sizing

Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Related sheets

SIK | Shutters with limited space - p. 41

SI | Higher torques - p. 43

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 42 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

GfA | Portes industrielles
GfA | Industrial door drives

SI | Couples élevés

SI | Higher torques

Pour rideaux lourds, transmettre poids, tube et diamètre final d’enroulement. Un moteur puissant exige aussi la vérification des appuis et de la structure porteuse.

For heavy shutters, provide weight, tube and final winding diameter. A powerful drive also requires checks of supports and the load-bearing structure.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
SI 55.10 / SI 55.15	550 Nm • 10 / 15 tr/min 550 Nm • 10 / 15 rpm
SI 65.10 / SI 65.15	650 Nm • 10 / 15 tr/min 650 Nm • 10 / 15 rpm
SI 75.10 / SI 75.15	750 Nm • 10 / 15 tr/min 750 Nm • 10 / 15 rpm

Dimensionnement de la porte industrielle

Industrial-door sizing

Couple nécessaire, compensation, diamètre d’arbre, vitesse, cadence, secours et interface de sécurité.

Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Fiches associées

Related sheets

SI | Rideaux industriels intermédiaires - p. 42
SI | Medium industrial shutters - p. 42

SI | Sortie rapide 24 tr/min - p. 44
SI | Faster 24 rpm output - p. 44

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

GfA | Portes industrielles

GfA | Industrial door drives

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

SI | Higher torques

For heavy shutters, provide the weight, tube and final winding diameter. A high-power drive also requires checking the supports and load-bearing structure.

For heavy shutters, provide weight, tube and final winding diameter. A powerful drive also requires checks of supports and the load-bearing
structure.

Reference

Selection details

SI 55.10 / SI 55.15 550 Nm • 10 / 15 rpm

550 Nm • 10 / 15 rpm

SI 65.10 / SI 65.15 650 Nm • 10 / 15 rpm

650 Nm • 10 / 15 rpm

SI 75.10 / SI 75.15 750 Nm • 10 / 15 rpm

750 Nm • 10 / 15 rpm

Industrial-door sizing

Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Related sheets

SI | Medium industrial shutters - p. 42

SI | Faster 24 rpm output - p. 44

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 43 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

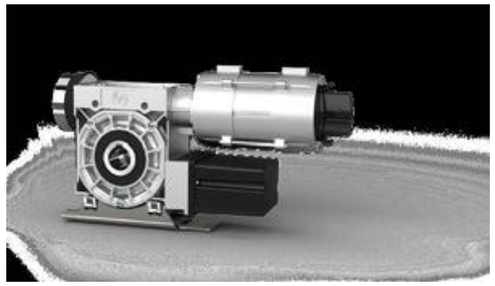
CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

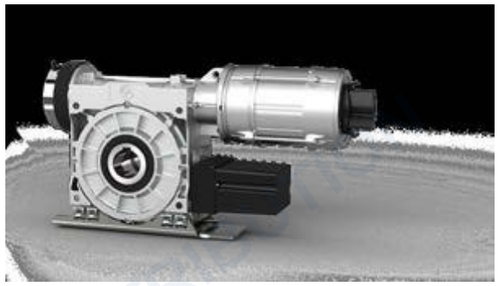
GfA | Portes industrielles
GfA | Industrial door drives

SI | Sortie rapide 24 tr/min

SI | Faster 24 rpm output

L'augmentation de vitesse doit rester compatible avec la porte complète. Dans un atelier logistique, documenter aussi les conflits possibles entre engins et piétons.
Higher speed must remain compatible with the complete door. In logistics workshops, also document potential conflicts between vehicles and pedestrians.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
SI 40.24	400 Nm • 24 tr/min 400 Nm • 24 rpm
SI 60.24 / SI 75.24	600 / 750 Nm • 24 tr/min 600 / 750 Nm • 24 rpm
SI 100.24	1 000 Nm • 24 tr/min 1,000 Nm • 24 rpm

Dimensionnement de la porte industrielle
Industrial-door sizing

Couple nécessaire, compensation, diamètre d'arbre, vitesse, cadence, secours et interface de sécurité.
Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

SI | Couples élevés - p. 43
SI | Higher torques - p. 43

SI | Hautes vitesses spécifiques - p. 45
SI | Dedicated high-speed drives - p. 45

Documentation source / Source documentation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

GfA | Portes industrielles

GfA | Industrial door drives

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

SI | Faster 24 rpm output

The increase of speed must remain compatible with the complete door. In a logistics workshop, also document possible conflicts between machinery and pedestrians.

Higher speed must remain compatible with the complete door. In logistics workshops, also document potential conflicts between vehicles and
pedestrians.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

SI 40.24 400 Nm • 24 rpm

400 Nm • 24 rpm

SI 60.24 / SI 75.24 600 / 750 Nm • 24 rpm

600 / 750 Nm • 24 rpm

SI 100.24 1 000 Nm • 24 rpm

1,000 Nm • 24 rpm

Industrial-door sizing

Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Related sheets

SI | Higher torques - p. 43

SI | Dedicated high-speed drives - p. 45

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 44 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

GfA | Portes industrielles
GfA | Industrial door drives

SI | Hautes vitesses spécifiques

SI | Dedicated high-speed drives

Réserver ces configurations à des portes conçues pour leur vitesse. La sélection comprend entraînement, freinage, fins de course et protection du passage.
Use these configurations with doors designed for the relevant speed. Selection includes drive, braking, limits and passage protection.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
SI 10.70 / SI 13.70	100 / 130 Nm • 70 tr/min 100 / 130 Nm • 70 rpm
SI 20.90	200 Nm • 90 tr/min 200 Nm • 90 rpm
SI 25.60 / SI 28.46	250 / 280 Nm • 60 / 46 tr/min 250 / 280 Nm • 60 / 46 rpm

Dimensionnement de la porte industrielle
Industrial-door sizing

Couple nécessaire, compensation, diamètre d’arbre, vitesse, cadence, secours et interface de sécurité.
Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

SI | Sortie rapide 24 tr/min - p. 44
SI | Faster 24 rpm output - p. 44

SI SG186F | Très grandes fermetures - p. 46
SI SG186F | Very large closures - p. 46

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

GfA | Portes industrielles

GfA | Industrial door drives

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

SI | Dedicated high-speed drives

Reserve these configurations to doors designed for their speed . The selection includes drive, braking, limit switches and passage protection.

Use these configurations with doors designed for the relevant speed. Selection includes drive, braking, limits and passage protection.

Reference

Selection details

SI 10.70 / SI 13.70 100 / 130 Nm • 70 rpm

100 / 130 Nm • 70 rpm

SI 20.90 200 Nm • 90 rpm

200 Nm • 90 rpm

SI 25.60 / SI 28.46 250 / 280 Nm • 60 / 46 rpm

250 / 280 Nm • 60 / 46 rpm

Industrial-door sizing

Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Related sheets

SI | Faster 24 rpm output - p. 44

SI SG186F | Very large closures - p. 46

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 45 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

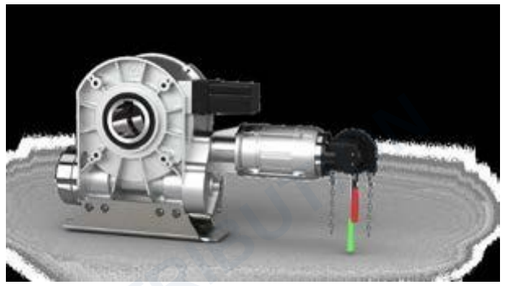
GfA | Portes industrielles
GfA | Industrial door drives

SI SG186F | Très grandes fermetures

SI SG186F | Very large closures

Une étude de transmission et de structure est indispensable pour les grandes ouvertures. Pour hangars et bâtiments aéronautiques, joindre plans, charges et contraintes de vent.
Large openings require transmission and structural assessment. For hangars and aviation buildings, include drawings, loads and wind constraints.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
SI 260.5 / SI 260.9	2 600 Nm • 5 / 9 tr/min 2,600 Nm • 5 / 9 rpm
SI 360.5 / SI 360.9	3 600 Nm • 5 / 9 tr/min 3,600 Nm • 5 / 9 rpm
SI 480.9 / SI 500.5 GH	4 800 / 5 000 Nm 4,800 / 5,000 Nm

Dimensionnement de la porte industrielle
Industrial-door sizing

Couple nécessaire, compensation, diamètre d'arbre, vitesse, cadence, secours et interface de sécurité.
Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

SI | Hautes vitesses spécifiques - p. 45
SI | Dedicated high-speed drives - p. 45

SI FU | Motorisations à variation de fréquence - p. 47
SI FU | Frequency-controlled drives - p. 47

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

GfA | Portes industrielles

GfA | Industrial door drives

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

SI SG186F Very large closures SI SG186F

A transmission and structure study is essential for large openings. For hangars and aeronautical buildings, attach planes, loads and wind stresses.

Large openings require transmission and structural assessment. For hangars and aviation buildings, include drawings, loads and wind constraints.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

SI 260.5 / SI 260.9 2 600 Nm • 5 / 9 rpm

2,600 Nm • 5 / 9 rpm

SI 360.5 / SI 360.9 3 600 Nm • 5 / 9 rpm

3,600 Nm • 5 / 9 rpm

SI 480.9 / SI 500.5 GH 4 800 / 5 000 Nm

4,800 / 5,000 Nm

Industrial-door sizing

Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Related sheets

SI | Dedicated high-speed drives - p. 45

SI FU | Frequency-controlled drives - p. 47

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 46 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

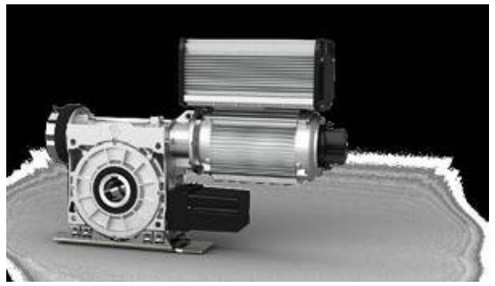
GfA | Portes industrielles
GfA | Industrial door drives

SI FU | Motorisations à variation de fréquence

SI FU | Frequency-controlled drives

La gamme FU associe moteur et convertisseur. Définir accélération, vitesse de service, ralentissement et nombre de démarrages plutôt que choisir sur la seule puissance.

The FU family combines motor and frequency converter. Specify acceleration, operating speed, slowing and start frequency rather than power alone.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
SI FU SG63F	Configuration sur couple et vitesse Configuration by torque and speed
SI FU SG85F	Plusieurs niveaux de puissance Multiple power levels
SI FU SG115F / SG186F	Grandes fermetures Large closures

Dimensionnement de la porte industrielle
Industrial-door sizing

Couple nécessaire, compensation, diamètre d'arbre, vitesse, cadence, secours et interface de sécurité.
Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

SI SG186F | Très grandes fermetures - p. 46
SI SG186F | Very large closures - p. 46

KE | Transmission par chaîne - p. 48
KE | Chain transmission - p. 48

Documentation source / Source documentation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

GfA | Portes industrielles

GfA | Industrial door drives

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

IF FU Operators with change in frequency SI FU

The range FU combines motor with converter. Set acceleration, speed service, slow down and number of startups rather than choose on the power alone.

The FU family combines motor and frequency converter. Specify acceleration, operating speed, slowing and start frequency rather than power
alone.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

SI FU SG63F Configuration on torque and speed

Configuration by torque and speed

SI FU SG85F Several levels of power

Multiple power levels

SI FU SG115F / SG186F Large closures

Large closures

Industrial-door sizing

Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Related sheets

SI SG186F | Very large closures - p. 46

KE | Chain transmission - p. 48

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 47 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

GfA | Portes industrielles
GfA | Industrial door drives

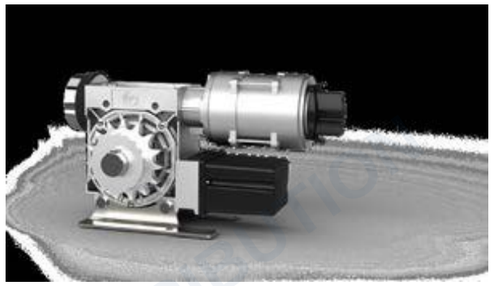
KE | Transmission par chaîne

KE | Chain transmission

Contrairement aux SI, les KE demandent un parachute séparé lorsque la porte doit être protégée contre la chute. Définir pignons et rapport de transmission.

Unlike SI drives, KE drives require a separate safety brake where fall protection is needed. Specify sprockets and transmission ratio.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
KE 9.24 / KE 9.24 WS	90 Nm • 24 tr/min 90 Nm • 24 rpm
KE 20.24	200 Nm • 24 tr/min 200 Nm • 24 rpm
KE 30.24 / KE 40.24	300 / 400 Nm • 24 tr/min 300 / 400 Nm • 24 rpm

Dimensionnement de la porte industrielle
Industrial-door sizing

Couple nécessaire, compensation, diamètre d'arbre, vitesse, cadence, secours et interface de sécurité.
Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

SI FU | Motorisations à variation de fréquence - p. 47
SI FU | Frequency-controlled drives - p. 47

KE FU | Rideaux à vitesse variable - p. 49
KE FU | Variable-speed shutters - p. 49

Documentation source / Source documentation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

GfA | Portes industrielles

GfA | Industrial door drives

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

KE | Chain transmission

Unlike SIs, KEs require a separate parachute when the door is to be protected from falling. Set pinions and gear ratio.

Unlike SI drives, KE drives require a separate safety brake where fall protection is needed. Specify sprockets and transmission ratio.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

KE 9.24 / KE 9.24 WS 90 Nm • 24 rpm

90 Nm • 24 rpm

KE 20.24 200 Nm • 24 rpm

200 Nm • 24 rpm

KE 30.24 / KE 40.24 300 / 400 Nm • 24 rpm

300 / 400 Nm • 24 rpm

Industrial-door sizing

Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Related sheets

SI FU | Frequency-controlled drives - p. 47

KE FU | Variable-speed shutters - p. 49

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 48 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

BU

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

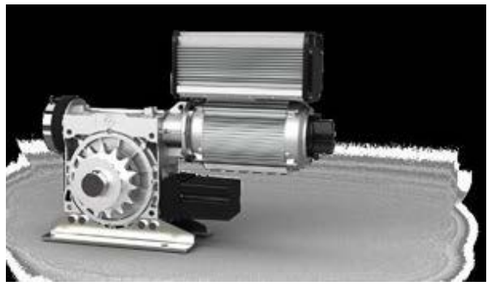
CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

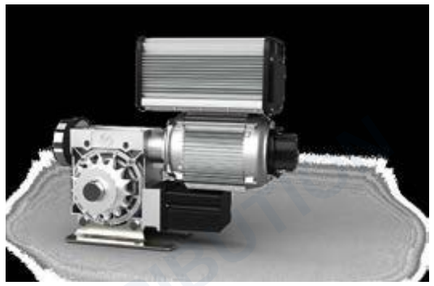
GfA | Portes industrielles
GfA | Industrial door drives

KE FU | Rideaux à vitesse variable

KE FU | Variable-speed shutters

La variation et la chaîne permettent d'adapter l'entraînement aux contraintes du tablier. Un contrôle de la protection contre la chute reste requis pour le système complet.
Frequency control and chain transmission adapt the drive to the curtain. The complete system still requires assessment of fall protection.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
KE 9.60 FU	Famille 90 Nm 90 Nm family
KE 20.60 FU	Famille 200 Nm 200 Nm family
KE 40.40 FU	Famille 400 Nm 400 Nm family

Dimensionnement de la porte industrielle
Industrial-door sizing

Couple nécessaire, compensation, diamètre d'arbre, vitesse, cadence, secours et interface de sécurité.
Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

KE | Transmission par chaîne - p. 48
KE | Chain transmission - p. 48

ST | Portes coulissantes industrielles - p. 50
ST | Industrial sliding doors - p. 50

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

GfA | Portes industrielles

GfA | Industrial door drives

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

KE FU | Variable-speed shutters

The variation and chain allow to adapt the drive to the constraints of the deck. Control of the protection against fall remains required for the complete system.

Frequency control and chain transmission adapt the drive to the curtain. The complete system still requires assessment of fall protection.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

KE 9.60 FU Family 90 Nm

90 Nm family

KE 20.60 FU Family 200 Nm

200 Nm family

KE 40.40 FU Family 400 Nm

400 Nm family

Industrial-door sizing

Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Related sheets

KE | Chain transmission - p. 48

ST | Industrial sliding doors - p. 50

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 49 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

BU

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

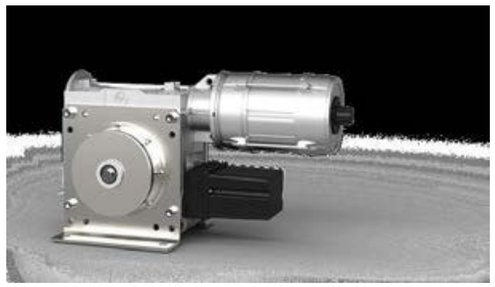
GfA | Portes industrielles
GfA | Industrial door drives

ST | Portes coulissantes industrielles

ST | Industrial sliding doors

Pour coulissants de bâtiment, raisonner en effort de traction et en transmission. La masse, les rails et le vent influencent la sélection.

For building sliding doors, size by pulling force and transmission. Mass, rails and wind affect selection.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
ST 9.15 / ST 9.24	90 Nm • 15 / 24 tr/min 90 Nm • 15 / 24 rpm
ST 16.15 / ST 16.24	160 Nm • 15 / 24 tr/min 160 Nm • 15 / 24 rpm
ST 30.15 / ST 30.24	300 Nm • 15 / 24 tr/min 300 Nm • 15 / 24 rpm

Dimensionnement de la porte industrielle
Industrial-door sizing

Couple nécessaire, compensation, diamètre d'arbre, vitesse, cadence, secours et interface de sécurité.
Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

KE FU | Rideaux à vitesse variable - p. 49
KE FU | Variable-speed shutters - p. 49

ST | Commandes et grandes portes - p. 51
ST | Controls and large doors - p. 51

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

GfA | Portes industrielles

GfA | Industrial door drives

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ST | Industrial sliding doors

For building sliding doors, size by pulling force and transmission. Mass, rails and wind affect selection.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

ST 9.15 / ST 9.24 90 Nm • 15 / 24 rpm

90 Nm • 15 / 24 rpm

ST 16.15 / ST 16.24 160 Nm • 15 / 24 rpm

160 Nm • 15 / 24 rpm

ST 30.15 / ST 30.24 300 Nm • 15 / 24 rpm

300 Nm • 15 / 24 rpm

Industrial-door sizing

Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Related sheets

KE FU | Variable-speed shutters - p. 49

ST | Controls and large doors - p. 51

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 50 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

BU

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

GfA | Portes industrielles
GfA | Industrial door drives

ST | Commandes et grandes portes

ST | Controls and large doors

Une porte de hangar peut comporter plusieurs vantaux et des priorités d'ouverture. Préparer un synoptique avant la définition des commandes et capteurs.

A hangar door can have several leaves and opening priorities. Prepare an operating diagram before specifying controls and sensors.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
ST 60.15 / ST 80.24	Entraînements de forte capacité Higher-capacity drives
TS 400	Commande automatique pour ST Automatic ST control
WS 905	Commande dédiée à la gamme ST Dedicated ST control

Dimensionnement de la porte industrielle
Industrial-door sizing

Couple nécessaire, compensation, diamètre d'arbre, vitesse, cadence, secours et interface de sécurité.
Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

ST | Portes coulissantes industrielles - p. 50
ST | Industrial sliding doors - p. 50

FT | Portes pliantes - p. 52
FT | Folding doors - p. 52

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

GfA | Portes industrielles

GfA | Industrial door drives

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ST | Controls and large doors

A hangar door can have multiple vants and priorities d-opening . Prepare a synoptic before defining controls and sensors.

A hangar door can have several leaves and opening priorities. Prepare an operating diagram before specifying controls and sensors.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

ST 60.15 / ST 80.24 High capacity training

Higher-capacity drives

TS 400 Automatic Command for ST

Automatic ST control

WS 905 Order dedicated to the ST range

Dedicated ST control

Industrial-door sizing

Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Related sheets

ST | Industrial sliding doors - p. 50

FT | Folding doors - p. 52

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 51 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

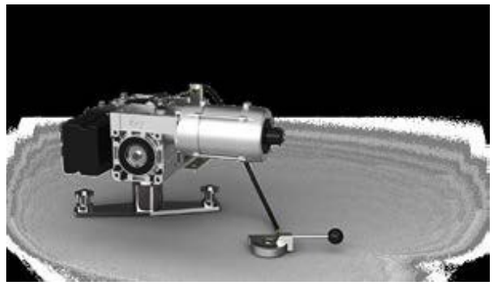
GfA | Portes industrielles
GfA | Industrial door drives

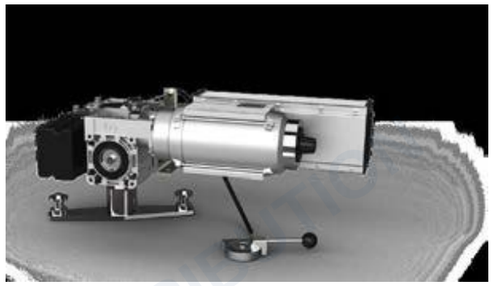
FT | Portes pliantes

FT | Folding doors

Motoréducteurs pour portes pliantes. Définir les vantaux, les angles et les articulations ; l'effort dépend de la géométrie sur toute la manœuvre.

Gearmotors for folding doors. Define leaves, angles and joints; force varies with geometry throughout movement.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
FT 60.4	600 Nm • 4 tr/min 600 Nm • 4 rpm
FT 80.2	800 Nm • 2 tr/min 800 Nm • 2 rpm
FT 80.5 FU	800 Nm • 0,5 à 5 tr/min 800 Nm • 0.5 to 5 rpm

Dimensionnement de la porte industrielle

Industrial-door sizing

Couple nécessaire, compensation, diamètre d'arbre, vitesse, cadence, secours et interface de sécurité.
Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Fiches associées

Related sheets

ST | Commandes et grandes portes - p. 51
ST | Controls and large doors - p. 51

ATEX | SI avec parachute intégré - p. 53
ATEX | SI with integrated safety brake - p. 53

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

GfA | Portes industrielles

GfA | Industrial door drives

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

FT | Portes pliantes
FT | Folding doors

Gearmotors for folding doors. Define the vantals, angles and joints; the effort depends on the geometry over the whole maneuver.

Gearmotors for folding doors. Define leaves, angles and joints; force varies with geometry throughout movement.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

FT 60.4 600 Nm • 4 rpm

600 Nm • 4 rpm

FT 80.2 800 Nm • 2 rpm

800 Nm • 2 rpm

FT 80.5 FU 800 Nm • 0,5 to 5 rpm

800 Nm • 0.5 to 5 rpm

Industrial-door sizing

Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Related sheets

ST | Controls and large doors - p. 51

ATEX | SI with integrated safety brake - p. 53

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 52 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

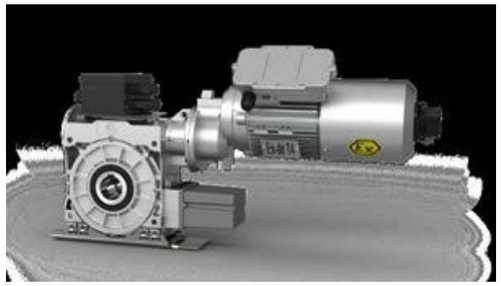
CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

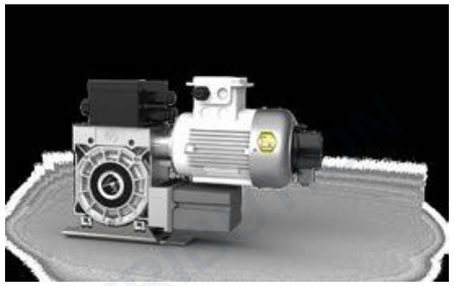
GfA | Portes industrielles
GfA | Industrial door drives

ATEX | SI avec parachute intégré

ATEX | SI with integrated safety brake

La désignation Ex ne suffit pas à valider une installation. Transmettre le zonage gaz/poussières, le groupe, la classe de température et l'ambiance ; le devis doit identifier le marquage exact.
An Ex designation alone does not validate an installation. Provide gas/dust zoning, group, temperature class and environment; the quotation must identify the exact marking.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
SI 25.15 Ex	250 Nm • 15 tr/min 250 Nm • 15 rpm
SI 40.15 Ex	400 Nm • 15 tr/min 400 Nm • 15 rpm
SI 55.12 Ex / SI 80.12 Ex	550 / 800 Nm • 12 tr/min 550 / 800 Nm • 12 rpm

Dimensionnement de la porte industrielle
Industrial-door sizing

Couple nécessaire, compensation, diamètre d'arbre, vitesse, cadence, secours et interface de sécurité.
Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

FT | Portes pliantes - p. 52
FT | Folding doors - p. 52

ATEX | KE et SE - p. 54
ATEX | KE and SE - p. 54

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

GfA | Portes industrielles

GfA | Industrial door drives

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ATEX | SI with integrated safety brake

The Ex designation is not enough to validate an installation. Forward the gas / dust , group, temperature class and atmosphere zoning; the estimate must identify the exact marking.

An Ex designation alone does not validate an installation. Provide gas/dust zoning, group, temperature class and environment; the quotation
must identify the exact marking.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

SI 25.15 Ex 250 Nm • 15 rpm

250 Nm • 15 rpm

SI 40.15 Ex 400 Nm • 15 rpm

400 Nm • 15 rpm

SI 55.12 Ex / SI 80.12 Ex 550 / 800 Nm • 12 rpm

550 / 800 Nm • 12 rpm

Industrial-door sizing

Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Related sheets

FT | Folding doors - p. 52

ATEX | KE and SE - p. 54

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 53 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

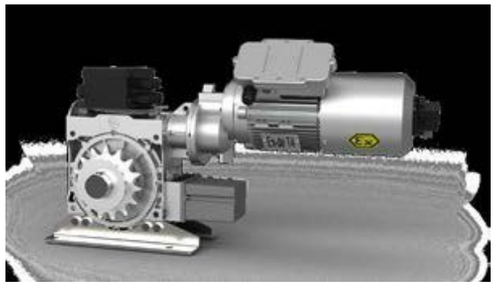
Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

GfA | Portes industrielles
GfA | Industrial door drives

ATEX | KE et SE
ATEX | KE and SE

Les familles KE et SE répondent à des architectures de porte différentes. Préciser zone, moteur, accessoires, protection contre la chute et implantation du coffret.
KE and SE families serve different door architectures. Specify zone, motor, accessories, fall protection and control-panel location.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
KE 9.24 Ex	90 Nm • 24 tr/min 90 Nm • 24 rpm
KE 35.24 Ex / KE 80.12 Ex	350 / 800 Nm • 24 / 12 tr/min 350 / 800 Nm • 24 / 12 rpm
SE 9.24 Ex	90 Nm • 24 tr/min 90 Nm • 24 rpm

Dimensionnement de la porte industrielle
Industrial-door sizing

Couple nécessaire, compensation, diamètre d'arbre, vitesse, cadence, secours et interface de sécurité.
Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

ATEX | SI avec parachute intégré - p. 53
ATEX | SI with integrated safety brake - p. 53

ATEX | Commande et périphériques - p. 55
ATEX | Control and peripherals - p. 55

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

GfA | Portes industrielles

GfA | Industrial door drives

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ATEX | KE et SE
ATEX | KE and SE

KE and SE families respond to different door architectures. Specify zone, motor , accessories, fall protection and installation of the box.

KE and SE families serve different door architectures. Specify zone, motor, accessories, fall protection and control-panel location.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

KE 9.24 Ex 90 Nm • 24 rpm

90 Nm • 24 rpm

KE 35.24 Ex / KE 80.12 Ex 350 / 800 Nm • 24 / 12 rpm

350 / 800 Nm • 24 / 12 rpm

SE 9.24 Ex 90 Nm • 24 rpm

90 Nm • 24 rpm

Industrial-door sizing

Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Related sheets

ATEX | SI with integrated safety brake - p. 53

ATEX | Control and peripherals - p. 55

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 54 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

GfA | Portes industrielles
GfA | Industrial door drives

ATEX | Commande et périphériques

ATEX | Control and peripherals

Un atelier de peinture ou une zone de procédés peut imposer une étude ATEX. CAD prépare la demande technique ; la validation porte sur l'ensemble installé et ses certificats.

A paint shop or process area may require ATEX assessment. CAD prepares the technical enquiry; validation concerns the complete installation and its certificates.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
Coffret TS pour Ex	Version et emplacement à valider Version and location to validate
Boîtes à boutons Ex	Commande locale adaptée au zonage Local control matched to zoning
Fins de course Ex	Ensemble compatible avec le moteur Assembly compatible with the drive

Dimensionnement de la porte industrielle
Industrial-door sizing

Couple nécessaire, compensation, diamètre d'arbre, vitesse, cadence, secours et interface de sécurité.
Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

ATEX | KE et SE - p. 54
ATEX | KE and SE - p. 54

FS | Portes coupe-feu - p. 56
FS | Fire doors - p. 56

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

GfA | Portes industrielles

GfA | Industrial door drives

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ATEX | Control and peripherals

A painting workshop or a process area may require an ATEX study. CAD prepares the technical application; door validation on the installed set and its certificates.

A paint shop or process area may require ATEX assessment. CAD prepares the technical enquiry; validation concerns the complete installation and its certificates.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

TS box for Ex Version and location to validate

Version and location to validate

Ex button boxes Local control suitable for zoning

Local control matched to zoning

Limit switches Ex Set compatible with the motor

Assembly compatible with the drive

Industrial-door sizing

Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Related sheets

ATEX | KE and SE - p. 54

FS | Fire doors - p. 56

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 55 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

BU

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

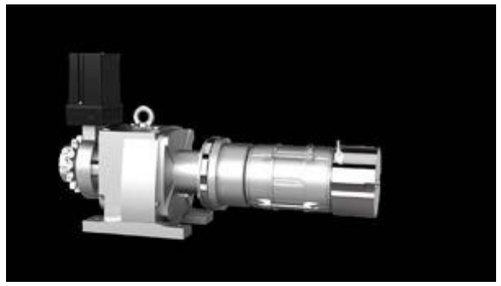
GfA | Portes industrielles
GfA | Industrial door drives

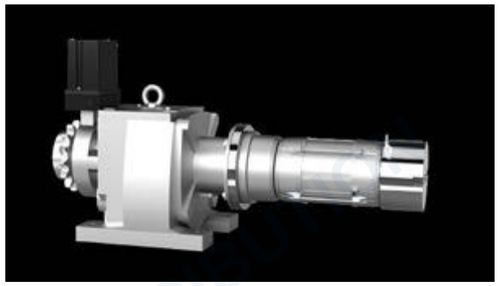
FS | Portes coupe-feu

FS | Fire doors

Le moteur FS s'intègre à un ensemble de fermeture coupe-feu validé. La performance feu appartient à la porte complète dans sa configuration autorisée.

An FS drive forms part of an approved fire-door assembly. Fire performance belongs to the complete door in its permitted configuration.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
FS 15.20 / FS 25.20	150 / 250 Nm • 20 tr/min 150 / 250 Nm • 20 rpm
FS 50.20	500 Nm • 20 tr/min 500 Nm • 20 rpm
FS 110.18	1 100 Nm • 18 tr/min 1,100 Nm • 18 rpm

Dimensionnement de la porte industrielle

Industrial-door sizing

Couple nécessaire, compensation, diamètre d'arbre, vitesse, cadence, secours et interface de sécurité.
Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Fiches associées

Related sheets

ATEX | Commande et périphériques - p. 55
ATEX | Control and peripherals - p. 55

FG | Parachutes séparés - p. 57
FG | Separate safety brakes - p. 57

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

GfA | Portes industrielles

GfA | Industrial door drives

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

FS | Fire doors

The FS drive is part of an approved fire-rated closure assembly. Fire performance applies to the complete door in its authorised configuration.

An FS drive forms part of an approved fire-door assembly. Fire performance belongs to the complete door in its permitted configuration.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

FS 15.20 / FS 25.20 150 / 250 Nm • 20 rpm

150 / 250 Nm • 20 rpm

FS 50.20 500 Nm • 20 rpm

500 Nm • 20 rpm

FS 110.18 1 100 Nm • 18 rpm

1,100 Nm • 18 rpm

Industrial-door sizing

Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Related sheets

ATEX | Control and peripherals - p. 55

FG | Separate safety brakes - p. 57

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents

Page 56 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

GfA | Portes industrielles
GfA | Industrial door drives

FG | Parachutes séparés

FG | Separate safety brakes

Le parachute se dimensionne avec la charge, l'arbre, la vitesse et l'énergie d'arrêt. Une référence ne se choisit pas uniquement sur son diamètre d'alésage.
Size the safety brake for load, shaft, speed and stopping energy. Bore diameter alone is not a sufficient selection criterion.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
FG 40-30 / 40-31,75 / 40-35	Famille 400 Nm 400 Nm family
FG 80-40 / FG 120-50	Familles 800 / 1 200 Nm 800 / 1,200 Nm families
FG 220-60 / 220-65 / FG 360-80	Grandes fermetures Large closures

Dimensionnement de la porte industrielle
Industrial-door sizing

Couple nécessaire, compensation, diamètre d'arbre, vitesse, cadence, secours et interface de sécurité.
Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

FS | Portes coupe-feu - p. 56
FS | Fire doors - p. 56

TS 959-981 | Parc existant et remplacement - p. 58
TS 959-981 | Installed systems and replacement - p. 58

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

GfA | Portes industrielles

GfA | Industrial door drives

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

FG | Separate safety brakes

The parachute is dimensioned with the load, shaft, speed and the power of shutdown. A reference is not only chosen on its borehole diameter.

Size the safety brake for load, shaft, speed and stopping energy. Bore diameter alone is not a sufficient selection criterion.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

FG 40 -30 / 40 -31,75 / 40 -35 Family 400 Nm

400 Nm family

FG 80 -40 / FG 120 -50 Families 800 / 1 200 Nm

800 / 1,200 Nm family

FG 220 -60 / 220 -65 / FG 360 -80 Large closures

Large closures

Industrial-door sizing

Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Related sheets

FS | Fire doors - p. 56

TS 959-981 | Installed systems and replacement - p. 58

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents

Page 57 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

GfA | Portes industrielles
GfA | Industrial door drives

TS 959-981 | Parc existant et remplacement

TS 959-981 | Installed systems and replacement

Repères pour le parc installé. GfA annonce le remplacement progressif de ces générations par TS-C : voir les pages TS-C pour un projet neuf et vérifier la transition avant commande.
Identification for installed systems. GfA announces progressive replacement by TS-C: see the TS-C pages for new projects and check the transition before ordering.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
TS 959	Fonctionnement homme présent Hold-to-run operation
TS 970	Commande automatique Automatic control
TS 971	Commande automatique avec radio intégrée Automatic control with integrated radio
TS 981	Commande confort et fonctions étendues Comfort control with extended functions

Dimensionnement de la porte industrielle
Industrial-door sizing

Couple nécessaire, compensation, diamètre d'arbre, vitesse, cadence, secours et interface de sécurité.
Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

FG | Parachutes séparés - p. 57
FG | Separate safety brakes - p. 57

Sécurité et interfaces GfA - p. 59
GfA safety devices and interfaces - p. 59

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

GfA | Portes industrielles

GfA | Industrial door drives

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

TS 959-981 | Parc existant et remplacement
TS 959-981 | Installed systems and replacement

Benchmarks for the installed fleet. GfA announces the gradual replacement of these generations with TS-C: see TS-C pages for a new project and check the transition before ordering.

Identification for installed systems. GfA announces progressive replacement by TS-C: see the TS-C pages for new projects and check the transition before ordering.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

TS 959 Human operation present

Hold-to-run operation

TS 970 Automatic control

Automatic control

TS 971 Automatic control with integrated radio

Automatic control with integrated radio

TS 981 Comfort control and extended functions

Comfort control with extended functions

Industrial-door sizing

Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Related sheets

FG | Separate safety brakes - p. 57

GfA safety devices and interfaces - p. 59

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 58 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

GfA | Portes industrielles
GfA | Industrial door drives

Sécurité et interfaces GfA

GfA safety devices and interfaces

La continuité des sécurités dépend aussi des câbles, contacts de portillon et interfaces. Préparer la nomenclature avec la version exacte du coffret.

Safety continuity also depends on cables, wicket-door contacts and interfaces. Prepare the bill of materials with the exact control-panel version.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
Vitector OSE	Profil palpeur optique Optical sensing edge
Gelbau	Profil palpeur électrique Electrical sensing edge
Raytector	Protection d'enroulement Drawing-in protection
Câbles DES / NES	Longueur et connectique dédiées Dedicated length and connectors

Dimensionnement de la porte industrielle
Industrial-door sizing

Couple nécessaire, compensation, diamètre d'arbre, vitesse, cadence, secours et interface de sécurité.
Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

TS 959-981 | Parc existant et remplacement - p. 58
TS 959-981 | Installed systems and replacement - p. 58

TS-C | Nouvelle génération de commandes - p. 60
TS-C | New control generation - p. 60

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

GfA | Portes industrielles

GfA | Industrial door drives

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Security and interfaces GfA GfA safety devices and interfaces

The continuity of the security also depends on cables, door contacts and interfaces. Prepare the nomenclature with the exact version of the box.

Safety continuity also depends on cables, wicket-door contacts and interfaces. Prepare the bill of materials with the exact control-panel version.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

Vitector OSE
Optical safety edge profile

Optical sensing edge

Gelbau Electric sensor profile

Electrical sensing edge

Raytector Protection d winding

Drawing-in protection

DES / NES Length cables and dedicated connectors

Dedicated length and connectors

Industrial-door sizing

Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Related sheets

TS 959-981 | Installed systems and replacement - p. 58

TS-C | New control generation - p. 60

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

GfA | Portes industrielles
GfA | Industrial door drives

TS-C | Nouvelle génération de commandes

TS-C | New control generation

Note constructeur du 6 mars 2026 : IP65, boîtier 175 × 390 × 90 mm et fonctions connectées selon déploiement logiciel. Confirmer disponibilité et fonctions actives lors du devis.

Manufacturer note dated 6 March 2026: IP65, 175 × 390 × 90 mm housing and connected functions according to software rollout. Confirm availability and active functions when quoting.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
TS 91.11 • 20910110	Succession de la famille TS 959 Successor to the TS 959 family
TS 92.12 • 20920120	Succession de la famille TS 970 Successor to the TS 970 family
TS 93.13 / 93.25	Succession de la famille TS 971 Successors to the TS 971 family
TS 95.25 / TS 96.25	Fonctions étendues, selon modèle Extended functions, depending on model

Dimensionnement de la porte industrielle
Industrial-door sizing

Couple nécessaire, compensation, diamètre d'arbre, vitesse, cadence, secours et interface de sécurité.
Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Sécurité et interfaces GfA - p. 59
GfA safety devices and interfaces - p. 59

TS-C | Raccordement et modules DIF - p. 61
TS-C | Connections and DIF modules - p. 61

Documentation source / Source documentation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

GfA | Portes industrielles

GfA | Industrial door drives

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

TS-C | New control generation

Manufacturer's note of the 6 Mar 2026 : IP65 , housing 175 × 390 × 90 mm and functions connected according to software deployment. Confirm availability and active functions at the time of quotation.

Manufacturer note dated 6 March 2026: IP65, 175 × 390 × 90 mm housing and connected functions according to software rollout. Confirm availability and active functions when quoting.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

TS 91.11 • 20910110 Succession of the TS 959 family

Successor to the TS 959 family

TS 92.12 • 20920120 Succession of the TS 970 family

Successor to the TS 970 family

TS 93.13 / 93.25 Succession of the TS 971 family

Successors to the TS 971 family

TS 95.25 / TS 96.25 Extended functions, according to model

Extended functions, depending on model

Industrial-door sizing

Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Related sheets

GfA safety devices and interfaces - p. 59
TS-C | Connections and DIF modules - p. 61
Source documentation
Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover
Contents
Page 60 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

GfA | Portes industrielles
GfA | Industrial door drives

TS-C | Raccordement et modules DIF

TS-C | Connections and DIF modules

Les garnitures de raccordement TS-C sont commandées séparément. Les câbles de porte et accessoires doivent être vérifiés lors d'un passage depuis TS-A ou TS-B.
TS-C connection kits are ordered separately. Door cables and accessories must be checked when upgrading from TS-A or TS-B.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
20004500.00001	Garniture de raccordement direct Direct-connection kit
20004500.00002 / .00003	CEE 400 V / 230 V selon variante CEE 400 V / 230 V by version
30006171	Module boucle inductive DIF DIF inductive-loop module
30006168 / 30006166	Modules sas / entrées-sorties Airlock / input-output modules

Dimensionnement de la porte industrielle
Industrial-door sizing

Couple nécessaire, compensation, diamètre d'arbre, vitesse, cadence, secours et interface de sécurité.
Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

TS-C | Nouvelle génération de commandes - p. 60
TS-C | New control generation - p. 60

SE 14.100 FI | Évolution 2026 - p. 62
SE 14.100 FI | 2026 development - p. 62

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

GfA | Portes industrielles

GfA | Industrial door drives

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

TS-C | Raccordement et modules DIF
TS-C | Connections and DIF modules

The TS-C connection linings are controlled separately. door cables and accessories must be checked when passing from TS-A or TS-B.

TS-C connection kits are ordered separately. Door cables and accessories must be checked when upgrading from TS-A or TS-B.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

20004500.00001 Direct connection lining

Direct-connection kit

20004500.00002 / .00003
CEE 400 V / 230 V selon variante

CEE 400 V / 230 V by version

30006171
Module boucle inductive DIF

DIF inductive-loop module

30006168 / 30006166 Gas/Input-Output Modules

Airlock / input-output modules

Industrial-door sizing

Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Related sheets

TS-C | New control generation - p. 60

SE 14.100 FI | 2026 development - p. 62

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 61 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

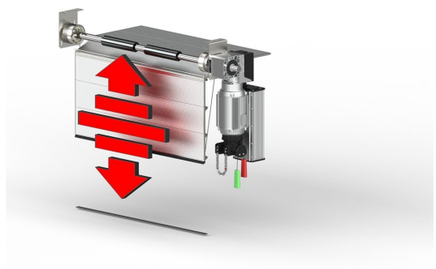
GfA | Portes industrielles
GfA | Industrial door drives

SE 14.100 FI | Évolution 2026

SE 14.100 FI | 2026 development

140 Nm ; vitesse maximale 100 tr/min en ouverture et 60 en fermeture. La fermeture rapide est soumise aux protections sans contact et aux conditions de hauteur précisées par GfA.

140 Nm; maximum 100 rpm opening and 60 rpm closing. Faster closing is subject to non-contact protection and the height conditions specified by GfA.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
10004010.10011 / .10012	Arbre 25,4 mm • NHK / SK 25.4 mm shaft • NHK / SK
10004011.10011 / .10012	Arbre 31,75 mm • NHK / SK 31.75 mm shaft • NHK / SK
10004013.10011	SE 14.100 FI ER • déverrouillage SE 14.100 FI ER • release

Dimensionnement de la porte industrielle
Industrial-door sizing

Couple nécessaire, compensation, diamètre d'arbre, vitesse, cadence, secours et interface de sécurité.
Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

TS-C | Raccordement et modules DIF - p. 61
TS-C | Connections and DIF modules - p. 61

FX | Variateur de fréquence séparé - p. 63
FX | Separate frequency inverter - p. 63

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

GfA | Portes industrielles

GfA | Industrial door drives

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

SE 14.100 FI- Evolution 2026 SE 14.100 FI 2026 development

140 Nm; speed maximum 100 rpm in opening and 60 in closing . The fast closing is subject to the contactless protections and conditions of height specified by GfA.

140 Nm; maximum 100 rpm opening and 60 rpm closing. Faster closing is subject to non-contact protection and the height conditions specified by GfA.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

10004010.10011 / .10012
Shaft 25,4 mm • NHK / SK

25.4 mm shaft • NHK / SK

10004011.10011 / .10012
Shaft 31,75 mm • NHK / SK

31.75 mm shaft • NHK / SK

10004013.10011 SE 14.100 FI ER • unlocking

SE 14.100 FI ER • release

Industrial-door sizing

Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Related sheets

TS-C | Connections and DIF modules - p. 61

FX | Separate frequency inverter - p. 63

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 62 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

GfA | Portes industrielles
GfA | Industrial door drives

FX | Variateur de fréquence séparé

FX | Separate frequency inverter

Le concept FX sépare le motoréducteur du module de variation, ce qui laisse davantage de choix pour son implantation. Les deux éléments constituent un ensemble dédié : le module FX ne s'utilise pas avec un autre motoréducteur. Confirmer la disponibilité et la compatibilité de commande au devis.

The FX concept separates the gearmotor from the inverter module, allowing more flexibility in mounting. Both components form a dedicated assembly: the FX module must not be used with another gearmotor. Confirm availability and control compatibility when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
SE 14.100 FX	140 Nm • arbre 25,4 / 31,75 mm selon version 140 Nm • 25.4 / 31.75 mm shaft by version
SI63 5.250 FX	50 Nm • 250 tr/min max. 50 Nm • max. 250 rpm
SI63 8.180 FX	80 Nm • 180 tr/min max. 80 Nm • max. 180 rpm
SI 40.40 / 75.45 / 100.30 FX	400 / 750 / 1 000 Nm selon modèle 400 / 750 / 1,000 Nm by model
Module FX dédié	0,75 à 7,5 kW suivant combinaison documentée 0.75 to 7.5 kW by documented combination

Dimensionnement de la porte industrielle

Industrial-door sizing

Couple nécessaire, compensation, diamètre d'arbre, vitesse, cadence, secours et interface de sécurité.

Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Fiches associées

Related sheets

SE 14.100 FI | Évolution 2026 - p. 62
SE 14.100 FI | 2026 development - p. 62

TS-C | Raccordement et modules DIF - p. 61
TS-C | Connections and DIF modules - p. 61

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

GfA | Portes industrielles

GfA | Industrial door drives

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

FX | Separate frequency inverter

The FX concept separates the gearmotor from the variation module, leaving more choice for its implementation. Both elements constitute a dedicated set: the FX module does not use with another gearmotor . Confirm availability and order compatibility to the estimate.

The FX concept separates the gearmotor from the inverter module, allowing more flexibility in mounting. Both components form a dedicated
assembly: the FX module must not be used with another gearmotor. Confirm availability and control compatibility when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

SE 14.100 FX
140 Nm • shaft 25,4 / 31,75 mm, depending on version

140 Nm • 25.4 / 31.75 mm shaft by version

SI63 5.250 FX 50 Nm • 250 max.

50 Nm • max. 250 rpm

SI63 8.180 FX 80 Nm • 180 max.

80 Nm • max. 180 rpm

SI 40.40 / 75.45 / 100.30 FX 400 / 750 / 1 000 Nm according to model

400 / 750 / 1,000 Nm by model

FX dedicated module 0,75 to 7,5 kW following documented combination

0.75 to 7.5 kW by documented combination

Industrial-door sizing

Required torque, counterbalancing, shaft diameter, speed, duty, emergency operation and safety interface.

Related sheets

SE 14.100 FI | 2026 development - p. 62

TS-C | Connections and DIF modules - p. 61

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 63 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorline | Automatismes & Brushless
Motorline | Automation & brushless

GALO | Coulissants Brushless

GALO | Brushless sliding-gate drives

La gamme sans balais est prioritaire dans notre sélection Motorline. Sa commande électronique permet de gérer accélération et décélération ; le dimensionnement reste lié au portail réel.
The brushless family is a priority in our Motorline selection. Electronic control manages acceleration and deceleration; sizing remains tied to the actual gate.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
GALO600	Jusqu'à 600 kg Up to 600 kg
GALO600 SPEED	Version rapide : poids et vitesse à valider Fast version: confirm weight and speed
GALO1200	Jusqu'à 1 200 kg Up to 1,200 kg
GALO2200	Jusqu'à 2 200 kg Up to 2,200 kg

Composer un ensemble compatible
Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, tension, fréquence des cycles, carte de commande, accessoires de sécurité et comportement à la coupure.
Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

FORT-BL, BRAVO et SLIDE | Sélection compacte - p. 65
FORT-BL, BRAVO and SLIDE | Compact selection - p. 65

STARK | Coulissants industriels lourds - p. 66
STARK | Heavy industrial sliding gates - p. 66

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Motorline | Automation & brushless

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

GALO | Coulissants Brushless
GALO | Brushless sliding-gate drives

The brushless family is a priority in our Motorline selection. Electronic control manages acceleration and deceleration; sizing remains tied to
the actual gate.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

GALO600 Up to 600 kg

Up to 600 kg

GALO600 SPEED Quick version: weight and speed to be validated

Fast version: confirm weight and speed

GALO1200 Up to 1 200 kg

Up to 1,200 kg

GALO2200 Up to 2 200 kg

Up to 2,200 kg

Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Related sheets

FORT-BL, BRAVO and SLIDE | Compact selection - p. 65

STARK | Heavy industrial sliding gates - p. 66

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 64 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorline | Automatismes & Brushless
Motorline | Automation & brushless

FORT-BL, BRAVO et SLIDE | Sélection compacte

FORT-BL, BRAVO and SLIDE | Compact selection

Comparer une solution Brushless et des motorisations conventionnelles pour une entrée compacte. Transmettre la cadence, les accessoires et l'effort manuel mesuré.
Compare a brushless solution with conventional drives for a compact entrance. Provide duty, accessories and measured manual force.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
FORT-BL	Brushless 36 V DC • portail jusqu'à 500 kg 36 V DC brushless • gate up to 500 kg
BRAVO500	230 V • portail jusqu'à 500 kg 230 V • gate up to 500 kg
SLIDE800A	230 V • portail jusqu'à 800 kg 230 V • gate up to 800 kg

Composer un ensemble compatible
Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, tension, fréquence des cycles, carte de commande, accessoires de sécurité et comportement à la coupure.
Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

GALO | Coulissants Brushless - p. 64
GALO | Brushless sliding-gate drives - p. 64

STARK | Coulissants industriels lourds - p. 66
STARK | Heavy industrial sliding gates - p. 66

Documentation source / Source documentation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Motorline | Automation & brushless

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

FORT-BL , BRAVO and SLIDE , compact selection FORT-BL , BRAVO and SLIDE , Compact selection

Compare a brushless solution and conventional operators for compact input. Transmit the measured speed, accessories and manual effort.

Compare a brushless solution with conventional drives for a compact entrance. Provide duty, accessories and measured manual force.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

FORT-BL Brushless 36 V DC • gate up to 500 kg

36 V DC brushless • gate up to 500 kg

BRAVO500 230 V • gate up to 500 kg

230 V • gate up to 500 kg

SLIDE800A 230 V • gate up to 800 kg

230 V • gate up to 800 kg

Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Related sheets

GALO | Brushless sliding-gate drives - p. 64

STARK | Heavy industrial sliding gates - p. 66

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 65 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

BU

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorline | Automatismes & Brushless
Motorline | Automation & brushless

STARK | Coulissants industriels lourds

STARK | Heavy industrial sliding gates

Pour les grands accès, sélectionner sur la masse, les frottements et l'exposition. Le réseau disponible et la commande associée doivent être précisés ensemble.
For large entrances, select by mass, friction and exposure. Specify available mains and the associated control together.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
STARK4	Moteur 400 V • 750 W 400 V motor • 750 W
STARK6	Moteur 400 V • 1 100 W 400 V motor • 1,100 W
STARK8	Moteur 400 V • 1 500 W 400 V motor • 1,500 W

Composer un ensemble compatible
Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, tension, fréquence des cycles, carte de commande, accessoires de sécurité et comportement à la coupure.
Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

FORT-BL, BRAVO et SLIDE | Sélection compacte - p. 65
FORT-BL, BRAVO and SLIDE | Compact selection - p. 65

Crémaillères | Acier, inox et fixation - p. 67
Racks | Steel, stainless steel and fixings - p. 67

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Motorline | Automation & brushless

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

STARK | Coulissants industriels lourds
STARK | Heavy industrial sliding gates

For large accesses, select on the mass, friction and exposure. The available network and associated control must be specified together.

For large entrances, select by mass, friction and exposure. Specify available mains and the associated control together.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

STARK4
Motor 400 V • 750 W

400 V motor • 750 W

STARK6
Motor 400 V • 1 100 W

400 V motor • 1,100 W

STARK8
Motor 400 V • 1 500 W

400 V motor • 1,500 W

Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Related sheets

FORT-BL, BRAVO and SLIDE | Compact selection - p. 65

Racks | Steel, stainless steel and fixings - p. 67

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 66 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorline | Automatismes & Brushless
Motorline | Automation & brushless

Crémaillères | Acier, inox et fixation

Racks | Steel, stainless steel and fixings

La crémaillère se choisit avec le pignon et la structure du portail. Préciser module, longueur, section et environnement avant consultation.
Select the rack with the pinion and gate structure. Specify module, length, section and environment before enquiry.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
CRM4 / CRM4-INOX	Acier ou inox Steel or stainless steel
CRM4-TC / CRM4-TC-INOX	Variantes avec fixations Versions with fixings
CRM5 / CRM7 / CRM42 / CRM72	Profils et charges selon gamme Profiles and loads by range
MCP24	Ensemble de visserie Fixing set

Composer un ensemble compatible
Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, tension, fréquence des cycles, carte de commande, accessoires de sécurité et comportement à la coupure.
Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

STARK | Coulissants industriels lourds - p. 66
STARK | Heavy industrial sliding gates - p. 66

Platines | Coulissants et Brushless - p. 68
Control boards | Sliding gates and brushless - p. 68

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Motorline | Automation & brushless
CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
Steel, stainless steel and fastening Racks
The rack is chosen with the pinion and structure of the gate . Specify module, length , section and environment before consultation.
Select the rack with the pinion and gate structure. Specify module, length, section and environment before enquiry.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.
Reference
Selection details
CRM4 / CRM4-INOX Steel or stainless steel
Steel or stainless steel
CRM4-TC / CRM4-TC-INOX Variants with fasteners
Versions with fixings
CRM5 / CRM7 / CRM42 / CRM72 Profiles and loads according to range
Profiles and loads by range
MCP24 Screwdriver Set
Fixing set
Build a compatible assembly
Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.
Related sheets
STARK | Heavy industrial sliding gates - p. 66
Control boards | Sliding gates and brushless - p. 68
Source documentation
Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com
Cover
Contents
Page 67 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorline | Automatismes & Brushless
Motorline | Automation & brushless

Platines | Coulissants et Brushless

Control boards | Sliding gates and brushless

Ces platines sont regroupées pour faciliter l'identification. La compatibilité doit porter sur moteur, firmware, capteurs et fonctions de freinage.
These boards are grouped for easier identification. Compatibility must cover motor, firmware, sensors and braking functions.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
MC1 / MC50	Commande de moteur 230 V 230 V motor control
MC60	Commande de moteur 24 V DC 24 V DC motor control
MC91BL-SC	Commande Brushless Brushless control
MC410 / MC415-ST	Commandes industrielles selon moteur Industrial controls matched to the motor

Composer un ensemble compatible
Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, tension, fréquence des cycles, carte de commande, accessoires de sécurité et comportement à la coupure.
Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Crémaillères | Acier, inox et fixation - p. 67
Racks | Steel, stainless steel and fixings - p. 67

LINCE | Battants, trois courses - p. 69
LINCE | Swing gates, three strokes - p. 69

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Motorline | Automation & brushless

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Platines | Coulissants et Brushless
Control boards | Sliding gates and brushless

These plates are grouped together to facilitate identification. Compatibility should be on motor , firmware, sensors and braking functions.

These boards are grouped for easier identification. Compatibility must cover motor, firmware, sensors and braking functions.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

MC1 / MC50 | 230 V motor control

230 V motor control

MC60 Command of motor 24 V DC

24 V DC motor control

MC91BL-SC | Brushless control board

Brushless control

MC410 / MC415-ST Industrial controls according to motor

Industrial controls matched to the motor

Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Related sheets

Racks | Steel, stainless steel and fixings - p. 67

LINCE | Swing gates, three strokes - p. 69

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 68 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

STOP

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

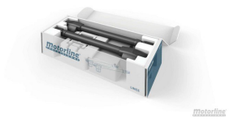
CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorline | Automatismes & Brushless
Motorline | Automation & brushless

LINCE | Battants, trois courses

LINCE | Swing gates, three strokes

Le catalogue 2026 sert de référence pour les longueurs de vantaux. Les variantes de tension et de réversibilité doivent être précisées dans la demande.
The 2026 catalogue is the reference for leaf lengths. Voltage and reversibility variants must be specified in the enquiry.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
LINCE 300	Famille pour vantaux jusqu'à 2,5 m Family for leaves up to 2.5 m
LINCE 400	Famille pour vantaux jusqu'à 3 m Family for leaves up to 3 m
LINCE 600	Famille pour vantaux jusqu'à 4 m, catalogue 2026 Family for leaves up to 4 m, 2026 catalogue
Versions REV	Fonctionnement réversible selon kit Reversible operation by kit

Composer un ensemble compatible
Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, tension, fréquence des cycles, carte de commande, accessoires de sécurité et comportement à la coupure.
Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Platines | Coulissants et Brushless - p. 68
Control boards | Sliding gates and brushless - p. 68

PUMA, JAG et PERSA | Vérins regroupés - p. 70
PUMA, JAG and PERSA | Linear actuator comparison - p. 70

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Motorline | Automation & brushless

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

LINCE | Battants, trois courses
LINCE | Swing gates, three strokes

The 2026 catalogue is used as a reference for the lengths of vants. Variations of voltage and reversibility must be specified in the application.

The 2026 catalogue is the reference for leaf lengths. Voltage and reversibility variants must be specified in the enquiry.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

LINCE 300 Family for vantals up to 2,5 m

Family for leaves up to 2.5 m

LINCE 400 Family for vantals up to 3 m

Family for leaves up to 3 m

LINCE 600 Family for vantals up to 4 m, catalogue 2026

Family for leaves up to 4 m, 2026 catalogue

REV versions Reversible operation according to kit

Reversible operation by kit

Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Related sheets

Control boards | Sliding gates and brushless - p. 68

PUMA, JAG and PERSA | Linear actuator comparison - p. 70

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 69 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

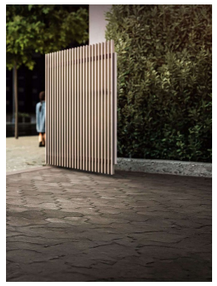
Motorline | Automatismes & Brushless
Motorline | Automation & brushless

PUMA, JAG et PERSA | Vérins regroupés

PUMA, JAG and PERSA | Linear actuator comparison

Choisir le vérin sur les cotes de pose et l'angle d'ouverture. Joindre une photo des piliers et les dimensions axe-gond/face intérieure.

Choose the actuator by mounting dimensions and opening angle. Include pillar photos and hinge-to-inner-face measurements.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
PUMA400	24 V DC • vantail jusqu'à 2 m 24 V DC • leaf up to 2 m
JAG 400 / JAG 600	Vantaux jusqu'à 3 / 4 m Leaves up to 3 / 4 m
PERSA 400	Vantail jusqu'à 3 m Leaf up to 3 m

Composer un ensemble compatible
Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, tension, fréquence des cycles, carte de commande, accessoires de sécurité et comportement à la coupure.
Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

LINCE | Battants, trois courses - p. 69
LINCE | Swing gates, three strokes - p. 69

TELICA et SUBWING | Bras et enterré - p. 71
TELICA and SUBWING | Arms and underground drives - p. 71

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Motorline | Automation & brushless

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

PUMA, JAG and PERSA | Linear actuator comparison

Choose the cylinder on the mounting dimensions and angle d-opening . Attach a picture of the pillars and the dimensions axis-gond/inner face.

Choose the actuator by mounting dimensions and opening angle. Include pillar photos and hinge-to-inner-face measurements.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

PUMA400 24 V DC • vantail up to 2 m

24 V DC • leaf up to 2 m

JAG 400 / JAG 600 Vants up to 3 / 4 m

Leaves up to 3 / 4 m

PERSA 400 Vantail up to 3 m

Leaf up to 3 m

Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Related sheets

LINCE | Swing gates, three strokes - p. 69

TELICA and SUBWING | Arms and underground drives - p. 71

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 70 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorline | Automatismes & Brushless
Motorline | Automation & brushless

TELICA et SUBWING | Bras et enterré

TELICA and SUBWING | Arms and underground drives

Le bras articulé répond aux piliers larges ; l'enterré privilégie une implantation discrète. L'IP du moteur ne remplace pas le drainage du caisson.

An articulated arm suits wider pillars; underground drives provide discreet integration. Motor IP protection does not replace foundation-box drainage.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
TELICA 230 V / 24 V	Bras articulé • vantail jusqu'à 2,5 m Articulated arm • leaf up to 2.5 m
SUBWING 230 V / 24 V	Enterré • IP67 selon fiche Underground • IP67 according to data sheet

Composer un ensemble compatible
Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, tension, fréquence des cycles, carte de commande, accessoires de sécurité et comportement à la coupure.
Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

PUMA, JAG et PERSA | Vérins regroupés - p. 70
PUMA, JAG and PERSA | Linear actuator comparison - p. 70

Platines | Portails battants - p. 72
Control boards | Swing gates - p. 72

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Motorline | Automation & brushless

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

TELICA et SUBWING | Bras et enterré
TELICA and SUBWING | Arms and underground drives

The articulated arm responds to the wide pillars; the hole favours a discreet implantation. motor does not replace the drainage of the casing.

An articulated arm suits wider pillars; underground drives provide discreet integration. Motor IP protection does not replace foundation-box drainage.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

TELICA 230 V / 24 V Articulated arm • vantail up to 2,5 m

Articulated arm • leaf up to 2.5 m

SUBWING 230 V / 24 V Entered • IP67 according to plug

Underground • IP67 according to data sheet

Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Related sheets

PUMA, JAG and PERSA | Linear actuator comparison - p. 70

Control boards | Swing gates - p. 72

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 71 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorline | Automatismes & Brushless
Motorline | Automation & brushless

Platines | Portails battants

Control boards | Swing gates

Regrouper moteur, centrale et transformateur dans la même demande évite les associations inadaptées. Décrire ouverture piétonne, serrure et secours.
Including drive, board and transformer in the same enquiry avoids mismatched combinations. Describe pedestrian opening, lock and backup needs.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
MC2 / MC52	Deux moteurs 230 V Two 230 V motors
MC62	Deux moteurs 24 V DC Two 24 V DC motors
TRF150VA-230V	Transformateur 230 V / 20 V • 150 VA 230 V / 20 V transformer • 150 VA

Composer un ensemble compatible
Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, tension, fréquence des cycles, carte de commande, accessoires de sécurité et comportement à la coupure.
Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

TELICA et SUBWING | Bras et enterré - p. 71
TELICA and SUBWING | Arms and underground drives - p. 71

ROSSO | Priorité aux nouvelles versions Brushless - p. 73
ROSSO | Focus on new brushless versions - p. 73

Documentation source / Source documentation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Motorline | Automation & brushless

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Platines | Portails battants
Control boards | Swing gates

Consolidating motor , central and transformer in the same application avoids inappropriate associations. Describe opening pedestrian, lock and rescue.

Including drive, board and transformer in the same enquiry avoids mismatched combinations. Describe pedestrian opening, lock and backup
needs.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

MC2 / MC52 Two motors 230 V

Two 230 V motors

MC62 Two motors 24 V DC

Two 24 V DC motors

TRF150VA-230V Transformer 230 V / 20 V • 150 VA

230 V / 20 V transform • 150 VA

Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Related sheets

TELICA and SUBWING | Arms and underground drives - p. 71

ROSSO | Focus on new brushless versions - p. 73

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 72 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorline | Automatismes & Brushless
Motorline | Automation & brushless

ROSSO | Priorité aux nouvelles versions Brushless

ROSSO | Focus on new brushless versions

Les versions Brushless complètent la gamme garage. La surface admissible dépend du type de porte et de son équilibrage ; confirmer le rail correspondant.
Brushless versions extend the garage range. Permitted area depends on door type and counterbalancing; confirm the matching rail.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
ROSSO PRO	Motorisation de garage Brushless Brushless garage-door drive
ROSSO EVO-BL	24 V DC • 1 200 N • jusqu'à 18 m² 24 V DC • 1,200 N • up to 18 m²
ROSSO EVO 60 / 100	600 / 1 000 N 600 / 1,000 N

Composer un ensemble compatible
Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, tension, fréquence des cycles, carte de commande, accessoires de sécurité et comportement à la coupure.
Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Platines | Portails battants - p. 72
Control boards | Swing gates - p. 72

Rails ROSSO | Chaîne et courroie - p. 74
ROSSO rails | Chain and belt - p. 74

Documentation source / Source documentation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Motorline | Automation & brushless

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ROSSO | Focus on new brushless versions

The brushless versions complete the garage range. The permissible surface depends on the type of door and its balancing; confirm the corresponding rail.

Brushless versions extend the garage range. Permitted area depends on door type and counterbalancing; confirm the matching rail.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

ROSSO PRO Operator garage brushless

Brushless garage-door drive

ROSSO EVO-BL 24 V DC • 1 200 N • up to 18 m 2

24 V DC • 1,200 N • up to 18 m2

ROSSO EVO 60 / 100 600 / 1 000 N

600 / 1,000 N

Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Related sheets

Control boards | Swing gates - p. 72

ROSSO rails | Chain and belt - p. 74

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 73 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorline | Automatismes & Brushless
Motorline | Automation & brushless

Rails ROSSO | Chaîne et courroie

ROSSO rails | Chain and belt

La longueur du rail n'est pas la hauteur utile de porte. Pour une substitution, joindre la référence du moteur et une photo de la connexion rail/tête.
Rail length is not the usable door height. For replacement, include the drive reference and a photo of the rail/head connection.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
CF3200 / CF3600 / CF4000	Rails chaîne selon configuration Chain rails by configuration
CFCC3200 / CFCC3600 / CFCC4000	Rails courroie selon configuration Belt rails by configuration
Rails PRO	Gamme dédiée ROSSO PRO Dedicated ROSSO PRO range

Composer un ensemble compatible
Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, tension, fréquence des cycles, carte de commande, accessoires de sécurité et comportement à la coupure.
Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

ROSSO | Priorité aux nouvelles versions Brushless - p. 73
ROSSO | Focus on new brushless versions - p. 73

KFM et KVM25 | Portes de garage spécifiques - p. 75
KFM and KVM25 | Dedicated garage applications - p. 75

Documentation source / Source documentation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Motorline | Automation & brushless

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ROSSO rails | Chain and belt

The length of the rail is not the useful height of door . For substitution, attach the reference of the motor and a photo of the rail/head connection.

Rail length is not the usable door height. For replacement, include the drive reference and a photo of the rail/head connection.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

CF3200 / CF3600 / CF4000 Chain rails according to configuration

Chain rails by configuration

CFCC3200 / CFCC3600 /
CFCC4000

Rails belt according to configuration

Belt rails by configuration

PRO Rails Dedicated range ROSSO PRO

Dedicated ROSSO PRO range

Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Related sheets

ROSSO | Focus on new brushless versions - p. 73

KFM and KVM25 | Dedicated garage applications - p. 75

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 74 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorline | Automatismes & Brushless
Motorline | Automation & brushless

KFM et KVM25 | Portes de garage spécifiques

KFM and KVM25 | Dedicated garage applications

KFM et KVM25 répondent à des implantations distinctes. Identifier le mode d'entraînement, les cotes de l'arbre et la compensation de la porte.
KFM and KVM25 serve different layouts. Identify the drive method, shaft dimensions and door counterbalancing.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
KFM	24 V DC • force 2 000 N 24 V DC • 2,000 N force
KVM25	24 V DC • 13 Nm • jusqu'à 12 m² 24 V DC • 13 Nm • up to 12 m²
EF25 / accessoires d'arbre	Adaptation à préciser Specify shaft adaptation

Composer un ensemble compatible
Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, tension, fréquence des cycles, carte de commande, accessoires de sécurité et comportement à la coupure.
Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Rails ROSSO | Chaîne et courroie - p. 74
ROSSO rails | Chain and belt - p. 74

KVM100 | Industriel conventionnel - p. 76
KVM100 | Conventional industrial drives - p. 76

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Motorline | Automation & brushless

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

KFM and KVM25 | Dedicated garage applications

KFM and KVM25 serve different layouts. Identify the drive method, shaft dimensions and door counterbalancing.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

KFM 24 V DC • force 2 000 N

24 V DC • 2,000 N force

KVM25 24 V DC • 13 Nm • up to 12 m 2

24 V DC • 13 Nm • up to 12 m2

EF25 / shaft accessories
Adaptation to be specified

Specify shaft adaptation

Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Related sheets

ROSSO rails | Chain and belt - p. 74

KVM100 | Conventional industrial drives - p. 76

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 75 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

motorline

STOP

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorline | Automatismes & Brushless
Motorline | Automation & brushless

KVM100 | Industriel conventionnel

KVM100 | Conventional industrial drives

Des variantes pour portes sectionnelles industrielles équilibrées. Confirmer l'arbre, le secours et la centrale ; l'étiquette du moteur existant facilite un remplacement.

Variants for counterbalanced industrial sectional doors. Confirm shaft, emergency operation and control; the existing nameplate helps with replacement.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
KVM105	230 V • 70 Nm 230 V • 70 Nm
KVM110	230 V • 120 Nm 230 V • 120 Nm
KVM115	400 V • 150 Nm 400 V • 150 Nm

Composer un ensemble compatible
Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, tension, fréquence des cycles, carte de commande, accessoires de sécurité et comportement à la coupure.
Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

KFM et KVM25 | Portes de garage spécifiques - p. 75
KFM and KVM25 | Dedicated garage applications - p. 75

KVM200 | Variation de fréquence - p. 77
KVM200 | Frequency-controlled drives - p. 77

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Motorline | Automation & brushless

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

KVM100 | Conventional industrial drives

Variations for balanced industrial sectional doors. Confirm shaft, emergency and power plant; the existing motor label makes it easier to replace.

Variants for counterbalanced industrial sectional doors. Confirm shaft, emergency operation and control; the existing nameplate helps with
replacement.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

KVM105
230 V • 70 Nm

230 V • 70 Nm

KVM110
230 V • 120 Nm

230 V • 120 Nm

KVM115
400 V • 150 Nm

400 V • 150 Nm

Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Related sheets

KFM and KVM25 | Dedicated garage applications - p. 75

KVM200 | Frequency-controlled drives - p. 77

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 76 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorline | Automatismes & Brushless
Motorline | Automation & brushless

KVM200 | Variation de fréquence

KVM200 | Frequency-controlled drives

La famille avec variateur permet d'ajuster le mouvement aux besoins d'exploitation. Définir la vitesse avec le fabricant de la porte et les dispositifs de protection.
The frequency-controlled family adapts motion to operating needs. Set speed with the door manufacturer and protection devices.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
KVM205 / KVM210 / KVM215	Alimentation 230 V • moteur triphasé 230 V 230 V supply • three-phase 230 V motor
MC200KVM	Commande associée à la gamme Associated range control

Composer un ensemble compatible
Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, tension, fréquence des cycles, carte de commande, accessoires de sécurité et comportement à la coupure.
Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

KVM100 | Industriel conventionnel - p. 76
KVM100 | Conventional industrial drives - p. 76

KVM300 | Industriel Brushless - p. 78
KVM300 | Industrial brushless drives - p. 78

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Motorline | Automation & brushless

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

KVM200 | Frequency-controlled drives

The family with a dimming device allows to adjust the movement to the operating needs. Set the speed with the manufacturer of the door and the protective devices.

The frequency-controlled family adapts motion to operating needs. Set speed with the door manufacturer and protection devices.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

KVM205 / KVM210 / KVM215 Power supply 230 V • motor three-phase 230 V

230 V supply • three-phase 230 V motor

MC200KVM Command associated with the range

Associated range control

Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Related sheets

KVM100 | Conventional industrial drives - p. 76

KVM300 | Industrial brushless drives - p. 78

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 77 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

STOP

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorline | Automatismes & Brushless
Motorline | Automation & brushless

KVM300 | Industriel Brushless

KVM300 | Industrial brushless drives

Une famille prioritaire pour les nouveaux projets industriels. Les trois modèles ne partagent pas tous la même tension moteur : sélectionner l'ensemble complet, sans mélange de platines.

A priority family for new industrial projects. The three models do not all share the same motor voltage: select the complete assembly without mixing control boards.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
KVM305	40 Nm • moteur 36 V DC 40 Nm • 36 V DC motor
KVM310	60 Nm • moteur 36 V DC 60 Nm • 36 V DC motor
KVM315	130 Nm • moteur 310 V DC selon catalogue 130 Nm • 310 V DC motor according to catalogue

Composer un ensemble compatible
Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, tension, fréquence des cycles, carte de commande, accessoires de sécurité et comportement à la coupure.
Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

KVM200 | Variation de fréquence - p. 77
KVM200 | Frequency-controlled drives - p. 77

Platines KVM | Comparaison regroupée - p. 79
KVM control boards | Grouped comparison - p. 79

Documentation source / Source documentation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Motorline | Automation & brushless

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

KVM300 | Industriel Brushless
KVM300 | Industrial brushless drives

A priority family for new industrial projects. Not all three models share the same voltage motor: select the complete set, without mixing of plates.

A priority family for new industrial projects. The three models do not all share the same motor voltage: select the complete assembly without
mixing control boards.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

KVM305 40 Nm • motor 36 V DC

40 Nm • 36 V DC motor

KVM310 60 Nm • motor 36 V DC

60 Nm • 36 V DC motor

KVM315 130 Nm • motor 310 V DC according to catalog

130 Nm • 310 V DC motor according to catalogue

Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Related sheets

KVM200 | Frequency-controlled drives - p. 77

KVM control boards | Grouped comparison - p. 79

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 78 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

motorline

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorline | Automatismes & Brushless
Motorline | Automation & brushless

Platines KVM | Comparaison regroupée

KVM control boards | Grouped comparison

Comparer les références à partir du moteur et de la génération électronique. Décrire commande homme présent ou automatique, portillon et palpeur.

Compare references using the motor and electronics generation. Describe hold-to-run or automatic operation, wicket door and sensing edge.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
MC50KVM / MC60KVM	Variantes dédiées KVM Dedicated KVM variants
MC410KVM / MC200KVM	Commande industrielle / variateur Industrial / frequency control
MC93-300 / MC94-300 / MC95-300	Famille KVM300 KVM300 family
MM94-BAT	Module batteries associé Associated battery module

Composer un ensemble compatible
Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, tension, fréquence des cycles, carte de commande, accessoires de sécurité et comportement à la coupure.
Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

KVM300 | Industriel Brushless - p. 78
KVM300 | Industrial brushless drives - p. 78

TURBO | Barrières Brushless - p. 80
TURBO | Brushless barriers - p. 80

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Motorline | Automation & brushless

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

KVM control boards | Grouped comparison

Compare references from motor and the electronic generation. Describe man command present or automatic, port and tracker.

Compare references using the motor and electronics generation. Describe hold-to-run or automatic operation, wicket door and sensing edge.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

MC50KVM / MC60KVM Dedicated variants KVM

Dedicated KVM variants

MC410KVM / MC200KVM Industrial Control / Dimmer

Industrial / frequency control

MC93-300 / MC94-300 / MC95-300 Family KVM300

KVM300 family

MM94-BAT Related Battery Module

Associated battery module

Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Related sheets

KVM300 | Industrial brushless drives - p. 78

TURBO | Brushless barriers - p. 80

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 79 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

BU

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorline | Automatismes & Brushless
Motorline | Automation & brushless

TURBO | Barrières Brushless

TURBO | Brushless barriers

La barrière s'étudie avec la cadence de pointe et la détection des véhicules. Les temps de manœuvre sont liés à la longueur et aux accessoires de lisse.
Specify the barrier with peak duty and vehicle detection. Operating times depend on boom length and accessories.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
TURBO 4 / TURBO 6	Passages 4 / 6 m selon lisse 4 / 6 m passages according to boom
TURBO LITE 4 / 6	Versions à préciser par kit Specify version by kit
MC90BL-BR-TUR	Centrale dédiée Dedicated control

Composer un ensemble compatible
Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, tension, fréquence des cycles, carte de commande, accessoires de sécurité et comportement à la coupure.
Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Platines KVM | Comparaison regroupée - p. 79
KVM control boards | Grouped comparison - p. 79

ZUMA BL | Passages de 4 à 8 mètres - p. 81
ZUMA BL | Passages from 4 to 8 metres - p. 81

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Motorline | Automation & brushless

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

TURBO - Brushless Barriers TURBO - Brushless barriers

Design the barrier installation around the peak operating rate and vehicle detection. Operating times depend on the boom length and accessories.

Specify the barrier with peak duty and vehicle detection. Operating times depend on boom length and accessories.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

TURBO 4 / TURBO 6
4 / 6 m openings depending on the boom

4 / 6 m passages according to boom

TURBO LITE 4 / 6 Versions to be specified by kit

Specify version by kit

MC90BL-BR-TUR Dedicated Central

Dedicated control

Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Related sheets

KVM control boards | Grouped comparison - p. 79

ZUMA BL | Passages from 4 to 8 metres - p. 81

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorline | Automatismes & Brushless
Motorline | Automation & brushless

ZUMA BL | Passages de 4 à 8 mètres

ZUMA BL | Passages from 4 to 8 metres

Pour entrées logistiques, distinguer largeur de chaussée et passage utile. La version inox se choisit en fonction de l'exposition et des exigences d'entretien.
For logistics entrances, distinguish road width from usable passage. Select stainless versions according to exposure and maintenance requirements.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
ZUMA BL4 / BL6	Brushless 36 V DC 36 V DC brushless
ZUMA BL8	Grande lisse • moteur 36 V DC Long boom • 36 V DC motor
ZUMA BL INOX	Versions de fût inox Stainless-housing versions

Composer un ensemble compatible
Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, tension, fréquence des cycles, carte de commande, accessoires de sécurité et comportement à la coupure.
Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

TURBO | Barrières Brushless - p. 80
TURBO | Brushless barriers - p. 80

SIGMA BL | Barrières et lisses spécifiques - p. 82
SIGMA BL | Barriers and special booms - p. 82

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Motorline | Automation & brushless

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ZUMA BL 4 à 8 metres ZUMA BL 4 To 8 meters

For logistics inputs, distinguish width from roadway and useful passage. The stainless steel version is chosen according to the exposure and maintenance requirements.

For logistics entrances, distinguish road width from usable passage. Select stainless versions according to exposure and maintenance requirements.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

ZUMA BL4 / BL6
Brushless 36 V DC

36 V DC brushless

ZUMA BL8
Long boom • 36 V DC motor

Long boom • 36 V DC motor

ZUMA BL INOX Stainless steel drum versions

Stainless-Housing versions

Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Related sheets

TURBO | Brushless barriers - p. 80

SIGMA BL | Barriers and special booms - p. 82

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorline | Automatismes & Brushless
Motorline | Automation & brushless

SIGMA BL | Barrières et lisses spécifiques

SIGMA BL | Barriers and special booms

Vérifier l'espace au-dessus du passage pour les parkings couverts. La lisse, son appui et les accessoires doivent être inclus dans le devis.
Check overhead clearance for covered parking. Include boom, support and accessories in the quotation.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
SIGMA BL4 / BL6	Brushless 36 V DC 36 V DC brushless
KSIGMA BL A	Configuration de lisse articulée Articulated-boom configuration
KSIGMA BL S5	Configuration spécifique de lisse Dedicated boom configuration

Composer un ensemble compatible
Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, tension, fréquence des cycles, carte de commande, accessoires de sécurité et comportement à la coupure.
Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

ZUMA BL | Passages de 4 à 8 mètres - p. 81
ZUMA BL | Passages from 4 to 8 metres - p. 81

Barrières | Fixations et signalisation - p. 83
Barriers | Fixings and signalling - p. 83

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Motorline | Automation & brushless

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

SIGMA BL Specific barriers and smoothes SIGMA BL

Check the clearance above the access point in covered car parks. The boom, its rest and accessories must be included in the quotation.

Check overhead clearance for covered parking. Include boom, support and accessories in the quotation.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

SIGMA BL4 / BL6
Brushless 36 V DC

36 V DC brushless

KSIGMA BL A
Articulated-boom configuration

Articulated-boom configuration

KSIGMA BL S5
Specific boom configuration

Dedicated boom configuration

Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Related sheets

ZUMA BL | Passages from 4 to 8 metres - p. 81

Barriers | Fixings and signalling - p. 83

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 82 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorline | Automatismes & Brushless
Motorline | Automation & brushless

Barrières | Fixations et signalisation

Barriers | Fixings and signalling

Une nomenclature complète évite l'oubli d'un appui, d'une articulation ou d'un module LED. Joindre le croquis du passage et du sens d'ouverture.
A complete bill avoids missing supports, joints or LED modules. Include a passage sketch and opening direction.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
BRFIXSD	Système de fixation de lisse Boom fixing system
ZUM75HTSL / SIG75HT	Lisses selon barrière Booms matched to barrier
MM90-RGB / MSC50	Modules de signalisation et crépuscule Signalling and twilight modules
MC90BL-BR-SIG-ZUM	Commande dédiée SIGMA / ZUMA Dedicated SIGMA / ZUMA control

Composer un ensemble compatible
Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, tension, fréquence des cycles, carte de commande, accessoires de sécurité et comportement à la coupure.
Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

SIGMA BL | Barrières et lisses spécifiques - p. 82
SIGMA BL | Barriers and special booms - p. 82

CHAINLIFT et MPIE | Filtrage des accès - p. 84
CHAINLIFT and MPIE | Access filtering - p. 84

Documentation source / Source documentation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Motorline | Automation & brushless

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Barriers & Signalling Barriers & Signalling

A complete nomenclature avoids forgetting a support, joint or LED module. Attach the sketch of the passage and direction of opening .

A complete bill avoids missing supports, joints or LED modules. Include a passage sketch and opening direction.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

BRFIXSD
Boom mounting system

Boom fixing system

ZUM75HTSL / SIG75HT
Booms according to barrier model

Booms matched to barrier

MM90-RGB / MSC50 Signalling modules and twilight

Signalling and twilight modules

MC90BL-BR-SIG-ZUM Dedicated Order SIGMA / ZUMA

Dedicated SIGMA / ZUMA control

Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Related sheets

SIGMA BL | Barriers and special booms - p. 82

CHAINLIFT and MPIE | Access filtering - p. 84

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 83 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorline | Automatismes & Brushless
Motorline | Automation & brushless

CHAINLIFT et MPIE | Filtrage des accès

CHAINLIFT and MPIE | Access filtering

Alternatives à la barrière à lisse pour certaines configurations de passage. Définir visibilité, drainage, comportement hors tension et circulation piétonne.
Alternatives to boom barriers for certain entrance layouts. Specify visibility, drainage, power-failure behaviour and pedestrian circulation.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
CHAINLIFT	Barrière automatique à chaîne Automatic chain barrier
MPIE5 / MPIE10	Bornes • hauteurs 400 / 600 / 800 mm selon gamme Bollards • 400 / 600 / 800 mm by range

Composer un ensemble compatible
Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, tension, fréquence des cycles, carte de commande, accessoires de sécurité et comportement à la coupure.
Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Barrières | Fixations et signalisation - p. 83
Barriers | Fixings and signalling - p. 83

Feux | Gestion des flux alternés - p. 85
Traffic lights | Alternating flow control - p. 85

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Motorline | Automation & brushless

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

CHAINLIFT and MPIE CHAINLIFT and MPIE

Alternatives to boom barriers for certain access layouts. Specify visibility, drainage, behaviour with the power off and pedestrian movement.

Alternatives to boom barriers for certain entrance layouts. Specify visibility, drainage, power-failure behaviour and pedestrian circulation.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

CHAINLIFT Automatic barrier chain

Automatic chain barrier

MPIE5 / MPIE10
Bollards • heights 400 / 600 / 800 mm depending on the range

Bollards • 400 / 600 / 800 mm by range

Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Related sheets

Barriers | Fixings and signalling - p. 83

Traffic lights | Alternating flow control - p. 85

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 84 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

BU

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorline | Automatismes & Brushless
Motorline | Automation & brushless

Feux | Gestion des flux alternés

Traffic lights | Alternating flow control

Un passage étroit nécessite une logique d'occupation et de priorité. Les feux doivent être associés à une détection adaptée aux véhicules réellement présents.
A narrow passage needs occupancy and priority logic. Traffic lights must work with detection suited to the actual vehicles.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
MS01-230V / MS01-24V	Feux bicolores Two-colour traffic lights
MS03-230V / MS03-24V	Variantes de signalisation Signalling variants
MCS01	Centrale de gestion des feux Traffic-light controller

Composer un ensemble compatible
Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, tension, fréquence des cycles, carte de commande, accessoires de sécurité et comportement à la coupure.
Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

CHAINLIFT et MPIE | Filtrage des accès - p. 84
CHAINLIFT and MPIE | Access filtering - p. 84

ROLLING | Moteurs centraux et industriels - p. 86
ROLLING | Central and industrial shutter drives - p. 86

Documentation source / Source documentation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Motorline | Automation & brushless

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Traffic lights | Alternating flow control

A narrow passage requires a logic of occupancy and priority. Lights must be associated with detection adapted to the vehicles actually present.

A narrow passage needs occupancy and priority logic. Traffic lights must work with detection suited to the actual vehicles.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

MS01-230V / MS01-24V Two-coloured lamps

Two-colour traffic lights

MS03-230V / MS03-24V Signalling variants

Signalling variants

MCS01
Traffic-light controller

Traffic-light controller

Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Related sheets

CHAINLIFT and MPIE | Access filtering - p. 84

ROLLING | Central and industrial shutter drives - p. 86

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 85 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

BU

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorline | Automatismes & Brushless
Motorline | Automation & brushless

ROLLING | Moteurs centraux et industriels

ROLLING | Central and industrial shutter drives

Relever le diamètre de l'arbre, des bobines et le poids du tablier. L'équilibrage et le mode de secours font partie du choix du moteur.

Record shaft and drum diameters and curtain weight. Counterbalancing and emergency operation form part of drive selection.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
ROLLING160SP	150 Nm • 10 tr/min 150 Nm • 10 rpm
ROLLING360SP	420 Nm • 8 tr/min 420 Nm • 8 rpm
ROLLING600SP / 800SP / 1000SP / 1500SP	Gamme industrielle à dimensionner Industrial family to size

Composer un ensemble compatible
Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, tension, fréquence des cycles, carte de commande, accessoires de sécurité et comportement à la coupure.
Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Feux | Gestion des flux alternés - p. 85
Traffic lights | Alternating flow control - p. 85

TUB | Tubulaires essentiels - p. 87
TUB | Essential tubular drives - p. 87

Documentation source / Source documentation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Motorline | Automation & brushless

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ROLLING Central and industrial motors ROLLING Central and industrial shutter drives

Lift the diameter from the shaft, coils and weight from the deck. Balancing and the backup mode are part of the choice of the motor .

Record shaft and drum diameters and curtain weight. Counterbalancing and emergency operation form part of drive selection.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

ROLLING160SP 150 Nm • 10 rpm

150 Nm • 10 rpm

ROLLING360SP 420 Nm • 8 rpm

420 Nm • 8 rpm

ROLLING600SP / 800SP / 1000SP / 1500SP Industrial range for dimensioning

Industrial family to size

Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Related sheets

Traffic lights | Alternating flow control - p. 85

TUB | Essential tubular drives - p. 87

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 86 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

motorline

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorline | Automatismes & Brushless
Motorline | Automation & brushless

TUB | Tubulaires essentiels

TUB | Essential tubular drives

Toujours préciser le tube et l'adaptateur, ainsi que fins de course, commande radio et secours. Les références doivent être comparées sur leurs données exactes de couple.
Always specify tube and adapter, limits, radio control and emergency operation. Compare references using their exact torque data.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
TUB20E / TUB20EFRA	Famille diamètre 35 mm 35 mm diameter family
TUB35E / TUB50E / TUB70E / TUB90E	Gamme pour volets et stores Roller-shutter and awning range
TUB140 / TUB180	Couple supérieur Higher torque
TUB300E / TUB600E	Grandes applications spécifiques Larger dedicated applications

Composer un ensemble compatible
Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, tension, fréquence des cycles, carte de commande, accessoires de sécurité et comportement à la coupure.
Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

ROLLING | Moteurs centraux et industriels - p. 86
ROLLING | Central and industrial shutter drives - p. 86

M200, M250 et M270 | Accès connectés - p. 88
M200, M250 and M270 | Connected access - p. 88

Documentation source / Source documentation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Motorline | Automation & brushless

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

TUB Essential tubular TUB Essential tubular drives

Always specify the tube and adapter, as well as limit switches , radio control and backup. References should be compared to their exact data of torque .

Always specify tube and adapter, limits, radio control and emergency operation. Compare references using their exact torque data.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

TUB20E / TUB20EFRA Family diameter 35 mm

35 mm diameter family

TUB35E / TUB50E / TUB70E /
TUB90E

Range for shutters and blinds

Roller-shutter and awning range

TUB140 / TUB180 Torque upper

Higher torque

TUB300E / TUB600E Large specific applications

Larger dedicated applications

Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Related sheets

ROLLING | Central and industrial shutter drives - p. 86

M200, M250 and M270 | Connected access - p. 88

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 87 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

BU

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorline | Automatismes & Brushless
Motorline | Automation & brushless

M200, M250 et M270 | Accès connectés

M200, M250 and M270 | Connected access

Préparer le nombre d'utilisateurs, d'accès et le réseau disponible. Les abonnements éventuels et fonctions du portail sont à préciser au devis.
Provide user count, access points and available network. Any subscriptions and portal features must be specified in the quotation.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
M200	Communication 4G LTE 4G LTE communication
M250	Gestion connectée selon interfaces Connected management by interface
M270	Gestion modulaire • jusqu'à deux portes Modular management • up to two doors
MM270-4GLTE / MM270-RJ45	Modules de communication Communication modules

Composer un ensemble compatible
Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, tension, fréquence des cycles, carte de commande, accessoires de sécurité et comportement à la coupure.
Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

TUB | Tubulaires essentiels - p. 87
TUB | Essential tubular drives - p. 87

MCONNECT | Pilotage et maintenance - p. 89
MCONNECT | Control and maintenance - p. 89

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Motorline | Automation & brushless

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

M200, M250 and M270 | Connected access

Prepare the number of users, access and network available. Possible subscriptions and functions of the gate are to be specified in the estimate.

Provide user count, access points and available network. Any subscriptions and portal features must be specified in the quotation.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

M200 Communication 4G LTE

4G LTE communication

M250 Connected management according to interfaces

Connected management by interface

M270 Modular management • up to two doors

Modular management • up to two doors

MM270-4GLTE / MM270-RJ45 Communication modules

Communication modules

Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Related sheets

TUB | Essential tubular drives - p. 87

MCONNECT | Control and maintenance - p. 89

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 88 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorline | Automatismes & Brushless
Motorline | Automation & brushless

MCONNECT | Pilotage et maintenance

MCONNECT | Control and maintenance

La compatibilité dépend du modèle de centrale et de sa version. Séparer les besoins de pilotage utilisateur et de maintenance installateur.
Compatibility depends on the control-board model and version. Separate user-control needs from installer-maintenance needs.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
MCONNECT BRIDGE	Interface connectée Connected interface
MCONNECT SHUTTER	Commande de volet Shutter control
MCONNECT DUAL SWITCH	Deux circuits de commande Two control circuits
MCONNECT LINK	Connexion aux centrales compatibles Connection to compatible control boards

Composer un ensemble compatible
Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, tension, fréquence des cycles, carte de commande, accessoires de sécurité et comportement à la coupure.
Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

M200, M250 et M270 | Accès connectés - p. 88
M200, M250 and M270 | Connected access - p. 88

Contrôle d'accès | Lecteurs et contrôleur - p. 90
Access control | Readers and controller - p. 90

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Motorline | Automation & brushless

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

MCONNECT | Pilotage et maintenance
MCONNECT | Control and maintenance

Compatibility depends on the power plant model and its version. Separate user control and installer maintenance needs.

Compatibility depends on the control-board model and version. Separate user-control needs from installer-maintenance needs.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

MCONNECT BRIDGE Connected interface

Connected interface

MCONNECT SHUTTER | Shutter control

Shutter control

MCONNECT DUAL SWITCH Two control circuits

Two control circuits

MCONNECT LINK Connection to compatible power plants

Connection to compatible control boards

Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Related sheets

M200, M250 and M270 | Connected access - p. 88

Access control | Readers and controller - p. 90

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 89 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorline | Automatismes & Brushless
Motorline | Automation & brushless

Contrôle d’accès | Lecteurs et contrôleur

Access control | Readers and controller

Composer une solution adaptée aux utilisateurs et aux droits d’accès. Le protocole de badge et l’interface de commande doivent être explicités.
Build a solution matched to users and access permissions. Specify credential protocol and control interface.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
MCA02	Contrôle d’accès deux portes Two-door access controller
TEC100 / ML4	Claviers et identification RFID Keypads and RFID identification
MLS4 / MLB2	Proximité / biométrie selon modèle Proximity / biometrics by model
MQR340	Lecture QR, NFC et RFID selon fiche QR, NFC and RFID according to data sheet

Composer un ensemble compatible
Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, tension, fréquence des cycles, carte de commande, accessoires de sécurité et comportement à la coupure.
Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

MCONNECT | Pilotage et maintenance - p. 89
MCONNECT | Control and maintenance - p. 89

Identification véhicules | UHF et badges - p. 91
Vehicle identification | UHF and credentials - p. 91

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Motorline | Automation & brushless

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Access Controls & Controllers Access Controls & Controllers

Compose a solution suitable for users and access rights. The badge protocol and the command interface must be explained.

Build a solution matched to users and access permissions. Specify credential protocol and control interface.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

MCA02 Access control two doors

Two-door access controller

TEC100 / ML4 Keyboards and RFID identification

Keypads and RFID identification

MLS4 / MLB2 Proximity / biometrics according to model

Proximity / biometrics by model

MQR340 QR, NFC and RFID Play according to plug

QR, NFC and RFID according to data sheet

Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Related sheets

MCONNECT | Control and maintenance - p. 89

Vehicle identification | UHF and credentials - p. 91

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 90 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

motoring

PORTAL

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorline | Automatismes & Brushless
Motorline | Automation & brushless

Identification véhicules | UHF et badges

Vehicle identification | UHF and credentials

La portée utile dépend de l'installation, des pare-brise et de la position du badge. Une voie pilote permet d'établir la configuration avant généralisation.
Usable range depends on installation, windscreens and tag position. A pilot lane helps establish configuration before wider deployment.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
MA115	Antenne UHF RFID longue portée Long-range UHF RFID antenna
MB1 / MB2 / MB3	Carte, porte-clés et identifiant selon gamme Card, key fob and tag by range
MBN25	Carte MIFARE MIFARE card

Composer un ensemble compatible
Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, tension, fréquence des cycles, carte de commande, accessoires de sécurité et comportement à la coupure.
Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Contrôle d'accès | Lecteurs et contrôleur - p. 90
Access control | Readers and controller - p. 90

MTT50 | Tourniquet pleine hauteur - p. 92
MTT50 | Full-height turnstile - p. 92

Documentation source / Source documentation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Motorline | Automation & brushless

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Vehicle identification | UHF and credentials

The useful range depends on the installation, windscreens and badge position. A pilot track allows to establish the configuration before generalization.

Usable range depends on installation, windscreens and tag position. A pilot lane helps establish configuration before wider deployment.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

MA115 UHF RFID long range antenna

Long-range UHF RFID antenna

MB1 / MB2 / MB3 Card, door -keys and identifier according to range

Card, key fob and tag by range

MBN25 MIFARE Card

MIFARE card

Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Related sheets

Access control | Readers and controller - p. 90

MTT50 | Full-height turnstile - p. 92

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 91 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorline | Automatismes & Brushless
Motorline | Automation & brushless

MTT50 | Tourniquet pleine hauteur

MTT50 | Full-height turnstile

Le tourniquet ne comprend pas automatiquement les lecteurs de contrôle d'accès. Prévoir aussi le passage accessible, l'évacuation et les interfaces de sûreté du site.
The turnstile does not automatically include access readers. Also plan accessible passage, evacuation and site security interfaces.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
MTT50	Passage bidirectionnel • structure inox Bidirectional passage • stainless structure
TEC100 / MQR340	Exemples de lecteurs à intégrer Example readers for integration
MLB2 / MLS4	Identification selon politique du site Identification according to site policy

Composer un ensemble compatible
Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, tension, fréquence des cycles, carte de commande, accessoires de sécurité et comportement à la coupure.
Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Identification véhicules | UHF et badges - p. 91
Vehicle identification | UHF and credentials - p. 91

KAPV | Portes piétonnes coulissantes - p. 93
KAPV | Sliding pedestrian doors - p. 93

Documentation source / Source documentation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Motorline | Automation & brushless

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

MTT50 | Full-height turnstile

The turntable does not automatically include access control drives. Also provide accessible passage, evacuation and site security interfaces.

The turnstile does not automatically include access readers. Also plan accessible passage, evacuation and site security interfaces.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

MTT50 Two-way crossing • stainless steel structure

Bidirectional passage • stainless structure

TEC100 / MQR340 Examples of players to be integrated

Example readers for integration

MLB2 / MLS4 Identification according to site policy

Identification according to site policy

Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Related sheets

Vehicle identification | UHF and credentials - p. 91

KAPV | Sliding pedestrian doors - p. 93

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 92 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

motorline
PROFESSIONAL

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorline | Automatismes & Brushless
Motorline | Automation & brushless

KAPV | Portes piétonnes coulissantes

KAPV | Sliding pedestrian doors

Une entrée piétonne se dimensionne avec le nombre de vantaux, leur masse et les flux. Les détecteurs de présence et d'activation font partie de la solution complète.
Size a pedestrian entrance by leaf count, mass and traffic. Presence and activation sensors form part of the complete solution.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
KAPVSP	Automatisme de porte coulissante Sliding-door operator
KAPVTL	Configuration télescopique Telescopic configuration
KAPV100	Motorisation Brushless Brushless operator

Composer un ensemble compatible
Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, tension, fréquence des cycles, carte de commande, accessoires de sécurité et comportement à la coupure.
Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

MTT50 | Tourniquet pleine hauteur - p. 92
MTT50 | Full-height turnstile - p. 92

M1805 | Portes piétonnes battantes - p. 94
M1805 | Swing pedestrian doors - p. 94

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Motorline | Automation & brushless

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

KAPV Doors sliding pedestrians KAPV

A pedestrian entrance is dimensioned with the number of vantals, their mass and flows. The presence and activation detectors are part of the complete solution.

Size a pedestrian entrance by leaf count, mass and traffic. Presence and activation sensors form part of the complete solution.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

KAPVSP Automation of sliding door

Sliding-door operator

KAPVTL Telescopic configuration

Telescopic configuration

KAPV100 Operator Brushless

Brushless operator

Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Related sheets

MTT50 | Full-height turnstile - p. 92

M1805 | Swing pedestrian doors - p. 94

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 93 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

Control Access DISTRIBUTION

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorline | Automatismes & Brushless
Motorline | Automation & brushless

M1805 | Portes piétonnes battantes

M1805 | Swing pedestrian doors

Préparer la largeur, la masse et le sens de poussée ou traction. Les bras et les capteurs se choisissent selon l'implantation exacte.
Provide width, mass and push/pull direction. Select arms and sensors for the exact installation.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
M1805 / M1805 ECO	Moteur 36 V DC • alimentation 230 V 36 V DC motor • 230 V supply
B1805VI / B1805MI / B1805VE / B1805ME	Bras et configurations de pose Arms and installation configurations

Composer un ensemble compatible
Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, tension, fréquence des cycles, carte de commande, accessoires de sécurité et comportement à la coupure.
Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

KAPV | Portes piétonnes coulissantes - p. 93
KAPV | Sliding pedestrian doors - p. 93

Portes rapides | ECO et SPIN - p. 95
High-speed doors | ECO and SPIN - p. 95

Documentation source / Source documentation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Control Access DISTRIBUTION

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Motorline | Automation & brushless

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

M1805 | Doors footpaths M1805 Swing pedestrian doors

Prepare the width , the mass and direction of thrust or traction. The arms and sensors are chosen according to the exact implantation.

Provide width, mass and push/pull direction. Select arms and sensors for the exact installation.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

M1805 / M1805 ECO Motor 36 V DC • power supply 230 V

36 V DC motor • 230 V supply

B1805VI / B1805MI / B1805VE /
B1805ME

Arm and installation configurations

Arms and installation configurations

Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Related sheets

KAPV | Sliding pedestrian doors - p. 93

High-speed doors | ECO and SPIN - p. 95

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 94 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

motorline

motorline

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorline | Automatismes & Brushless
Motorline | Automation & brushless

Portes rapides | ECO et SPIN

High-speed doors | ECO and SPIN

Limiter les échanges entre zones d'activité et fluidifier les passages. Définir dimensions, pression d'air, fréquence, vision et dispositifs de sécurité.

Reduce exchange between working areas and improve passage flow. Specify dimensions, air pressure, duty, vision and safety devices.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
ECO PLUMA	Configuration compacte Compact configuration
ECO / ECO PLUS	Variantes selon dimensions et usage Variants by dimensions and duty
SPIN	Porte rapide à enroulement High-speed roll-up door

Composer un ensemble compatible
Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, tension, fréquence des cycles, carte de commande, accessoires de sécurité et comportement à la coupure.
Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

M1805 | Portes piétonnes battantes - p. 94
M1805 | Swing pedestrian doors - p. 94

Portes rapides | PILE, FIX et FIX TERMO - p. 96
High-speed doors | PILE, FIX and FIX TERMO - p. 96

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Motorline | Automation & brushless

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Portes rapides | ECO et SPIN
High-speed doors | ECO and SPIN

Limit the exchange between areas of activity and fluidize passages. Set dimensions, pressure d'air, frequency , vision and safety devices.

Reduce exchange between working areas and improve passage flow. Specify dimensions, air pressure, duty, vision and safety devices.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

ECO PLUMA
Configuration compacte

Compact configuration

ECO / ECO PLUS Variants according to dimensions and use

Variants by dimensions and duty

SPIN Door fast to winding

High-speed roll-up door

Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Related sheets

M1805 | Swing pedestrian doors - p. 94

High-speed doors | PILE, FIX and FIX TERMO - p. 96

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 95 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorline | Automatismes & Brushless
Motorline | Automation & brushless

Portes rapides | PILE, FIX et FIX TERMO

High-speed doors | PILE, FIX and FIX TERMO

Les usages logistiques et industriels imposent des contraintes différentes de vent et de température. Faire valider la classe applicable à la dimension commandée.

Logistics and industrial uses impose different wind and temperature demands. Validate the class applicable to the ordered size.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
PILE	Grandes ouvertures suivant tableau fabricant Large openings according to manufacturer table
FIX	Famille autoréparable Self-repairing family
FIX TERMO	Variante thermique Thermal variant

Composer un ensemble compatible
Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, tension, fréquence des cycles, carte de commande, accessoires de sécurité et comportement à la coupure.
Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Portes rapides | ECO et SPIN - p. 95
High-speed doors | ECO and SPIN - p. 95

Électronique | Portes rapides et quais - p. 97
Electronics | High-speed doors and docks - p. 97

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Motorline | Automation & brushless

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Portes rapides | PILE, FIX et FIX TERMO
High-speed doors | PILE, FIX and FIX TERMO

The logistic and industrial uses impose different wind and temperature constraints. Have the class applicable to the dimension ordered validated.

Logistics and industrial uses impose different wind and temperature demands. Validate the class applicable to the ordered size.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

Large openings in table manufacturer

Large openings according to manufacturer table

FIX Self-repairing family

Self-repairing family

FIX TERMO
Variante thermique

Thermal variant

Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Related sheets

High-speed doors | ECO and SPIN - p. 95

Electronics | High-speed doors and docks - p. 97

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 96 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

BU

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorline | Automatismes & Brushless
Motorline | Automation & brushless

Électronique | Portes rapides et quais

Electronics | High-speed doors and docks

Un quai demande des interdépendances explicites entre porte, niveleur et signalisation. Joindre la séquence d'exploitation attendue.
A loading dock requires explicit interlocks between door, leveller and signalling. Include the required operating sequence.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
MC415-PR / MC115PR	Commandes de portes rapides High-speed door controls
MC80-O / MC80-OR / MC80-ORL	Commandes de niveleurs de quai Dock-leveller controls
MC85-25 / 410 / 100 / 200	Ensembles de commande porte/quai Door/dock control assemblies

Composer un ensemble compatible
Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, tension, fréquence des cycles, carte de commande, accessoires de sécurité et comportement à la coupure.
Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Portes rapides | PILE, FIX et FIX TERMO - p. 96
High-speed doors | PILE, FIX and FIX TERMO - p. 96

MF40 et MFE | Photocellules regroupées - p. 98
MF40 and MFE | Photocell comparison - p. 98

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Motorline | Automation & brushless

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Electronics − Doors fast and dock Electronics − High-speed doors and docks

A dock requires explicit interdependencies between door , leveler and signaling. Attach the expected operating sequence.

A loading dock requires explicit interlocks between door, leveller and signalling. Include the required operating sequence.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

MC415-PR / MC115PR | High-speed door controls

High-speed door controls

MC80-O / MC80-OR / MC80-ORL Dock Leveller Commands

Dock-leveller controls

MC85-25 / 410 / 100 / 200 Control Sets door /quai

Door/dock control assemblies

Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Related sheets

High-speed doors | PILE, FIX and FIX TERMO - p. 96

MF40 and MFE | Photocell comparison - p. 98

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 97 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

motorline

Motorlins

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorline | Automatismes & Brushless
Motorline | Automation & brushless

MF40 et MFE | Photocellules regroupées

MF40 and MFE | Photocell comparison

Choisir le mode de raccordement, les hauteurs et la résistance à l'environnement. La photocellule seule ne détermine pas la sécurité de l'ensemble motorisé.
Select wiring method, mounting heights and environmental suitability. A photocell alone does not determine the safety of the complete powered system.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
MF40 / MF40LED	Portée jusqu'à 40 m suivant fiche Range up to 40 m according to data sheet
MF40BAT / MF40BAT-REC	Variantes à piles / récepteur Battery / receiver variants
MFE + MFSE12 / MFSE16	Cellule à réflecteur et accessoires Reflective photocell and accessories
MF30 / MFSUP	Cellules et supports Photocells and supports

Composer un ensemble compatible
Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, tension, fréquence des cycles, carte de commande, accessoires de sécurité et comportement à la coupure.
Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Électronique | Portes rapides et quais - p. 97
Electronics | High-speed doors and docks - p. 97

Détection | Boucles et présence véhicule - p. 99
Detection | Loops and vehicle presence - p. 99

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Motorline | Automation & brushless

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

MF40 and MFE | Photocell comparison

Choose the connection mode, heights and resistance to the environment. Photocell alone does not determine the safety of the motorised assembly.

Select wiring method, mounting heights and environmental suitability. A photocell alone does not determine the safety of the complete powered system.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

MF40 / MF40LED Range up to 40 m next sheet

Range up to 40 m according to data sheet

MF40BAT / MF40BAT-REC Battery Variants / receiver

Battery / receiver variants

MFE + MFSE12 / MFSE16
Retroreflective photocell and accessories

Reflective photocell and accessories

MF30 / MFSUP
Photocells and mounting brackets

Photocells and supports

Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Related sheets

Electronics | High-speed doors and docks - p. 97

Detection | Loops and vehicle presence - p. 99

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 98 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorline | Automatismes & Brushless
Motorline | Automation & brushless

Détection | Boucles et présence véhicule

Detection | Loops and vehicle presence

Différencier la demande d'ouverture de la fonction de protection. Préciser les véhicules, la durée d'arrêt et les possibilités de travaux au sol.
Distinguish opening activation from protection. Specify vehicles, stopping duration and ground-work constraints.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
MD150	Détecteur de masse métallique Inductive-loop detector
MSMF-LOOP / MSMF-LOOP-REC	Capteurs magnétiques de véhicule Magnetic vehicle sensors
MRMF-REC	Récepteur associé Associated receiver

Composer un ensemble compatible
Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, tension, fréquence des cycles, carte de commande, accessoires de sécurité et comportement à la coupure.
Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

MF40 et MFE | Photocellules regroupées - p. 98
MF40 and MFE | Photocell comparison - p. 98

Radio | Émetteurs et récepteurs - p. 100
Radio | Transmitters and receivers - p. 100

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Motorline | Automation & brushless

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Detections: Buckles and vehicle presence Detection: Loops and vehicle presence

Differentiating the opening demand from the protection function. Specify vehicles, stopping time and ground work possibilities.

Distinguish opening activation from protection. Specify vehicles, stopping duration and ground-work constraints.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

MD150 Metal Mass Detector

Inductive-loop detector

MSMF-LOOP / MSMF-LOOP-REC Vehicle Magnetic Sensors

Magnetic vehicle sensors

MRMF-REC Receiver Associated

Associated receiver

Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Related sheets

MF40 and MFE | Photocell comparison - p. 98

Radio | Transmitters and receivers - p. 100

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 99 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorline | Automatismes & Brushless
Motorline | Automation & brushless

Radio | Émetteurs et récepteurs

Radio | Transmitters and receivers

Relever fréquence, codage et modèle du récepteur. Pour un parc collectif, prévoir administration des droits et remplacement des émetteurs perdus.
Record frequency, coding and receiver model. For shared sites, plan permission management and lost-transmitter replacement.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
FALK-433 / FALK-868	Deux familles de fréquences Two frequency families
MX92N / MX95N / MX96N / MX97N	Télécommandes selon nombre de canaux Transmitters by channel count
MR5 / MR10 / MR12 / MR17	Récepteurs selon application Receivers by application
MA4-433 / MA4-868	Antennes associées Associated antennas

Composer un ensemble compatible
Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, tension, fréquence des cycles, carte de commande, accessoires de sécurité et comportement à la coupure.
Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Détection | Boucles et présence véhicule - p. 99
Detection | Loops and vehicle presence - p. 99

Palpeurs | Profils et transmission - p. 101
Sensing edges | Profiles and transmission - p. 101

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Motorline | Automation & brushless

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Radio | Transmitters and receivers

Record frequency, coding and receiver model. For shared sites, plan permission management and lost-transmitter replacement.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

FALK-433 / FALK-868 Two frequency families

Two frequency families

MX92N / MX95N / MX96N / MX97N Remote controls according to number of channels

Transmitters by channel count

MR5 / MR10 / MR12 / MR17 Receivers according to application

Receivers by application

MA4-433 / MA4-868 Associated antennas

Associated antennas

Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Related sheets

Detection | Loops and vehicle presence - p. 99
Sensing edges | Profiles and transmission - p. 101

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover
Contents
Page 100 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorline | Automatismes & Brushless
Motorline | Automation & brushless

Palpeurs | Profils et transmission

Sensing edges | Profiles and transmission

Le profil doit disposer d'une course de déformation suffisante pour l'arrêt de la porte. Valider résistance, interface, diagnostic et câblage avec la centrale.
The profile must allow sufficient deformation travel for the door to stop. Validate resistance, interface, diagnostics and wiring with the control.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
BS2 / BS4 / BS5 / BS8	Profils sensibles selon encombrement Sensing profiles by size
MX14 / MR14	Transmission et réception de sécurité Safety transmission and reception
MCP14 / MMR15	Interfaces selon configuration Interfaces by configuration
MF2020	Barrières de protection pour portes Door-protection light curtains

Composer un ensemble compatible
Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, tension, fréquence des cycles, carte de commande, accessoires de sécurité et comportement à la coupure.
Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Radio | Émetteurs et récepteurs - p. 100
Radio | Transmitters and receivers - p. 100

Alimentations et serrures | Essentiels - p. 102
Power supplies and locks | Essentials - p. 102

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Motorline | Automation & brushless

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Sensing edges | Profiles and transmission

The profile must have a travel of sufficient deformation for stopping the door . Validate resistance , interface, diagnosis and wiring with the power plant.

The profile must allow sufficient deformation travel for the door to stop. Validate resistance, interface, diagnostics and wiring with the control.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

BS2 / BS4 / BS5 / BS8 Sensitive profiles by size

Sensing profiles by size

MX14 / MR14 Security transmission and reception

Safety transmission and reception

MCP14 / MMR15 Interfaces according to configuration

Interfaces by configuration

MF2020 Protective Barriers for doors

Door-protection light curtains

Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Related sheets

Radio | Transmitters and receivers - p. 100

Power supplies and locks | Essentials - p. 102

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 101 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorline | Automatismes & Brushless
Motorline | Automation & brushless

Alimentations et serrures | Essentiels

Power supplies and locks | Essentials

Calculer le courant simultané, la chute de tension et le besoin de secours. La serrure doit correspondre au sens d'ouverture et au comportement hors tension.
Calculate simultaneous current, voltage drop and backup needs. The lock must match opening direction and power-failure behaviour.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
FA12VDC3AMW / FA12VDC5A / FA12VDC8.4A	Alimentations 12 V DC 12 V DC power supplies
FA12VDC12.5A / FA12VDC16.7A	Capacités supérieures Higher capacities
EF12 / EF30-SX / EF30-DX	Serrures électriques selon pose Electric locks by installation
LB800 / UB800	Verrouillage selon application Locking by application

Composer un ensemble compatible
Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, tension, fréquence des cycles, carte de commande, accessoires de sécurité et comportement à la coupure.
Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Palpeurs | Profils et transmission - p. 101
Sensing edges | Profiles and transmission - p. 101

APOLO | Motorisation avec énergie solaire - p. 103
APOLO | Solar-powered automation - p. 103

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Motorline | Automation & brushless

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Alimentations et serrures | Essentiels
Power supplies and locks | Essentials

Calculate the simultaneous current, the fall of voltage and the need for backup. The lock must correspond to the direction of opening and the behavior outside voltage .

Calculate simultaneous current, voltage drop and backup needs. The lock must match opening direction and power-failure behaviour.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

FA12VDC3AMW / FA12VDC5A /
FA12VDC8.4A

Power supplies 12 V DC

12 V DC power supplies

FA12VDC12.5A / FA12VDC16.7A Higher capacity

Higher capacities

EF12 / EF30-SX / EF30-DX Electrical locks according to installation

Electric locks by installation

LB800 / UB800 Locking according to application

Locking by application

Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Related sheets

Sensing edges | Profiles and transmission - p. 101

APOLO | Solar-powered automation - p. 103

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 102 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorline | Automatismes & Brushless
Motorline | Automation & brushless

APOLO | Motorisation avec énergie solaire

APOLO | Solar-powered automation

L'ensoleillement de PACA ne dispense pas d'un bilan énergétique. Définir cycles, consommations de veille, orientation et autonomie attendue en saison défavorable.

PACA sunshine does not remove the need for an energy budget. Specify cycles, standby loads, orientation and required autonomy in the least favourable season.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
KIT APOLO	Ensemble solaire pour automatisme compatible Solar kit for a compatible operator
Panneau et stockage	Dimensionnement selon site et usage Sizing according to site and duty

Composer un ensemble compatible
Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, tension, fréquence des cycles, carte de commande, accessoires de sécurité et comportement à la coupure.
Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Alimentations et serrures | Essentiels - p. 102
Power supplies and locks | Essentials - p. 102

Palpeurs | Profils et transmission - p. 101
Sensing edges | Profiles and transmission - p. 101

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Motorline | Automation & brushless

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

APOLO | Solar-powered automation

The CAPA sun does not exempt an energy balance. Define cycles, watch consumption, orientation and autonomy expected in unfavourable season.

PACA sunshine does not remove the need for an energy budget. Specify cycles, standby loads, orientation and required autonomy in the least
favourable season.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

KIT APOLO Solar set for compatible automation

Solar kit for a compatible operator

Panel and storage Dimensioning according to site and usage

Sizing according to site and duty

Build a compatible assembly

Dimensions, voltage, cycle frequency, control board, safety accessories and power-failure behaviour.

Related sheets

Power supplies and locks | Essentials - p. 102

Sensing edges | Profiles and transmission - p. 101

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

EVOLOOP | Détection à privilégier

EVOLOOP | Highlighted detection

EVOLOOP



Radar FMCW d'activation et de présence pour barrières. Trois zones virtuelles configurables, jusqu'à 7 m et 140° selon le fabricant. Le niveau D complète la limitation d'effort de niveau C.

FMCW activation and presence radar for barriers. Three configurable virtual zones, up to 7 m and 140° according to the manufacturer. Type D complements type C force limitation.

Alimentation : 12-30 V DC / 12-24 V AC

Power supply: 12-30 V DC / 12-24 V AC

Protection : IP65

Protection: IP65

Pour un devis adapté : fonction attendue, zone de détection, hauteur de pose, alimentation et interface de commande.

For a tailored quotation: required function, detection area, mounting height, supply and control interface.

Sécurité : la détection de niveau D complète les mesures de limitation de force de niveau C. La conformité dépend de l'ensemble installé.

Safety: type D detection complements type C force-limitation measures. Compliance depends on the complete installation.

Paramétrage : attribuer indépendamment les trois zones virtuelles, préciser les cibles et le sens de déplacement. L'apprentissage et les réglages passent par l'application du fabricant.

Configuration: assign the three virtual zones independently, specify targets and travel direction. Learning and settings use the manufacturer application.

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : EVOLOOP / Quotation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

EVOLOOP | Highlighted detection

EVOLOOP

FMCW radar of activation and presence for barriers. Three configurable virtual zones, up to 7 m and 140 ° depending on the manufacturer. Level D completes the level C effort limitation.

FMCW activation and presence radar for barriers. Three configurable virtual zones, up to 7 m and 140° according to the manufacturer. Type D complements type C force limitation.

Alimentation : 12-30 V DC / 12-24 V AC

Power supply: 12-30 V DC / 12-24 V AC

Protection: IP65

For a tailored quotation: required function, detection area, mounting height, supply and control interface.

Safety: Level D detection complements level C force limitation measures. Compliance depends on the installed set.

Safety: type D detection complements type C force-limitation measures. Compliance depends on the complete installation.

Parameter: assign the three virtual zones independently, specify the targets and direction of movement. Learning and settings go through the application of the manufacturer.

Configuration: assign the three virtual zones independently, specify targets and travel direction. Learning and settings use the manufacturer application.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: EVOLOOP

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover
Contents
Page 104 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

EASYLOOP | Détection à privilégier

EASYLOOP | Highlighted detection

EASYLOOP



Détection de véhicule sans boucle enterrée. Étudier la zone de passage, la hauteur de pose et la discrimination recherchée pour préparer le réglage.

Vehicle detection without a buried loop. Assess the passage area, mounting height and required discrimination to prepare the settings.

Alimentation : 9-24 V DC

Power supply: 9-24 V DC

Protection : IP66

Protection: IP66

Pour un devis adapté : fonction attendue, zone de détection, hauteur de pose, alimentation et interface de commande.

For a tailored quotation: required function, detection area, mounting height, supply and control interface.

Fonction : activation, présence ou combinaison suivant le système. Radar à 79 GHz ; définir la détection unidirectionnelle ou bidirectionnelle et les usagers à détecter.

Function: activation, presence or a combination depending on the system. 79 GHz radar; define one-way or two-way detection and the users to detect.

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : EASYLOOP / Quotation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

EASYLOOP | Highlighted detection

EASYLOOP

Detection of vehicle without buried loop. Study the crossing area, the height pose and the discrimination sought to prepare the setting.

Vehicle detection without a buried loop. Assess the passage area, mounting height and required discrimination to prepare the settings.

Power supply : 9 -24 V DC

Power supply: 9-24 V DC

Protection : IP66

Protection: IP66

For a tailored quotation: required function, detection area, mounting height, supply and control interface.

Function: activation, presence or combination depending on the system. Radar to 79 GHz; define unidirectional or bidirectional detection and users to detect.

Function: activation, presence or a combination depending on the system. 79 GHz radar; define one-way or two-way detection and the users to detect.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: EASYLOOP

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover
Contents
Page 105 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

STIRT

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

L36 | Détection à privilégier

L36 | Highlighted detection

L36

Détecteur laser à temps de vol (ToF) pour portails, sans second appareil ni réflecteur. Tête orientable à 180° ; mode photocellule ou proximité à choisir suivant l'application.

Time-of-flight (ToF) laser gate detector requiring no second device or reflector. 180° adjustable head; select photocell or proximity mode according to the application.



Alimentation : 12-24 V AC/DC

Power supply: 12-24 V AC/DC

Protection : IP54

Protection: IP54

Dimensions : 36 × 123 × 33 mm

Dimensions: 36 × 123 × 33 mm

Pour un devis adapté : fonction attendue, zone de détection, hauteur de pose, alimentation et interface de commande.

For a tailored quotation: required function, detection area, mounting height, supply and control interface.

Mode photocellule : prévoir une référence physique fixe de l'autre côté du passage. Mode proximité : régler distance et sensibilité selon l'implantation. Le choix du mode se vérifie dans la notice.

Photocell mode: provide a fixed physical reference across the passage. Proximity mode: set distance and sensitivity for the mounting. Check mode selection in the manual.

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : L36 / Quotation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

L36 | Highlighted detection

L36

Flight Time Laser Detector (ToF) for gates , without second device or reflector. Head orientable to 180 ° ; photocell mode or proximity to choose according to the application.

Time-of-flight (ToF) laser gate detector requiring no second device or reflector. 180° adjustable head; select photocell or proximity mode according to the application.

Alimentation : 12-24 V AC/DC

Power supply: 12-24 V AC/DC

Protection: IP54

Dimensions : 36 × 123 × 33 mm

Dimensions: 36 × 123 × 33 mm

For a tailored quotation: required function, detection area, mounting height, supply and control interface.

Photocell mode: provide a fixed physical reference on the other side of the passage. Proximity mode: adjust distance and sensitivity according to implantation. The choice of mode is verified in the package leaflet.

Photocell mode: provide a fixed physical reference across the passage. Proximity mode: set distance and sensitivity for the mounting. Check mode selection in the manual.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: L36

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 106 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

LZR-H100 | Détection à privilégier

LZR-H100 | Highlighted detection

LZR-H100



Détecteur laser pour barrières automatiques. Utilisation exclusivement avec une barrière : le fabricant exclut l'emploi sur portes industrielles. Définir les champs de présence et de sécurité.
Laser detector for automatic barriers. Use exclusively with a barrier: the manufacturer excludes industrial doors. Define the presence and safety fields.

Alimentation : 10-35 V DC
Power supply: 10-35 V DC

Protection : IP65
Protection: IP65

Pour un devis adapté : fonction attendue, zone de détection, hauteur de pose, alimentation et interface de commande.
For a tailored quotation: required function, detection area, mounting height, supply and control interface.

Application : barrière exclusivement. Pour une porte industrielle, consulter les détecteurs dédiés du même chapitre.
Application: barriers only. For an industrial door, consult dedicated detectors in this chapter.

Installation : définir deux champs indépendants et le point de référence prévu pour la fonction de sécurité. Champ maximal constructeur : 9,9 × 9,9 m ; le champ utile dépend de la configuration.
Installation: define two independent fields and the reference point required for the safety function. Manufacturer maximum field: 9.9 × 9.9 m; the usable field depends on configuration.

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : LZR-H100 / Quotation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

LZR-H100 | Highlighted detection

LZR-H100

Laser detector for automatic barriers. Use exclusively with a barrier: the manufacturer excludes use on industrial doors. Define the fields of presence and safety.

Laser detector for automatic barriers. Use exclusively with a barrier: the manufacturer excludes industrial doors. Define the presence and safety fields.

Power supply : 10 -35 V DC

Power supply: 10-35 V DC

Protection: IP65

For a tailored quotation: required function, detection area, mounting height, supply and control interface.

Application: barrier only. For industrial door, see the dedicated detectors in the same chapter.

Application: barriers only. For an industrial door, consult dedicated detectors in this chapter.

Installation: define two independent fields and the reference point for the safety function. Maximum manufacturer field: 9,9 × 9,9 m; useful field depends on configuration.

Installation: define two independent fields and the reference point required for the safety function. Manufacturer maximum field: 9.9 × 9.9 m; the usable field depends on configuration.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: LZR-H100

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 107 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

STIRT

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

AER WAVE / CLEANSWITCH

Product comparison and selection

AER WAVE

Commande sans contact infrarouge et radio pour portes, alimentée par piles.
Battery-powered infrared and radio touchless door control.

Protection : IP65
Protection: IP65

Dimensions : 95 (H) x 95 (L) x 20 (P) mm
Dimensions: 95 (H) x 95 (L) x 20 (P) mm



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : AER WAVE / Quotation

CLEANSWITCH

Commande sans contact pour portes, avec retour visuel et façade adaptée aux espaces exigeant une bonne hygiène.
Touchless door control with visual feedback and a front suited to areas requiring good hygiene.

Alimentation : 12-24Vac +/-10% (50-60Hz); 12-24Vdc +20/-10%
Power supply: 12-24Vac +/-10% (50-60Hz); 12-24Vdc +20/-10%

Protection : IP65
Protection: IP65



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : CLEANSWITCH / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

AER WAVE / CLEANSWITCH
Product comparison and selection

AER WAVE

Battery-powered infrared and radio touchless door control.

Protection: IP65

Dimensions : 95 (H) x 95 (L) x 20 (P) mm

Dimensions: 95 (H) x 95 (L) x 20 (P) mm

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: AER WAVE

CLEANSWITCH

Touchless door control with visual feedback and a front suited to areas requiring good hygiene.

Power supply: 12 -24 Vac +/ -10% (50 -60 Hz); 12 -24 Vdc +20 / -10%

Power supply: 12 -24 Vac +/ -10% (50 -60 Hz); 12 -24 Vdc +20 / -10%

Protection: IP65

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: CLEANSWITCH

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 108 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

BU

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CLEARWAVE / J-WAVE

Product comparison and selection

CLEARWAVE



Commande sans contact à micro-ondes. La distance de détection se règle selon le passage et la position de la main.
Microwave touchless control. Adjust detection distance to suit the passage and hand position.

Alimentation : 12-30 Vdc, 12-24 Vac
Power supply: 12-30 Vdc, 12-24 Vac

Protection : IP55
Protection: IP55

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : CLEARWAVE / Quotation

J-WAVE



Commande infrarouge sans contact, de faible épaisseur, pour déclencher l'ouverture d'une porte.
Low-profile infrared touchless control for triggering door opening.

Alimentation : 12-30 Vdc, 12-24 Vac
Power supply: 12-30 Vdc, 12-24 Vac

Protection : IP54
Protection: IP54

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : J-WAVE / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

CLEARWAVE / J-WAVE
Product comparison and selection

CLEARWAVE

Microwave touchless control. Adjust detection distance to suit the passage and hand position.

Power supply : 12 -30 Vdc , 12 -24 Vac

Power supply: 12 -30 Vdc , 12 -24 Vac

Protection : IP55

Protection: IP55

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: CLEARWAVE

J-WAVE

Low-profile infrared touchless control for triggering door opening.

Power supply : 12 -30 Vdc , 12 -24 Vac

Power supply: 12 -30 Vdc , 12 -24 Vac

Protection: IP54

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: J-WAVE

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 109 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

MAGIC SWITCH CHROMA / PUSH PLATES

Product comparison and selection

MAGIC SWITCH CHROMA



Commande sans contact à micro-ondes, avec signalisation lumineuse pour portes automatiques.
Microwave touchless control with illuminated indication for automatic doors.

Alimentation : 12-24 V AC ±10 % ; 12-24 V DC +30/-10 %
Power supply: 12-24 V AC ±10 % ; 12-24 V DC +30/-10 %

Protection : IP65
Protection: IP65

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : MAGIC SWITCH CHROMA / Quotation

PUSH PLATES



Plaques de commande par pression pour portes automatiques. Choisir format et montage selon les usagers.
Push plates for automatic doors. Select size and mounting according to users.

Protection : IP52
Protection: IP52

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : PUSH PLATES / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

MAGIC SWITCH CHROMA / PUSH PLATES
Product comparison and selection

MAGIC SWITCH CHROMA

Microwave touchless control with illuminated indication for automatic doors.

Power supply: 12-24 V AC ±10 %; 12-24 V DC +30/-10 %

Power supply: 12-24 V AC ±10 % ; 12-24 V DC +30/-10 %

Protection: IP65

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: MAGIC SWITCH CHROMA

PUSH PLATES

pressure control plates for automatic doors. Choose format and mounting according to users.

Push plates for automatic doors. Select size and mounting according to users.

Protection : IP52

Protection: IP52

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: PUSH PLATES

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 110 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

ANTENNES / COPY-MULTI

Product comparison and selection

ANTENNES

Antennes radio pour automatismes. Choisir la fréquence et la liaison coaxiale correspondant au récepteur.
Radio antennas for automation. Select the frequency and coaxial connection matching the receiver.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : ANTENNES / Quotation

COPY-MULTI

Récepteur à deux canaux, multi-fréquence et à apprentissage. Confirmer le protocole de chaque télécommande.
Two-channel, multi-frequency learning receiver. Confirm each transmitter protocol.

Alimentation : 12 VAC à 24 VAC
Power supply: 12 VAC à 24 VAC

Fréquence : 868,35 MHz
Frequency: 868,35 MHz



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : COPY-MULTI / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ANTENNES / COPY-MULTI
Product comparison and selection

ANTENES

Radio antennas for automations. Choose the frequency and the coaxial link corresponding to the receiver .

Radio antennas for automation. Select the frequency and coaxial connection matching the receiver.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: ANTENNES

COPY-MULTI

Receiver two-channel, multi-frequency and learning. Confirm the protocol of each remote control.

Two-channel, multi-frequency learning receiver. Confirm each transmitter protocol.

Power supply: 12 VAC to 24 VAC

Power supply: 12 VAC to 24 VAC

Frequency : 868,35 MHz

Frequency: 868,35 MHz

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: COPY-MULTI

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 111 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

SMALL

DUAL

PLAN

PIPE

BASIC 433

BASIC 868

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

Copy 433 / EGO KUBE

Product comparison and selection

Copy 433

Récepteur à apprentissage de 433 MHz, à deux canaux. Vérifier les codes compatibles avant remplacement.
Two-channel 433 MHz learning receiver. Check compatible codes before replacement.

Alimentation : 12 VAC à 24 VAC
Power supply: 12 VAC à 24 VAC

Fréquence : 433.92 MHz
Frequency: 433.92 MHz



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : Copy 433 / Quotation

EGO KUBE

Émetteur radio multi-fréquence à six touches. Compatibilité à confirmer avec le récepteur existant.
Six-button multi-frequency radio transmitter. Confirm compatibility with the existing receiver.

Fréquence : 433,92MHz
Frequency: 433,92MHz

Canaux : 6
Channels: 6



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : EGO KUBE / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Copy 433 / EGO KUBE
Product comparison and selection

Copy 433

Receiver learning 433 MHz , two-channel . Check for compatible codes before replacing.

Two-channel 433 MHz learning receiver. Check compatible codes before replacement.

Power supply: 12 VAC to 24 VAC

Power supply: 12 VAC to 24 VAC

Frequency : 433.92 MHz

Frequency: 433.92 MHz

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: Copy 433

EGO KUBE

Transmitter Multi-frequency Radio with six keys. Compatibility to be confirmed with the existing receiver.

Six-button multi-frequency radio transmitter. Confirm compatibility with the existing receiver.

Frequency: 433,92 MHz

Frequency: 433,92 MHz

Channels: 6

Channels: 6

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: EGO KUBE

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 112 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

EGO PLUS / EGO-KODE

Product comparison and selection

EGO PLUS



Émetteur radio multi-fréquence à quatre touches, pour regrouper des commandes compatibles.
Four-button multi-frequency radio transmitter for consolidating compatible controls.

Fréquence : 433,92 MHz
Frequency: 433,92 MHz

Canaux : 4
Channels: 4

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : EGO PLUS / Quotation

EGO-KODE



Clavier radio multi-fréquence pour accès par code. Identifier le récepteur et les droits d'accès souhaités.
Multi-frequency radio keypad for code-based access. Identify the receiver and required access rights.

Protection : IP65
Protection: IP65

Fréquence : 433,92 MHz
Frequency: 433,92 MHz

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : EGO-KODE / Quotation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

EGO PLUS / EGO-KODE
Product comparison and selection

EGO PLUS

Transmitter multi-frequency radio with four keys, to group compatible commands.

Four-button multi-frequency radio transmitter for consolidating compatible controls.

Frequency: 433,92 MHz

Channels: 4

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: EGO PLUS

EGO-KODE

Multi-frequency radio keypad for code access. Identify the receiver and desired access rights.

Multi-frequency radio keypad for code-based access. Identify the receiver and required access rights.

Protection: IP65

Frequency: 433,92 MHz

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: EGO-KODE

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 113 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

EGO433 / EGO64

Product comparison and selection

EGO433

Émetteur à quatre canaux en 433,92 MHz, pour protocoles compatibles de codes fixes et tournants.
Four-channel 433.92 MHz transmitter for compatible fixed-code and rolling-code protocols.



Fréquence : 433,92 MHz
Frequency: 433,92 MHz

Canaux : 4
Channels: 4

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : EGO433 / Quotation

EGO64

Émetteur universel multi-fréquence à quatre canaux. Vérifier le protocole avant duplication.
Four-channel universal multi-frequency transmitter. Check the protocol before copying.



Fréquence : 433,92 MHz
Frequency: 433,92 MHz

Canaux : 4
Channels: 4

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : EGO64 / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

EGO433 / EGO64
Product comparison and selection

EGO433

Four-channel 433,92 MHz transmitter for compatible fixed and rolling code protocols.

Four-channel 433.92 MHz transmitter for compatible fixed-code and rolling-code protocols.

Frequency: 433,92 MHz

Channels: 4

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: EGO433

EGO64

Transmitter universal multi- frequency four-channel universal. Check the protocol before duplication.

Four-channel universal multi-frequency transmitter. Check the protocol before copying.

Frequency: 433,92 MHz

Channels: 4

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: EGO64

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 114 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

SH4 / POLY

Product comparison and selection

SH4

Télécommande radio à quatre canaux, 433,92 MHz, destinée aux commandes compatibles de la gamme SH.
Four-channel 433.92 MHz radio transmitter for compatible SH-range controls.

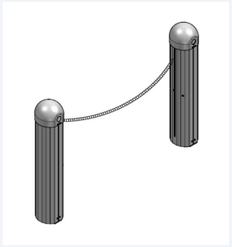


Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Devis : SH4 / Quotation

POLY

Barrière automatique à chaîne pour limiter un accès véhicules. Prévoir les appuis et la zone de stockage de la chaîne.
Automatic chain barrier for vehicle-access restriction. Plan supports and the chain storage area.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : POLY / Quotation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

SH4 / POLY
Product comparison and selection

SH4

Four-channel radio remote control, 433,92 MHz , for the compatible controls of the HS range.

Four-channel 433.92 MHz radio transmitter for compatible SH-range controls.

Manufacturer product page

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Quotation: SH4

POLY

Automatic barrier chain to limit vehicle access. Provide support and chain storage area.

Automatic chain barrier for vehicle-access restriction. Plan supports and the chain storage area.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: POLY

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover
Contents
Page 115 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

ALCR-36N / AP1

Product comparison and selection

ALCR-36N

Centrale compatible pour automatismes de portails battants 230 V. Contrôler câblage et fonctions lors du remplacement.
Compatible control unit for 230 V swing-gate automation. Check wiring and functions when replacing.

Alimentation : 230 Vac
Power supply: 230 Vac



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : ALCR-36N / Quotation

AP1

Carte de commande pour portails battants 230 V, destinée au remplacement d'une électronique compatible.
Control board for 230 V swing gates, intended to replace compatible electronics.

Alimentation : 230 Vac (+6 % / -10 %)
Power supply: 230 Vac (+6 % / -10 %)

Fréquence : 433,92 MHz
Frequency: 433,92 MHz



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : AP1 / Quotation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ALCR-36N / AP1
Product comparison and selection

ALCR-36N

Compatible power station for automation of swing gates 230 V. Controlling wiring and functions during replacement.

Compatible control unit for 230 V swing-gate automation. Check wiring and functions when replacing.

Power supply : 230 Vac

Power supply: 230 Vac

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: ALCR-36N

AP1

Order card for swing gates 230 V, intended to replace compatible electronics.

Control board for 230 V swing gates, intended to replace compatible electronics.

Power supply : 230 Vac (+6 % / -10 %)

Power supply: 230 Vac (+6 % / -10 %)

Frequency: 433,92 MHz

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: AP1

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 116 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

EC

NCE

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

AP2 / AZ33

Product comparison and selection

AP2

Carte de commande pour portails coulissants 230 V. Vérifier fins de course, sécurité et radio.
Control board for 230 V sliding gates. Check limit switches, safety and radio.

Alimentation : 230 Vac (+6 % / -10 %)
Power supply: 230 Vac (+6 % / -10 %)

Fréquence : 433,92 MHz
Frequency: 433,92 MHz



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

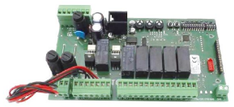
Devis : AP2 / Quotation

AZ33

Centrale de commande pour portails battants 230 V, compatible avec l'application ZA3 documentée.
230 V swing-gate control unit compatible with the documented ZA3 application.

Alimentation : 230 Vac
Power supply: 230 Vac

Fréquence : 433,92 MHz
Frequency: 433,92 MHz



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : AZ33 / Quotation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

AP2 / AZ33
Product comparison and selection

AP2

Order card for sliding gates 230 V. Check limit switches , security and radio.

Control board for 230 V sliding gates. Check limit switches, safety and radio.

Power supply : 230 Vac (+6 % / -10 %)

Power supply: 230 Vac (+6 % / -10 %)

Frequency: 433,92 MHz

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: AP2

AZ33

Control unit for swing gates 230 V, compatible with the documented ZA3 application.

230 V swing-gate control unit compatible with the documented ZA3 application.

Power supply : 230 Vac

Power supply: 230 Vac

Frequency: 433,92 MHz

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: AZ33

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 117 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

NCE

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

INFRA2 / RÉCEPTEUR UN-SE 433,92 MHz

Product comparison and selection

INFRA2

Photocellules infrarouges miniatures à alignement automatique. Vérifier l'intégration mécanique et le branchement.
Miniature self-aligning infrared photocells. Check mechanical integration and wiring.

Alimentation : 12-24VAC +/-10%
Power supply: 12-24VAC +/-10%



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

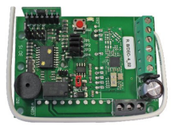
Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : INFRA2 / Quotation

RÉCEPTEUR UN-SE 433,92 MHz

Récepteur compatible 433 MHz de remplacement. Confirmer la génération du module et son raccordement.
Compatible 433 MHz replacement receiver. Confirm module generation and connection.

Fréquence : 433,92 MHz
Frequency: 433,92 MHz



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : RÉCEPTEUR UN-SE 433,92 MHz / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

INFRA2 / RÉCEPTEUR UN-SE 433,92 MHz
Product comparison and selection

INFRA2

Photocells automatic alignment miniature infrared. Check mechanical integration and connection.

Miniature self-aligning infrared photocells. Check mechanical integration and wiring.

Power supply : 12 -24 VAC +/ -10%

Power supply: 12 -24 VAC +/ -10%

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: INFRA2

RECEIVER UN-SE 433,92 MHz

Receiver compatible 433 MHz replacement. Confirm module generation and connection.

Compatible 433 MHz replacement receiver. Confirm module generation and connection.

Frequency: 433,92 MHz

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: RÉCEPTEUR UN-SE 433,92 MHz

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 118 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

SH 230 MULTI / STICK RG

Product comparison and selection

SH 230 MULTI



Commande de rideau monophasé 230 V avec réception radio multi-fréquence intégrée.
230 V single-phase shutter control with integrated multi-frequency radio reception.

Alimentation : 230 Vca ±10 % (50 Hz)
Power supply: 230 Vca ±10 % (50 Hz)

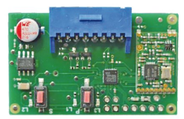
Protection : IP53
Protection: IP53

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : SH 230 MULTI / Quotation

STICK RG



Récepteur radio enfichable multi-fréquence, pour codes fixes, tournants et HCS compatibles.
Multi-frequency plug-in radio receiver for compatible fixed, rolling and HCS codes.

Alimentation : +5 Vdc
Power supply: +5 Vdc

Fréquence : 433,92 MHz
Frequency: 433,92 MHz

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : STICK RG / Quotation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

SH 230 MULTI / STICK RG
Product comparison and selection

SH 230 MULTI

230 V single-phase shutter control with integrated multi-frequency radio reception.

230 V single-phase shutter control with integrated multi-frequency radio reception.

Power supply: 230 Vca ±10 % (50 Hz)

Power supply: 230 Vca ±10 % (50 Hz)

Protection : IP53

Protection: IP53

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: SH 230 MULTI

STICK RG

Multi-frequency plug-in radio receiver for compatible fixed, rolling and HCS codes.

Multi-frequency plug-in radio receiver for compatible fixed, rolling and HCS codes.

Power supply : +5 Vdc

Power supply: +5 Vdc

Frequency: 433,92 MHz

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: STICK RG

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 119 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

EX6 / MTPADBK-EH-SA

Product comparison and selection

EX6



Claviers extérieurs antivandalisme pour commande par code. Choisir la version et le mode de gestion des utilisateurs.

Vandal-resistant outdoor keypads for code-based control. Select the version and user-management mode.

Alimentation : 12/24 V cc/ca

Power supply: 12/24 V cc/ca

Protection : IP65

Protection: IP65

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Devis : EX6 / Quotation

MTPADBK-EH-SA



Clavier à code avec lecteur de proximité intégré. Préciser la technologie des badges et le nombre d'utilisateurs.

Code keypad with an integrated proximity reader. Specify badge technology and user count.

Protection : IP65

Protection: IP65

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Devis : MTPADBK-EH-SA / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

EX6 / MTPADBK-EH-SA
Product comparison and selection

EX6

External antivandalism keyboards for code-based control. Choose the version and user management mode.

Vandal-resistant outdoor keypads for code-based control. Select the version and user-management mode.

Alimentation : 12/24 V cc/ca

Power supply: 12/24 V cc/ca

Protection: IP65

Manufacturer product page

Quotation: EX6

MTPADBK-EH-SA

Code keypad with built-in proximity reader. Specify the technology of badges and number of users.

Code keypad with an integrated proximity reader. Specify badge technology and user count.

Protection: IP65

Manufacturer product page

Quotation: MTPADBK-EH-SA

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 120 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

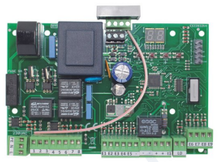
051D / 12.24D

Product comparison and selection

051D

Centrale universelle pour automatismes électromécaniques ou hydrauliques 230 V. Vérifier la configuration moteur.

Universal control unit for 230 V electromechanical or hydraulic operators. Check motor configuration.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

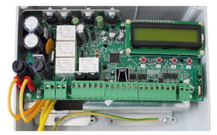
Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : 051D / Quotation

12.24D

Centrale universelle pour deux moteurs 12-24 V. Vérifier la tension moteur et les entrées de sécurité.

Universal control unit for two 12-24 V motors. Check motor voltage and safety inputs.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Devis : 12.24D / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

051D / 12.24D
Product comparison and selection

051D

Universal power station for electromechanical or hydraulic automation 230 V. Check the configuration motor .

Universal control unit for 230 V electromechanical or hydraulic operators. Check motor configuration.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: 051D

12.24D

Universal power plant for two motors 12 -24 V. Check the voltage motor and security inputs.

Universal control unit for two 12-24 V motors. Check motor voltage and safety inputs.

Manufacturer product page

Quotation: 12.24D

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 121 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

K82 / SH230

Product comparison and selection

K82

Centrale de commande pour portail coulissant. Définir moteur, fins de course et interfaces de sécurité.
Sliding-gate control unit. Define motor, limit switches and safety interfaces.



Alimentation : 230Vac Max
Power supply: 230Vac Max

Fréquence : 433.92Mhz
Frequency: 433.92Mhz

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : K82 / Quotation

SH230

Commande pour rideaux motorisés 230 V, avec réglage des durées et entrées de sécurité.
230 V motorised-shutter control with adjustable timing and safety inputs.



Fréquence : 433.92Mhz
Frequency: 433.92Mhz

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : SH230 / Quotation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

K82 / SH230
Product comparison and selection

K82

Control unit for sliding gate. Set motor , limit switches and security interfaces.

Sliding-gate control unit. Define motor, limit switches and safety interfaces.

Power supply : 230Vac Max

Power supply: 230Vac Max

Frequency: 433.92Mhz

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: K82

SH230

Controller for 230 V powered shutters, with adjustable timing and safety inputs.

230 V motorised-shutter control with adjustable timing and safety inputs.

Frequency: 433.92Mhz

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: SH230

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 122 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

SH230LUX / SH230POWER

Product comparison and selection

SH230LUX

Commande de rideau métallique intégrant la gestion d'un éclairage de courtoisie.
Metal-shutter control incorporating courtesy-light management.

Alimentation : 230Vac 50hz +/-10%
Power supply: 230Vac 50hz +/-10%

Fréquence : 433.92Mhz
Frequency: 433.92Mhz



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : SH230LUX / Quotation

SH230POWER

Commande de rideau avec déblocage électrique à distance du frein, selon la configuration prévue.
Shutter control with remote electric brake release, according to the specified configuration.

Alimentation : 230 Vac 50 +/-10%
Power supply: 230 Vac 50 +/-10%

Fréquence : 433.92Mhz
Frequency: 433.92Mhz



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : SH230POWER / Quotation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

SH230LUX / SH230POWER
Product comparison and selection

SH230LUX

Metal-shutter control with courtesy-light management.

Metal-shutter control incorporating courtesy-light management.

Power supply : 230Vac 50hz +/ -10%

Power supply: 230Vac 50hz +/ -10%

Frequency: 433.92Mhz

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: SH230LUX

SH230POWER

Shutter control with remote electric brake release, according to the specified configuration.

Shutter control with remote electric brake release, according to the specified configuration.

Power supply : 230 Vac 50 +/ -10%

Power supply: 230 Vac 50 +/ -10%

Frequency: 433.92Mhz

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: SH230POWER

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 123 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

Abexs

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

T400 / TWISTER

Product comparison and selection

T400

Coffret triphasé pour portes industrielles, avec écran LCD pour la programmation et les informations d'état.

Three-phase industrial-door control enclosure with an LCD for programming and status information.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : T400 / Quotation

TWISTER

Commande à variateur pour portes rapides, alimentation 230 V. Préciser moteur, encodeur et séquence d'exploitation.

Inverter control for high-speed doors, 230 V supply. Specify motor, encoder and operating sequence.

Alimentation : 230Vac

Power supply: 230Vac

Protection : IP54

Protection: IP54



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Devis : TWISTER / Quotation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

T400 / TWISTER
Product comparison and selection

T400

Three-phase box for industrial doors, with LCD display for programming and state information.

Three-phase industrial-door control enclosure with an LCD for programming and status information.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: T400

TWISTER

Dimmer control for doors fast, power supply 230 V. Specify motor , encoder and operating sequence.

Inverter control for high-speed doors, 230 V supply. Specify motor, encoder and operating sequence.

Power supply : 230Vac

Power supply: 230Vac

Protection: IP54

Manufacturer product page

Quotation: TWISTER

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 124 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

INDUS RX / Indus 6

Product comparison and selection

INDUS RX



Récepteur 433,92 MHz de la gamme INDUS pour intégrer une commande radio industrielle.
INDUS-range 433.92 MHz receiver for integrating industrial radio control.

Alimentation : 12-36Vac / dc
Power supply: 12-36Vac / dc

Fréquence : 433,92 Mhz
Frequency: 433,92 Mhz

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : INDUS RX / Quotation

Indus 6



Télécommande radio robuste pour usage industriel, avec commandes multiples.
Robust industrial radio transmitter with multiple controls.

Alimentation : 12-36Vac / dc
Power supply: 12-36Vac / dc

Fréquence : 433.92 Mhz
Frequency: 433.92 Mhz

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : Indus 6 / Quotation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

INDUS RX / Indus 6
Product comparison and selection

INDUS RX

Receiver 433,92 MHz from the INDUS range to integrate an industrial radio control.

INDUS-range 433.92 MHz receiver for integrating industrial radio control.

Power supply : 12 -36 Vac / dc

Power supply: 12 -36 Vac / dc

Frequency : 433,92 Mhz

Frequency: 433,92 Mhz

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: INDUS RX

Indus 6

Robust radio remote control for industrial use, with multiple controls.

Robust industrial radio transmitter with multiple controls.

Power supply : 12 -36 Vac / dc

Power supply: 12 -36 Vac / dc

Frequency : 433.92 Mhz

Frequency: 433.92 Mhz

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: Indus 6

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 125 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

MARCONI / MARCONI 2.0

Product comparison and selection

MARCONI

Liaison radio bidirectionnelle à longue portée fondée sur la technologie LoRa. Étudier le trajet radio et les entrées-sorties.

Long-range bidirectional radio link based on LoRa technology. Assess the radio path and inputs-outputs.



Canaux : 4
Channels: 4

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : MARCONI / Quotation

MARCONI 2.0

Nouvelle version de la liaison radio longue portée MARCONI. Confirmer les interfaces et la portée sur site.

New version of the MARCONI long-range radio link. Confirm interfaces and range on site.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : MARCONI 2.0 / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

MARCONI / MARCONI 2.0
Product comparison and selection

MARCONI

Long-range two-way radio link based on LoRa technology. Study radio path and inputs-outputs.

Long-range bidirectional radio link based on LoRa technology. Assess the radio path and inputs-outputs.

Channels: 4

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: MARCONI

MARCONI 2.0

New version of the MARCONI long range radio link. Confirm interfaces and scope on site.

New version of the MARCONI long-range radio link. Confirm interfaces and range on site.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: MARCONI 2.0

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 126 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

RÉCEPTEURS INDUSTRIELS INDUS-PRO / ÉMETTEURS INDUSTRIELS INDUS-PRO

Product comparison and selection

RÉCEPTEURS INDUSTRIELS INDUS-PRO

Récepteurs bidirectionnels robustes pour applications industrielles. Choisir alimentation et nombre de sorties.

Robust bidirectional receivers for industrial applications. Select supply and output count.

Protection : IP65
Protection: IP65



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Devis : RÉCEPTEURS INDUSTRIELS INDUS-PRO / Quotation

ÉMETTEURS INDUSTRIELS INDUS-PRO

Émetteurs industriels bidirectionnels. Choisir boutons et logique de commande selon l'équipement.

Bidirectional industrial transmitters. Select buttons and control logic according to the equipment.

Canaux : 99
Channels: 99



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Devis : ÉMETTEURS INDUSTRIELS INDUS-PRO / Quotation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

RÉCEPTEURS INDUSTRIELS INDUS-PRO /
ÉMETTEURS INDUSTRIELS INDUS-PRO
Product comparison and selection

INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY INDUS-PRO

Robust two-way receivers for industrial applications. Choose power supply and number of outputs.

Robust bidirectional receivers for industrial applications. Select supply and output count.

Protection: IP65

Manufacturer product page

Quotation: RÉCEPTEURS INDUSTRIELS INDUS-PRO

INDUSTRIAL EMITTORS INDUS-PRO

Two-way industrial transmitters. Choose buttons and control logic according to the equipment.

Bidirectional industrial transmitters. Select buttons and control logic according to the equipment.

Channels: 99

Channels: 99

Manufacturer product page

Quotation: ÉMETTEURS INDUSTRIELS INDUS-PRO

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 127 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

ALF6 / BLINK

Product comparison and selection

ALF6

Feu clignotant mural à LED et multi-tension, pour rendre les mouvements de l'automatisme visibles.
Multi-voltage wall-mounted LED warning light to make automation movement visible.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Devis : ALF6 / Quotation

BLINK

Clignotant universel à LED, multi-tension. Définir montage et alimentation de l'installation.
Universal multi-voltage LED warning light. Define mounting and installation supply.

Protection : IP67
Protection: IP67



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : BLINK / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ALF6 / BLINK
Product comparison and selection

ALF6

Wall flashing LED and multi-voltage light, to make the automatic movements visible.

Multi-voltage wall-mounted LED warning light to make automation movement visible.

Manufacturer product page

Quotation: ALF6

BLINK

Universal LED flashing, multi- voltage. Set mounting and power supply installation.

Universal multi-voltage LED warning light. Define mounting and installation supply.

Protection: IP67

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: BLINK

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 128 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CAP LED / COBLED

Product comparison and selection

CAP LED

Clignotants LED à intégrer aux piliers. Choisir dimensions et tension selon la référence.
LED warning lights for pillar integration. Select dimensions and voltage by reference.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : CAP LED / Quotation

COBLED

Signalisation LED linéaire en 24 V. Définir longueur, couleur et implantation.
24 V linear LED signalling. Define length, colour and mounting.

Alimentation : 24 V DC
Power supply: 24 V DC

Protection : IP55
Protection: IP55



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : COBLED / Quotation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

CAP LED / COBLED
Product comparison and selection

CAP LED

LED indicators to be integrated into the pillars. Choose dimensions and voltage according to the reference.

LED warning lights for pillar integration. Select dimensions and voltage by reference.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: CAP LED

COBLED

Linear 24 V LED signalling. Specify the length, colour and location.

24 V linear LED signalling. Define length, colour and mounting.

Power supply : 24 V DC

Power supply: 24 V DC

Protection : IP55

Protection: IP55

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: COBLED

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 129 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

STEM

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

FLAT WHITE / MEGA-BLINK

Product comparison and selection

FLAT WHITE

Éclairage LED blanc 12/24 V pour les abords de portes et portails.
12/24 V white LED lighting for door and gate surroundings.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : FLAT WHITE / Quotation

MEGA-BLINK

Clignotant LED multi-tension à forte visibilité, avec avertisseur sonore intégré.
Highly visible multi-voltage LED warning light with an integrated sounder.

Protection : IP 67
Protection: IP 67



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : MEGA-BLINK / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

FLAT WHITE / MEGA-BLINK
Product comparison and selection

FLAT WHITE

White 12/24 V LED lighting for the surroundings of doors and gates .

12/24 V white LED lighting for door and gate surroundings.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Quotation: FLAT WHITE

MEGA-BLINK

Multi-voltage LED flasher with high visibility, with integrated sound warning.

Highly visible multi-voltage LED warning light with an integrated sounder.

Protection : IP 67

Protection: IP 67

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: MEGA-BLINK

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 130 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

MEGARETROFIT / MICRO FLASH

Product comparison and selection

MEGARETROFIT

Carte de remplacement à 18 LED pour moderniser un feu compatible.
18-LED replacement board for upgrading a compatible warning light.

Protection : IP67
Protection: IP67



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

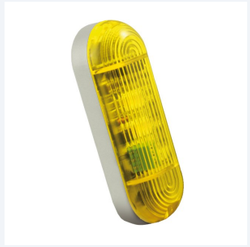
Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : MEGARETROFIT / Quotation

MICRO FLASH

Clignotant LED mural compact pour signaler le mouvement des automatismes.
Compact wall-mounted LED warning light for signalling automation movement.

Protection : IP65
Protection: IP65



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : MICRO FLASH / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

MEGARETROFIT / MICRO FLASH
Product comparison and selection

MEGARETROFIT

Replacement board with 18 LED to upgrade a compatible signal light.

18-LED replacement board for upgrading a compatible warning light.

Protection: IP67

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: MEGARETROFIT

MICRO FLASH

Compact wall LED flasher to signal the movement of automations.

Compact wall-mounted LED warning light for signalling automation movement.

Protection: IP65

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: MICRO FLASH

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 131 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

PATENTED

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

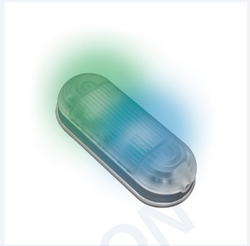
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

MICRO-RGB / NEONFLEX10

Product comparison and selection

MICRO-RGB

Signalisation RGB à LED pour afficher différents états d'un accès.
RGB LED signalling for displaying different access states.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : MICRO-RGB / Quotation

NEONFLEX10

Éclairage de zone LED 24 V avec diffuseur silicone et profilé aluminium. Protection IP67.
24 V area LED lighting with a silicone diffuser and aluminium profile. IP67 protection.

Alimentation : 24 Vdc
Power supply: 24 Vdc

Protection : IP67
Protection: IP67



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : NEONFLEX10 / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

MICRO-RGB / NEONFLEX10
Product comparison and selection

MICRO-RGB

RGB LED signaling to display different states of access.

RGB LED signalling for displaying different access states.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Quotation: MICRO-RGB

NEONFLEX10

24 V LED area lighting with silicone diffuser and aluminium profile. IP67 protection.

24 V area LED lighting with a silicone diffuser and aluminium profile. IP67 protection.

Power supply : 24 Vdc

Power supply: 24 Vdc

Protection: IP67

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: NEONFLEX10

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 132 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

BU

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

POWERLED / RETROFIT

Product comparison and selection

POWERLED

Clignotant LED autonome sur piles, activé par un détecteur de mouvement.
Battery-powered standalone LED warning light activated by a motion sensor.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : POWERLED / Quotation

RETROFIT

Carte LED de remplacement pour feux compatibles, destinée à remplacer l'ampoule existante.
Replacement LED board for compatible warning lights, intended to replace the existing bulb.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : RETROFIT / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

POWERLED / RETROFIT
Product comparison and selection

POWERLED

Stand-alone LED indicator on batteries, activated by a motion sensor.

Battery-powered standalone LED warning light activated by a motion sensor.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: POWERLED

RETROFIT

Replacement LED card for compatible lights, intended to replace the existing bulb.

Replacement LED board for compatible warning lights, intended to replace the existing bulb.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: RETROFIT

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 133 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

VOLT / ACTIVE-R3

Product comparison and selection

VOLT

Clignotant LED multi-tension à faible consommation pour automatismes.
Low-consumption multi-voltage LED warning light for automation.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : VOLT / Quotation

ACTIVE-R3

Bord sensible de sécurité avec transmission radio. Choisir profil, longueur et récepteur compatible.
Safety edge with radio transmission. Select profile, length and compatible receiver.

Protection : IP54
Protection: IP54



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : ACTIVE-R3 / Quotation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

VOLT / ACTIVE-R3
Product comparison and selection

VOLT

Multi- voltage LED flasher with low consumption for automations.

Low-consumption multi-voltage LED warning light for automation.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: VOLT

ACTIVE-R3

Safety edge security with radio transmission. Choose profile, length and receiver compatible.

Safety edge with radio transmission. Select profile, length and compatible receiver.

Protection: IP54

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: ACTIVE-R3

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 134 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

BU

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

ACTIVE-RES / AOS124

Product comparison and selection

ACTIVE-RES

Bord sensible résistif filaire pour protéger une zone de fermeture.
Wired resistive safety edge for closing-area protection.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : ACTIVE-RES / Quotation

AOS124

Convertisseur de signal OSE vers un contact sans potentiel, pour interfacer une sécurité optique avec une commande compatible.
OSE-signal converter to a potential-free contact, for interfacing optical safety with a compatible control.

Protection : IP65
Protection: IP65



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : AOS124 / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

ACTIVE-RES / AOS124
Product comparison and selection

ACTIVE-RES

Safety edge resistive wired to protect an area of closing .

Wired resistive safety edge for closing-area protection.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Quotation: ACTIVE-RES

AOS124

OSE-signal converter to a potential-free contact, for interfacing optical safety with a compatible control.

Protection: IP65

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: AOS124

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 135 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

ARGOS / CAPTIVE

Product comparison and selection

ARGOS

Cellules de détection à sélectionner avec leur support et l'interface de l'automatisme.
Detection cells to select with their mounting and automation interface.

Protection : IP67
Protection: IP67



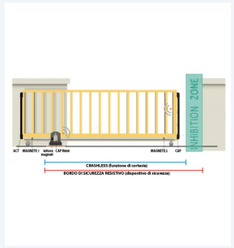
Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : ARGOS / Quotation

CAPTIVE

Bord sensible résistif 8,2 kΩ, associé à une fonction capacitive de prévention des collisions. L'inhibition se règle selon le mouvement du portail.
8.2 kΩ resistive safety edge associated with a capacitive collision-prevention function. Set inhibition according to gate movement.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : CAPTIVE / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ARGOS / CAPTIVE
Product comparison and selection

ARGOS

Select the detection photocells with their bracket and the operator interface.

Detection cells to select with their mounting and automation interface.

Protection: IP67

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: ARGOS

CAPTIVE

Resistant sensitive edge 8,2 ks, associated with a capacitive collision prevention function. Ls inhibition is regulated according to the movement of the portal.

8.2 kΩ resistive safety edge associated with a capacitive collision-prevention function. Set inhibition according to gate movement.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: CAPTIVE

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 136 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

FLATSCAN IP66 / INFRA 16

Product comparison and selection

FLATSCAN IP66



Détecteur laser de sécurité pour portes automatiques, dans une enveloppe de protection IP66.
Laser safety detector for automatic doors in an IP66 enclosure.

Alimentation : 12-24 V DC ±15 %
Power supply: 12-24 V DC ±15 %

Protection : IP66
Protection: IP66

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : FLATSCAN IP66 / Quotation

INFRA 16



Photocellules infrarouges compactes pour sécuriser les zones de passage d'un automatisme.
Compact infrared photocells for protecting automation passage areas.

Alimentation : 12/24 Vdc/Vca
Power supply: 12/24 Vdc/Vca

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : INFRA 16 / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

FLATSCAN IP66 / INFRA 16
Product comparison and selection

FLATSCAN IP66

Laser safety detector for automatic doors in an IP66 enclosure.

Laser safety detector for automatic doors in an IP66 enclosure.

Power supply: 12 -24 V DC ± 15 %

Power supply: 12-24 V DC ±15 %

Protection : IP66

Protection: IP66

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: FLATSCAN IP66

INFRA 16

Compact infrared Photocells to secure the passage zones of an automation.

Compact infrared photocells for protecting automation passage areas.

Power supply : 12/24 Vdc / Vca

Power supply: 12/24 Vdc / Vca

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: INFRA 16

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 137 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

LIGI 01 / LIGI 07

Product comparison and selection

LIGI 01

Barrière photoélectrique pour détecter la présence dans une zone de passage. Définir hauteur et montage.
Photoelectric light curtain for detecting presence in a passage area. Define height and mounting.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : LIGI 01 / Quotation

LIGI 07

Barrière photoélectrique pour la protection d’une zone de fermeture. Vérifier l’interface de contrôle.
Photoelectric light curtain for closing-area protection. Check the control interface.

Protection : IP67
Protection: IP67



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : LIGI 07 / Quotation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

LIGI 01 / LIGI 07
Product comparison and selection

LIGI 01

Photoelectric barrier to detect presence in a passing area. Set height and mount.

Photoelectric light curtain for detecting presence in a passage area. Define height and mounting.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: LIGI 01

LIGI 07

Photoelectric barrier for protection of an area of closing . Check the control interface.

Photoelectric light curtain for closing-area protection. Check the control interface.

Protection: IP67

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: LIGI 07

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 138 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

BU

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

LOW POWER SIGNAL / LZR-I100/I110

Product comparison and selection

LOW POWER SIGNAL

Optiques pour profils palpeurs. La fréquence de sortie s'adapte à une liaison radio sur batterie ou à un raccordement filaire pour limiter la consommation.

Optics for safety-edge profiles. The output frequency adapts to a battery-powered radio link or a wired connection to reduce consumption.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : LOW POWER SIGNAL / Quotation

LZR-I100/I110

Détecteurs laser destinés aux applications industrielles. Choisir la variante selon les champs nécessaires.

Laser detectors for industrial applications. Select the variant according to the required fields.

Protection : IP65

Protection: IP65



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : LZR-I100/I110 / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

LOW POWER SIGNAL / LZR-I100/I110
Product comparison and selection

LOW POWER SIGNAL

Optical for sensor profiles. The frequency output adapts to a battery radio connection or wired connection to limit power consumption.

Optics for safety-edge profiles. The output frequency adapts to a battery-powered radio link or a wired connection to reduce consumption.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: LOW POWER SIGNAL

LZR-I100/I110

Laser detectors for industrial applications. Choose the variant according to the fields required.

Laser detectors for industrial applications. Select the variant according to the required fields.

Protection: IP65

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: LZR-I100/I110

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 139 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

STEM

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

LZR-P110 / LZR-S600

Product comparison and selection

LZR-P110

Détecteur laser de protection pour porte automatique. Vérifier le champ et la compatibilité de commande.
Laser protection detector for an automatic door. Check the field and control compatibility.



Protection : IP65
Protection: IP65

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : LZR-P110 / Quotation

LZR-S600

Détecteur laser pour protéger une zone définie. L’implantation et les champs se règlent suivant l’application.
Laser detector for protecting a defined area. Set mounting and fields according to the application.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : LZR-S600 / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

LZR-P110 / LZR-S600
Product comparison and selection

LZR-P110

Protection laser detector for door automatic. Check the field and control compatibility.

Laser protection detector for an automatic door. Check the field and control compatibility.

Protection: IP65

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: LZR-P110

LZR-S600

Laser detector to protect a defined area. L'implantation et les champs se réglezez suivant l´application.

Laser detector for protecting a defined area. Set mounting and fields according to the application.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: LZR-S600

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 140 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

MICRO P27 / P37B

Product comparison and selection

MICRO P27

Photocellules compactes pour automatismes. Sélectionner tension et montage selon l'accès.
Compact photocells for automation. Select voltage and mounting according to the entrance.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : MICRO P27 / Quotation

P37B

Photocellules à sélectionner selon portée, alignement et alimentation de l'automatisme.
Photocells to select according to range, alignment and automation supply.

Alimentation : 12/24 Vcc/ca
Power supply: 12/24 Vcc/ca



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : P37B / Quotation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

MICRO P27 / P37B
Product comparison and selection

MICRO P27

Photocells compact for automation. Select voltage and mount according to access.

Compact photocells for automation. Select voltage and mounting according to the entrance.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: MICRO P27

P37B

Photocells to select according to range, alignment and power supply of automation.

Photocells to select according to range, alignment and automation supply.

Power supply : 12/24 Vcc /ca

Power supply: 12/24 Vcc /ca

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: P37B

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 141 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

STEM

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

P41 / REFLEX

Product comparison and selection

P41

Photocellules pour sécurisation de passage, avec choix de montage suivant la fiche fabricant.
Photocells for passage protection, with mounting selected using the manufacturer sheet.

Alimentation : 12/24 Vdc/Vca
Power supply: 12/24 Vdc/Vca



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : P41 / Quotation

REFLEX

Photocellule avec réflecteur pour une implantation sur un seul côté alimenté du passage.
Reflector photocell for an installation with power on only one side of the passage.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : REFLEX / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

P41 / REFLEX
Product comparison and selection

P41

Photocells for passage security, with choice of mounting according to the manufacturer's data sheet.

Photocells for passage protection, with mounting selected using the manufacturer sheet.

Power supply : 12/24 Vdc / Vca

Power supply: 12/24 Vdc / Vca

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: P41

REFLEX

Photocell with reflector for a single-sided installation powered by the passage.

Reflector photocell for an installation with power on only one side of the passage.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: REFLEX

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 142 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

STEM

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

SPK / SW50

Product comparison and selection

SPK

Câbles spiralés à 3, 4, 5 ou 6 pôles, disponibles en plusieurs longueurs.
Facteur d'extension : quatre fois la longueur de spirale.
Spiral cables with 3, 4, 5 or 6 poles, available in several lengths. Extension factor: four times the spiral length.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Devis : SPK / Quotation

SW50

Photocellules à encastrer, portée constructeur de 20 m. Alimentation 12/24 V AC/DC ; vérifier le montage et la synchronisation.
Flush-mounted photocells with a manufacturer range of 20 m. 12/24 V AC/DC supply; check mounting and synchronisation.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : SW50 / Quotation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

SPK / SW50
Product comparison and selection

SPK

3 , 4 , 5 or 6 poles, available in several lengths. Extension factor: four times the spiral length.

Spiral cables with 3, 4, 5 or 6 poles, available in several lengths. Extension factor: four times the spiral length.

Manufacturer product page

Quotation: SPK

SW50

Photocells built-in, manufacturer range of 20 m. Power supply 12/24 V AC/DC; check installation and synchronization.

Flush-mounted photocells with a manufacturer range of 20 m. 12/24 V AC/DC supply; check mounting and synchronisation.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: SW50

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 143 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

STEM

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

WS-SIGNAL 15 / BATTERIE

Product comparison and selection

WS-SIGNAL 15

Optiques pour profil palpeur, avec diagnostic intégré de la qualité du profil et indication par LED.
Safety-edge profile optics with integrated profile-quality diagnostics and LED indication.

Protection : IP67
Protection: IP67



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : WS-SIGNAL 15 / Quotation

BATTERIE

Piles alcalines et lithium pour émetteurs et accessoires radio. Choisir référence, tension et format selon le dispositif.
Alkaline and lithium batteries for transmitters and radio accessories. Select reference, voltage and size by device.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Devis : BATTERIE / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

WS-SIGNAL 15 / BATTERIE
Product comparison and selection

WS-SIGNAL 15

Optical for sensor profile, with integrated diagnostic of the quality of the profile and LED indication.

Safety-edge profile optics with integrated profile-quality diagnostics and LED indication.

Protection: IP67

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: WS-SIGNAL 15

BATTERY

Alkaline and lithium batteries for radio transmitters and accessories. Choose reference, voltage and format depending on the device.

Alkaline and lithium batteries for transmitters and radio accessories. Select reference, voltage and size by device.

Manufacturer product page

Quotation: BATTERIE

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 144 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

BOXX / COL

Product comparison and selection

BOXX

Boîtiers et accessoires de montage pour dispositifs d'automatisme et de commande.
Enclosures and mounting accessories for automation and control devices.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : BOXX / Quotation

COL

Câbles anti-chute en inox pour portails, avec gaine et terminaisons adaptées à la fixation.
Stainless-steel gate anti-fall cables with a sheath and ends suited to fixing.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : COL / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

BOXX / COL
Product comparison and selection

BOXX

Mounting enclosures and accessories for automatic and control devices.

Enclosures and mounting accessories for automation and control devices.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: BOXX

COL

Stainless steel drop-proof cables for gates , with sheath and end-pieces suitable for fixing.

Stainless-steel gate anti-fall cables with a sheath and ends suited to fixing.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: COL

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 145 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

COLONNES UNIVERSELLES LIGNE DORICA / CONTROLGIR

Product comparison and selection

COLONNES UNIVERSELLES LIGNE DORICA

Colonnes universelles pour intégrer les accessoires de commande et de détection d'un accès.
Universal columns for integrating entrance control and detection accessories.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : COLONNES UNIVERSELLES LIGNE DORICA / Quotation

CONTROLGIR

Frein hydraulique « parachute » pour portail coulissant en pente, avec crémaillère. Régler la vitesse de descente suivant l'installation.
Hydraulic safety brake for a sloping sliding gate with a rack. Set descent speed according to the installation.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : CONTROLGIR / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

COLONNES UNIVERSELLES LIGNE DORICA / CONTROLGIR
Product comparison and selection

COLONNES UNIVERSELLES LIGNE DORICA

Universal columns to integrate control and detection accessories of access.

Universal columns for integrating entrance control and detection accessories.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: COLONNES UNIVERSELLES LIGNE DORICA

CONTROLGIR

Hydraulic brake "parachute" for sliding gate on the slope, with rack. Set the speed descent following installation.

Hydraulic safety brake for a sloping sliding gate with a rack. Set descent speed according to the installation.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: CONTROLGIR

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 146 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CRÉMALLIÈRES M4 / EASY UNLOCK

Product comparison and selection

CRÉMALLIÈRES M4

Crémaillères en technopolymère CRP500
Tecnopolymer and steel racks for sliding gates CRP500:



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : CRÉMALLIÈRES M4 / Quotation

EASY UNLOCK

Déblocage interne de rideau ou dispositif d'urgence de porte, selon la configuration de la référence.
Internal shutter release or door emergency device, according to the reference configuration.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Devis : EASY UNLOCK / Quotation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

CRÉMALLIÈRES M4 / EASY UNLOCK
Product comparison and selection

CREAMERS M4

Technopolymer Creamers CRP500

Tecnopolymer and steel racks for sliding gates CRP500:

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: CRÉMALLIÈRES M4

EASY UNLOCK

Internal shutter release or emergency door device, depending on the configuration of the reference.

Internal shutter release or door emergency device, according to the reference configuration.

Manufacturer product page

Quotation: EASY UNLOCK

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 147 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

ECO-KEY / ECO-KEY-IN

Product comparison and selection

ECO-KEY



Sélecteur à clé mural, avec deux contacts pour commandes de proximité.
Wall-mounted two-contact key switch for local control.

Protection : IP54
Protection: IP54

Dimensions : 75x75x31h mm
Dimensions: 75x75x31h mm

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : ECO-KEY / Quotation

ECO-KEY-IN



Sélecteur à clé encastré, avec deux contacts. Choisir le support et le cylindre.
Flush-mounted two-contact key switch. Select the mounting and cylinder.

Protection : IP54
Protection: IP54

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : ECO-KEY-IN / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ECO-KEY / ECO-KEY-IN
Product comparison and selection

ECO-KEY

Wall key selector, with two contacts for proximity controls.

Wall-mounted two-contact key switch for local control.

Protection: IP54

Dimensions : 75x75x31h mm

Dimensions: 75x75x31h mm

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: ECO-KEY

ECO-KEY-IN

Recessed key selector with two contacts. Choose the holder and cylinder.

Flush-mounted two-contact key switch. Select the mounting and cylinder.

Protection: IP54

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: ECO-KEY-IN

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 148 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

ELV / FLAT

Product comparison and selection

ELV

Serrure électrique verticale avec gâche au sol pour portail. Vérifier alimentation et géométrie.
Vertical electric gate lock with a ground strike. Check supply and geometry.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : ELV / Quotation

FLAT

Sélecteur à clé en aluminium pour montage mural, à deux contacts.
Two-contact aluminium key switch for wall mounting.

Dimensions : 79x30x79h mm
Dimensions: 79x30x79h mm



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : FLAT / Quotation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

ELV / FLAT
Product comparison and selection

ELV

Vertical electric lock with ground striker for gate . Check power supply and geometry.

Vertical electric gate lock with a ground strike. Check supply and geometry.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Quotation: ELV

FLAT

Aluminium key selector for wall mounting, with two contacts.

Two-contact aluminium key switch for wall mounting.

Dimensions : 79x30x79h mm

Dimensions: 79x30x79h mm

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: FLAT

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 149 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

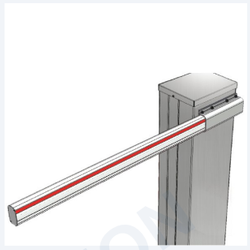
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

MOVEO / PBOX

Product comparison and selection

MOVEO

Barrière manuelle avec éléments en inox. Prévoir fixation et débattement de la lisse.
Manual barrier with stainless-steel components. Plan fixing and boom clearance.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : MOVEO / Quotation

PBOX

Boîtier universel en ABS pour cartes électroniques, avec possibilité de condamnation par cadenas.
Universal ABS enclosure for electronic boards, with provision for padlocking.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : PBOX / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

MOVEO / PBOX
Product comparison and selection

MOVEO

Manual barrier with stainless-steel components. Plan fixing and boom clearance.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: MOVEO

PBOX

Universal ABS enclosure for electronic boards, with provision for padlocking.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: PBOX

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 150 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

SLIM37-IN / SMALL53

Product comparison and selection

SLIM37-IN

Boîte de sécurité encastrable avec commande et levier de déverrouillage du frein.
Flush-mounted security box with control and brake-release lever.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : SLIM37-IN / Quotation

SMALL53

Sélecteur mural avec fonction de déblocage du frein. Confirmer le câble et le montage.
Wall-mounted switch with brake-release function. Confirm the cable and mounting.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Devis : SMALL53 / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

SLIM37-IN / SMALL53
Product comparison and selection

SLIM37-IN

Recessable safety box with brake release lever and control.

Flush-mounted security box with control and brake-release lever.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: SLIM37-IN

SMALL53

Wall selector with brake release function. Confirm cable and mounting.

Wall-mounted switch with brake-release function. Confirm the cable and mounting.

Manufacturer product page

Quotation: SMALL53

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 151 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

SMALL53-IN / SMALL59

Product comparison and selection

SMALL53-IN

Sélecteur encastré avec déblocage du frein, adapté au montage documenté sur tube.
Flush-mounted switch with brake release, suited to the documented tube mounting.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Devis : SMALL53-IN / Quotation

SMALL59

Boîte de sécurité murale avec boutons de commande et levier de déverrouillage du frein.
Wall-mounted security box with control buttons and a brake-release lever.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : SMALL59 / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

SMALL53-IN / SMALL59
Product comparison and selection

SMALL53-IN

Recessed selector with brake release, suitable for documented tube mounting.

Flush-mounted switch with brake release, suited to the documented tube mounting.

Manufacturer product page

Quotation: SMALL53-IN

SMALL59

Wall safety box with control buttons and brake release lever.

Wall-mounted security box with control buttons and a brake-release lever.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: SMALL59

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 152 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

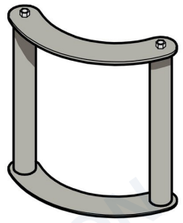
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

UNI-SAVE / BASIC (MAGNETIX)

Product comparison and selection

UNI-SAVE

Module de protection pour systèmes d'ouverture. Vérifier son raccordement et l'équipement protégé.
Protection module for opening systems. Check its connection and the protected equipment.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : UNI-SAVE / Quotation

BASIC (MAGNETIX)

Détecteur de masse métallique mono-canal pour boucle inductive, sur rail DIN.
Single-channel DIN-rail metal-mass detector for an inductive loop.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : BASIC (MAGNETIX) / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

UNI-SAVE / BASIC (MAGNETIX)
Product comparison and selection

UNI-SAVE

Protection module for d-systems opening . Check its connection and protected equipment.

Protection module for opening systems. Check its connection and the protected equipment.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: UNI-SAVE

BASIC (MAGNETIX)

Single-channel metal mass detector for inductive loop, on DIN rail.

Single-channel DIN-rail metal-mass detector for an inductive loop.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: BASIC (MAGNETIX)

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 153 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

BASIC-DGL (MAGNETIX) / LOOP

Product comparison and selection

BASIC-DGL (MAGNETIX)

Détecteur de masse métallique à deux canaux, sur rail DIN, pour boucles inductives.
Dual-channel DIN-rail metal-mass detector for inductive loops.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : BASIC-DGL (MAGNETIX) / Quotation

LOOP

Boucles câblées pour détecteurs de masse métallique. Choisir périmètre et câble de liaison.
Wired loops for metal-mass detectors. Select perimeter and connecting cable.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : LOOP / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

BASIC-DGL (MAGNETIX) / LOOP
Product comparison and selection

BASIC-DGL (MAGNETIX)

Two-channel metal mass detector, on DIN rail, for inductive loops.

Dual-channel DIN-rail metal-mass detector for inductive loops.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: BASIC-DGL (MAGNETIX)

LOOP

Cable buckles for metal mass detectors. Choose perimeter and connecting cable.

Wired loops for metal-mass detectors. Select perimeter and connecting cable.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: LOOP

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 154 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

PROLOOP2 / CONDOR

Product comparison and selection

PROLOOP2



Détecteur de boucle inductive pour portes, portails, barrières et gestion de passages véhicules.
Inductive-loop detector for doors, gates, barriers and vehicle passages.

Protection : IP 20
Protection: IP 20

Dimensions : 22.5 x 94 x 90 mm (L x A x P)
Dimensions: 22.5 x 94 x 90 mm (L x A x P)

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : PROLOOP2 / Quotation

CONDOR



Détecteur de mouvement et de présence pour portes industrielles, associant deux technologies.
Dual-technology movement and presence detector for industrial doors.

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : CONDOR / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

PROLOOP2 / CONDOR
Product comparison and selection

PROLOOP2

Inductive loop detector for doors , gates , barriers and vehicle passage management.

Inductive-loop detector for doors, gates, barriers and vehicle passages.

Protection : IP 20

Protection: IP 20

Dimensions : 22.5 x 94 x 90 mm (L x A x P)

Dimensions: 22.5 x 94 x 90 mm (L x A x P)

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: PROLOOP2

CONDOR

Movement and presence detector for industrial doors, combining two technologies.

Dual-technology movement and presence detector for industrial doors.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: CONDOR

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 155 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

FALCON/FALCON XL / HELIOS 2T

Product comparison and selection

FALCON/FALCON XL

Radars d'activation pour portes industrielles. Choisir la variante selon hauteur et zone de détection.
Activation radars for industrial doors. Select the variant by height and detection area.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : FALCON/FALCON XL / Quotation

HELIOS 2T

Détection de mouvement par radar et de présence par infrarouge actif pour porte industrielle.
Radar movement and active-infrared presence detection for an industrial door.

Alimentation : 12-24 VAC ±10% (50/60 Hz), 12-30 VDC ±10%
Power supply: 12-24 VAC ±10% (50/60 Hz), 12-30 VDC ±10%

Protection : IP65
Protection: IP65



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : HELIOS 2T / Quotation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

FALCON/FALCON XL / HELIOS 2T
Product comparison and selection

FALCON / FALCON XL

Industrial doors activation radars. Choose the variant according to height and detection zone.

Activation radars for industrial doors. Select the variant by height and detection area.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: FALCON/FALCON XL

HELIOS 2T

Radar motion and active infrared presence detection for industrial door.

Radar movement and active-infrared presence detection for an industrial door.

Power supply: 12-24 VAC ±10% (50/60 Hz), 12-30 VDC ±10%

Power supply: 12-24 VAC ±10% (50/60 Hz), 12-30 VDC ±10%

Protection: IP65

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: HELIOS 2T

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 156 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

HERKULES 2E / HR400-IND

Product comparison and selection

HERKULES 2E



Radar d'ouverture pour portes industrielles. Définir sens de passage et discrimination attendue.
Opening radar for industrial doors. Define travel direction and required discrimination.

Protection : IP65
Protection: IP65

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : HERKULES 2E / Quotation

HR400-IND



Détecteur d'activation de porte industrielle avec détection de présence piétonne.
Industrial-door activation detector with pedestrian-presence detection.

Alimentation : 12-24 Vca/Vcc ±10% (50/60 Hz)
Power supply: 12-24 Vca/Vcc ±10% (50/60 Hz)

Protection : IP54
Protection: IP54

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : HR400-IND / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

HERKULES 2E / HR400-IND
Product comparison and selection

HERKULES 2E

Radar d opening for doors Definition of the meaning of passage and expected discrimination.

Opening radar for industrial doors. Define travel direction and required discrimination.

Protection: IP65

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: HERKULES 2E

HR400-IND

Industrial door activation detector with pedestrian presence detection.

Industrial-door activation detector with pedestrian-presence detection.

Power supply : 12 -24 Vca / Vcc ± 10% (50/60 Hz)

Power supply: 12 -24 Vca / Vcc ± 10% (50/60 Hz)

Protection: IP54

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: HR400-IND

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 157 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

STIRT

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

IXIO INDUS / KABUTO

Product comparison and selection

IXIO INDUS



Détecteur à micro-ondes et infrarouge pour activation et présence sur portes industrielles.
Microwave and infrared detector for industrial-door activation and presence.

Alimentation : 12-24 Vac / 12-24 Vdc
Power supply: 12-24 Vac / 12-24 Vdc

Dimensions : 269×57×58 mm
Dimensions: 269×57×58 mm

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : IXIO INDUS / Quotation

KABUTO



Détecteur à double technologie pour activation et sécurité des portes industrielles.
Dual-technology detector for industrial-door activation and safety.

Alimentation : 12-24 Vac/Vdc ±10% (50/60 Hz)
Power supply: 12-24 Vac/Vdc ±10% (50/60 Hz)

Protection : IP65
Protection: IP65

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : KABUTO / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

IXIO INDUS / KABUTO
Product comparison and selection

IXIO INDUS

Microwave and infrared detector for activation and presence on industrial doors.

Microwave and infrared detector for industrial-door activation and presence.

Power supply : 12 -24 Vac / 12 -24 Vdc

Power supply: 12 -24 Vac / 12 -24 Vdc

Dimensions : 269×57×58 mm

Dimensions: 269×57×58 mm

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: IXIO INDUS

KABUTO

Dual-technology detector for activation and safety of industrial doors.

Dual-technology detector for industrial-door activation and safety.

Power supply : 12 -24 Vac / Vdc ± 10% (50/60 Hz)

Power supply: 12 -24 Vac / Vdc ± 10% (50/60 Hz)

Protection: IP65

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: KABUTO

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 158 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

BU

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

RM620 / WIDESCAN

Product comparison and selection

RM620

Radar à micro-ondes pour commander l'ouverture de portes industrielles.
Microwave radar for controlling industrial-door opening.

Dimensions : 160 x 95 x 110 mm
Dimensions: 160 x 95 x 110 mm



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : RM620 / Quotation

WIDESCAN

Détection laser de mouvement, présence et sécurité pour portes industrielles.
Laser movement, presence and safety detection for industrial doors.

Alimentation : 12-24 Vac / 12-24 Vdc
Power supply: 12-24 Vac / 12-24 Vdc

Dimensions : 200x150x100 mm
Dimensions: 200x150x100 mm



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : WIDESCAN / Quotation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

RM620 / WIDESCAN
Product comparison and selection

RM620

Microwave radar to control the opening from industrial doors.

Microwave radar for controlling industrial-door opening.

Dimensions: 160 x 95 x 110 mm

Dimensions: 160 x 95 x 110 mm

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: RM620

WIDESCAN

Laser motion detection, presence and safety for industrial doors.

Laser movement, presence and safety detection for industrial doors.

Power supply : 12 -24 Vac / 12 -24 Vdc

Power supply: 12 -24 Vac / 12 -24 Vdc

Dimensions : 200x150x100 mm

Dimensions: 200x150x100 mm

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: WIDESCAN

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 159 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

STEM

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

3H-IR14C/BL / DUALSENSE D

Product comparison and selection

3H-IR14C/BL



Capteur compact pour activation et sécurité des portes coulissantes automatiques.
Compact sensor for automatic sliding-door activation and safety.

Alimentation : 12-24 Vdc/Vac ± 10%
Power supply: 12-24 Vdc/Vac ± 10%

Protection : IP54
Protection: IP54

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : 3H-IR14C/BL / Quotation

DUALSENSE D



Capteur à double technologie pour ouverture et sécurité des portes coulissantes automatiques.
Dual-technology sensor for automatic sliding-door opening and safety.

Alimentation : 11,5÷32 V DC
Power supply: 11,5÷32 V DC

Protection : IP54
Protection: IP54

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : DUALSENSE D / Quotation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

3H-IR14C/BL / DUALSENSE D
Product comparison and selection

3H-IR14C/BL

Compact sensor for activation and safety of automatic sliding doors.

Compact sensor for automatic sliding-door activation and safety.

Alimentation : 12-24 Vdc/Vac ± 10%

Power supply: 12-24 Vdc/Vac ± 10%

Protection: IP54

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Quotation: 3H-IR14C/BL

DUALSENSE D

Dual technology sensor for opening and safety of automatic sliding doors.

Dual-technology sensor for automatic sliding-door opening and safety.

Alimentation : 11,5÷32 V DC

Power supply: 11,5÷32 V DC

Protection: IP54

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: DUALSENSE D

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 160 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

DUALSENSE S / EAGLE ARTEK

Product comparison and selection

DUALSENSE S

Capteur de sécurité pour portes coulissantes automatiques. Régler la zone protégée selon le passage.
Safety sensor for automatic sliding doors. Set the protected area to suit the passage.



Alimentation : 11,5÷32 V DC
Power supply: 11,5÷32 V DC

Protection : IP54
Protection: IP54

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : DUALSENSE S / Quotation

EAGLE ARTEK

Détecteur d’ouverture à micro-ondes pour portes automatiques. Choisir champ et sens d’approche.
Microwave opening detector for automatic doors. Select the field and approach direction.

Protection : IP54
Protection: IP54

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : EAGLE ARTEK / Quotation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

DUALSENSE S / EAGLE ARTEK
Product comparison and selection

DUALSENSE S

Security sensor for sliding doors automatic. Set the protected area according to the passage.

Safety sensor for automatic sliding doors. Set the protected area to suit the passage.

Alimentation : 11,5÷32 V DC

Power supply: 11,5÷32 V DC

Protection: IP54

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: DUALSENSE S

EAGLE ARTEK

Detector d opening Microwaves for doors automatic. Choose field and direction of approach.

Microwave opening detector for automatic doors. Select the field and approach direction.

Protection: IP54

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: EAGLE ARTEK

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 161 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

FLATSCAN SW / FLATSCAN W

Product comparison and selection

FLATSCAN SW

Détecteur laser de sécurité pour portes battantes. Étudier arêtes de fermeture et zones latérales.
Laser safety detector for swing doors. Assess closing edges and side areas.

Alimentation : 12-24V DC ±15 % (
Power supply: 12-24V DC ±15 % (

Protection : IP54
Protection: IP54



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : FLATSCAN SW / Quotation

FLATSCAN W

Détecteur laser de sécurité pour fenêtres automatisées, selon la configuration constructeur.
Laser safety detector for automated windows, according to the manufacturer configuration.

Alimentation : 12-24 V DC ±15 % (
Power supply: 12-24 V DC ±15 % (

Protection : IP54
Protection: IP54



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : FLATSCAN W / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

FLATSCAN SW / FLATSCAN W
Product comparison and selection

FLATSCAN SW

Safety laser detector for doors swinging. Study closing edges and lateral areas.

Laser safety detector for swing doors. Assess closing edges and side areas.

Power supply: 12 -24 V DC ± 15 % (

Power supply: 12 -24 V DC ± 15 % (

Protection: IP54

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: FLATSCAN SW

FLATSCAN W

Safety laser detector for automated windows, according to the manufacturer configuration.

Laser safety detector for automated windows, according to the manufacturer configuration.

Power supply: 12 -24 V DC ± 15 % (

Power supply: 12-24 V DC ±15 % (

Protection: IP54

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: FLATSCAN W

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 162 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

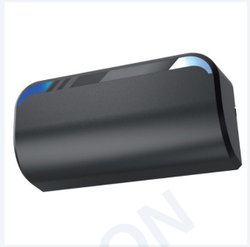
CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

FUTURESENSE / HP1

Product comparison and selection

FUTURESENSE



Capteur radar FMCW pour activation de portes automatiques et discrimination des mouvements.
FMCW radar sensor for automatic-door activation and movement discrimination.

Alimentation : min. 12 V DC, max. 36 V DC min. 18 V AC, max. 28 V AC (50 Hz /60 Hz)
Power supply: min. 12 V DC, max. 36 V DC min. 18 V AC, max. 28 V AC (50 Hz /60 Hz)

Protection : IP54
Protection: IP54

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : FUTURESENSE / Quotation

HP1



Capteur à faisceau infrarouge pour la sécurité des portes automatiques coulissantes.
Infrared-beam sensor for automatic sliding-door safety.

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : HP1 / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

FUTURESENSE / HP1
Product comparison and selection

FUTURESENSE

FMCW radar sensor for activation of automatic doors and movement discrimination.

FMCW radar sensor for automatic-door activation and movement discrimination.

Food: min. 12 V DC, max. 36 V DC min. 18 V AC, max. 28 V AC (50 Hz /60 Hz)

Power supply: min 12 V DC, max 36 V DC min 18 V AC, max 28 V AC (50 Hz / 60 Hz)

Protection: IP54

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: FUTURESENSE

HP1

Infrared beam sensor for the safety of automatic sliding doors.

Infrared-beam sensor for automatic sliding-door safety.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: HP1

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 163 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

HR100-CT/BL / HR50-UNI/BL

Product comparison and selection

HR100-CT/BL



Détection unidirectionnelle avec fonction de sécurité surveillée pour porte automatique.
Unidirectional detection with a monitored safety function for an automatic door.

Alimentation : 12-24 Vdc/Vac ± 10%
Power supply: 12-24 Vdc/Vac ± 10%

Protection : IP54
Protection: IP54

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : HR100-CT/BL / Quotation

HR50-UNI/BL



Capteur d’activation à micro-ondes avec détection unidirectionnelle.
Microwave activation sensor with unidirectional detection.

Alimentation : 12-30 Vdc, 12-24 Vac
Power supply: 12-30 Vdc, 12-24 Vac

Protection : IP54
Protection: IP54

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : HR50-UNI/BL / Quotation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

HR100-CT/BL / HR50-UNI/BL
Product comparison and selection

HR100-CT/BL

Unidirectional detection with monitored security function for door automatic.

Unidirectional detection with a monitored safety function for an automatic door.

Alimentation : 12-24 Vdc/Vac ± 10%

Power supply: 12-24 Vdc/Vac ± 10%

Protection: IP54

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: HR100-CT/BL

HR50-UNI/BL

Microwave activation sensor with unidirectional detection.

Microwave activation sensor with unidirectional detection.

Power supply : 12 -30 Vdc , 12 -24 Vac

Power supply: 12 -30 Vdc , 12 -24 Vac

Protection: IP54

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: HR50-UNI/BL

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 164 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

IXIO-DT / IXIO-ST

Product comparison and selection

IXIO-DT

Capteur à double technologie pour ouverture et sécurité des portes coulissantes automatiques.
Dual-technology sensor for automatic sliding-door opening and safety.



Alimentation : 12-24 Vac ±10 % ; 12-30 Vdc ±10 %
Power supply: 12-24 Vac ±10 % ; 12-30 Vdc ±10 %

Protection : IP54
Protection: IP54

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : IXIO-DT / Quotation

IXIO-ST

Capteur infrarouge de sécurité pour portes coulissantes automatiques.
Infrared safety sensor for automatic sliding doors.



Alimentation : 12-30 Vdc -5/+10 %
Power supply: 12-30 Vdc -5/+10 %

Protection : IP54
Protection: IP54

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : IXIO-ST / Quotation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

IXIO-DT / IXIO-ST
Product comparison and selection

IXIO-DT

Dual technology sensor for opening and safety of automatic sliding doors.

Dual-technology sensor for automatic sliding-door opening and safety.

Power supply : 12 -24 Vac ± 10 % ; 12 -30 Vdc ± 10 %

Power supply: 12 -24 Vac ± 10 %; 12 -30 Vdc ± 10 %

Protection: IP54

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Quotation: IXIO-DT

IXIO-ST

Infrared security sensor for sliding doors automatic.

Infrared safety sensor for automatic sliding doors.

Power supply : 12 -30 Vdc -5 / +10 %

Power supply: 12 -30 Vdc -5 / +10 %

Protection: IP54

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: IXIO-ST

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 165 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

ORASCAN / SOLIDSENSE

Product comparison and selection

ORASCAN

Capteur d'ouverture et de sécurité pour portes automatiques coulissantes.
Opening and safety sensor for automatic sliding doors.

Alimentation : 12-30 V DC ± 10 %
Power supply: 12-30 V DC ± 10 %

Protection : IP54
Protection: IP54



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : ORASCAN / Quotation

SOLIDSENSE

Capteur de sécurité pour portes battantes, protégeant les arêtes de fermeture.
Safety sensor for swing doors, protecting closing edges.

Alimentation : 24 V DC ±20 %
Power supply: 24 V DC ±20 %

Protection : IP65
Protection: IP65



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : SOLIDSENSE / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ORASCAN / SOLIDSENSE
Product comparison and selection

ORASCAN

opening and security sensor for doors automatic sliding.

Opening and safety sensor for automatic sliding doors.

Power supply: 12 -30 V DC ± 10 %

Power supply: 12-30 V DC ± 10 %

Protection: IP54

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: ORASCAN

SOLIDSENSE

Security sensor for doors swinging, protecting the edges of closing .

Safety sensor for swing doors, protecting closing edges.

Power supply: 24 V DC ± 20 %

Power supply: 24 V DC ±20 %

Protection: IP65

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: SOLIDSENSE

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 166 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

SSR-3/BL / VIO-DT

Product comparison and selection

SSR-3/BL

Capteur à double technologie combinant activation et sécurité surveillée.
Dual-technology sensor combining activation and monitored safety.

Alimentation : 12-24 Vdc/Vac ± 10%
Power supply: 12-24 Vdc/Vac ± 10%

Protection : IP54
Protection: IP54



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : SSR-3/BL / Quotation

VIO-DT

Détecteur à double technologie pour l'ouverture et la sécurité des portes coulissantes piétonnes.
Dual-technology detector for pedestrian sliding-door opening and safety.

Protection : IP54
Protection: IP54



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : VIO-DT / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

SSR-3/BL / VIO-DT
Product comparison and selection

SSR-3/BL

Dual technology sensor combining activation and monitored security.

Dual-technology sensor combining activation and monitored safety.

Alimentation : 12-24 Vdc/Vac ± 10%

Power supply: 12-24 Vdc/Vac ± 10%

Protection: IP54

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: SSR-3/BL

VIO-DT

Double-technology detector for opening and safety of the doors pedestrian sliding.

Dual-technology detector for pedestrian sliding-door opening and safety.

Protection: IP54

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: VIO-DT

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 167 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

VIO-ST / MICRO TRAFFIC

Product comparison and selection

VIO-ST

Détecteur infrarouge de sécurité pour portes coulissantes automatiques.
Infrared safety detector for automatic sliding doors.



Alimentation : 12-30 Vdc -5/+10%
Power supply: 12-30 Vdc -5/+10%

Protection : IP54
Protection: IP54

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : VIO-ST / Quotation

MICRO TRAFFIC

Feu LED compact pour signalisation des passages piétons et états d'accès.
Compact LED light for pedestrian-passage signalling and access status.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : MICRO TRAFFIC / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

VIO-ST / MICRO TRAFFIC
Product comparison and selection

VIO-ST

Infrared security detector for sliding doors automatic.

Infrared safety detector for automatic sliding doors.

Power supply : 12 -30 Vdc -5 / +10%

Power supply: 12 -30 Vdc -5 / +10%

Protection: IP54

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: VIO-ST

MICRO TRAFFIC

Compact LED lamp for signalling pedestrian crossings and access states.

Compact LED light for pedestrian-passage signalling and access status.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: MICRO TRAFFIC

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 168 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

PARK / RADIO KODA

Product comparison and selection

PARK

Centrale de commande de feux de circulation, paramétrable par application web.
Traffic-light control unit configurable through a web application.

Alimentation : 230V
Power supply: 230V

Protection : IP65
Protection: IP65



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : PARK / Quotation

RADIO KODA

Kit de feux pour gestion manuelle d'un accès, avec commande radio.
Traffic-light kit for manual entrance management with radio control.

Protection : IP65
Protection: IP65



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Devis : RADIO KODA / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

PARK / RADIO KODA
Product comparison and selection

PARK

Control unit traffic lights, set by web application.

Traffic-light control unit configurable through a web application.

Power supply : 230V

Power supply: 230V

Protection: IP65

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: PARK

RADIO KODA

Light kit for manual access management, with radio control.

Traffic-light kit for manual entrance management with radio control.

Protection: IP65

Manufacturer product page

Quotation: RADIO KODA

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 169 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

TRAFFIC 1 / TRAFFIC 2 (vert/rouge)

Product comparison and selection

TRAFFIC 1

Feu LED à une optique, 12/24 V DC, pour afficher un état d'accès.
Single-lens 12/24 V DC LED light for displaying an access state.

Protection : IP65
Protection: IP65



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : TRAFFIC 1 / Quotation

TRAFFIC 2 (vert/rouge)

Feu LED à deux optiques rouge et verte, 12/24 V DC.
Two-lens red and green LED traffic light, 12/24 V DC.

Protection : IP65
Protection: IP65



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : TRAFFIC 2 (vert/rouge) / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

TRAFFIC 1 / TRAFFIC 2 (vert/rouge)
Product comparison and selection

TRAFFIC 1

One-optic LED light, 12/24 V DC, to display a state of access.

Single-lens 12/24 V DC LED light for displaying an access state.

Protection: IP65

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: TRAFFIC 1

TRAFFIC 2 (green/red)

LED lamp with two red and green optics, 12/24 V DC.

Two-lens red and green LED traffic light, 12/24 V DC.

Protection: IP65

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: TRAFFIC 2 (vert/rouge)

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 170 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

TRAFFIC 3 (vert/jaune/rouge) / TRAFFIC COB

Product comparison and selection

TRAFFIC 3 (vert/jaune/rouge)

Feu LED à trois optiques rouge, jaune et verte, 12/24 V DC.
Three-lens red, yellow and green LED traffic light, 12/24 V DC.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

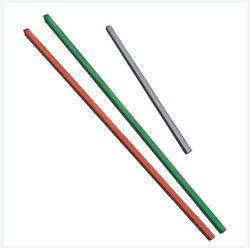
Devis : TRAFFIC 3 (vert/jaune/rouge) / Quotation

TRAFFIC COB

Barre LED sémaphorique pour une signalisation linéaire compacte.
LED traffic-signalling strip for compact linear indication.

Alimentation : 24 V DC
Power supply: 24 V DC

Protection : IP55
Protection: IP55



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : TRAFFIC COB / Quotation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

TRAFFIC 3 (vert/jaune/rouge) / TRAFFIC COB
Product comparison and selection

TRAFFIC 3 (vert/jaune/rouge)

LED light with three optics red, yellow and green, 12/24 V DC.

Three-lens red, yellow and green LED traffic light, 12/24 V DC.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: TRAFFIC 3 (vert/jaune/rouge)

TRAFFIC COB

Semaphoric LED bar for compact linear signalling.

LED traffic-signalling strip for compact linear indication.

Power supply : 24 V DC

Power supply: 24 V DC

Protection : IP55

Protection: IP55

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: TRAFFIC COB

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 171 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

TRAFFIC CONTROL / TRAFFIC PETITE COLONNE

Product comparison and selection

TRAFFIC CONTROL

Centrale de gestion de feux pour organiser un passage à double sens.
Traffic-light control unit for organising a two-way passage.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Documentation PDF / PDF documentation

Devis : TRAFFIC CONTROL / Quotation

TRAFFIC PETITE COLONNE

Colonne avec signalisation LED de passage. Confirmer dimensions, fixation et alimentation.
Column with LED passage signalling. Confirm dimensions, fixing and supply.



Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Devis : TRAFFIC PETITE COLONNE / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

TRAFFIC CONTROL / TRAFFIC PETITE COLONNE
Product comparison and selection

TRAFFIC CONTROL

Traffic-light controller for two-way access.

Traffic-light control unit for organising a two-way passage.

Manufacturer product page

PDF documentation

Quotation: TRAFFIC CONTROL

TRAFFIC PETITE COLONNE

Column with LED passing signal. Confirm dimensions, fastening and power supply .

Column with LED passage signalling. Confirm dimensions, fixing and supply.

Manufacturer product page

Quotation: TRAFFIC PETITE COLONNE

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 172 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Détection & accessoires
ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CERTIFIKO / PS24

Product comparison and selection

CERTIFIKO

Instrument de mesure des forces pour le contrôle des portes et portails. Sélectionner le protocole de mesure et les accessoires avec la documentation constructeur.

Force-measuring instrument for door and gate testing. Select the measuring procedure and accessories using the manufacturer documentation.

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Devis : CERTIFIKO / Quotation

PS24

Alimentation 100-240 V AC vers 24 V DC, 0,5 A, 12 W. Protection IP20. Référence APE-143/0024.

100-240 V AC to 24 V DC power supply, 0.5 A, 12 W. IP20 protection. Reference APE-143/0024.

Fiche fabricant / Manufacturer product page

Devis : PS24 / Quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ABEXO / AB Tecno | Detection & accessories

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

CERTIFIKO / PS24
Product comparison and selection

CERTIFIKO

Force measuring instrument for the control of doors and gates . Select the measurement protocol and accessories with the manufacturer documentation.

Force-measuring instrument for door and gate testing. Select the measuring procedure and accessories using the manufacturer documentation.

Manufacturer product page

Quotation: CERTIFIKO

PS24

Power supply: 100-240 V AC to 24 V DC, 0,5 A, 12 W. IP20 protection. Reference APE-143/0024.

100-240 V AC to 24 V DC power supply, 0.5 A, 12 W. IP20 protection. Reference APE-143/0024.

Manufacturer product page

Quotation: PS24

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover
Contents
Page 173 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Contrôle d'accès & interphonie
Access control & intercoms

SU | Claviers autonomes regroupés

SU | Standalone keypad comparison

Choisir le nombre de relais puis l'habillage. Les versions blanches signalées en fin de stock dans le catalogue ne sont pas retenues en sélection principale.
Select relay count first, then housing. White versions marked as end-of-stock in the catalogue are excluded from the main selection.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
SU1	1 relais • alimentation 12 V AC/DC 1 relay • 12 V AC/DC supply
SU2	2 relais • alimentation 12-24 V AC/DC 2 relays • 12-24 V AC/DC supply
SU4	4 relais • alimentation 12-24 V AC/DC 4 relays • 12-24 V AC/DC supply
BASIC / TME / SAB / EAB	Boîtier et touches selon version Housing and keys by version

Définir les usagers et les accès
Define users and access points

Nombre de portes, utilisateurs, technologie des badges, connectivité, administration et fonctionnement hors ligne.
Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

SUPM | Code et badge sur une porte - p. 175
SUPM | PIN and credential on one door - p. 175

CL-3C | Aluminium et ABS - p. 176
CL-3C | Aluminium and ABS - p. 176

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Access control & intercoms

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

SU | Standalone keypad comparison

Choose the number of relays and then dress up. The white versions indicated at the end of stock in the catalogue are not selected as the main selection.

Select relay count first, then housing. White versions marked as end-of-stock in the catalogue are excluded from the main selection.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

SU1 1 relays • power supply 12 V AC/DC

1 relay • 12 V AC/DC supply

SU2 2 relay • power supply 12 -24 V AC/DC

2 relays • 12 -24 V AC/DC supply

SU4 4 relay • power supply 12 -24 V AC/DC

4 relays • 12 -24 V AC/DC supply

BASIC / TME / SAB / EAB Case and keys according to version

Housing and keys by version

Define users and access points

Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Related sheets

SUPM | PIN and credential on one door - p. 175

CL-3C | Aluminium and ABS - p. 176

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents

Page 174 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

BU

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Contrôle d'accès & interphonie
Access control & intercoms

SUPM | Code et badge sur une porte

SUPM | PIN and credential on one door

Famille autonome 250 utilisateurs, deux relais et alimentation 12-24 V AC/DC. SUPM01 n'est pas compatible avec l'habillage inox indiqué pour les autres versions.

Standalone family with 250 users, two relays and 12-24 V AC/DC supply. SUPM01 is not compatible with the stainless housing listed for the other versions.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
SUPM	Antenne déportée Remote antenna
SUPM01	Antenne intégrée Integrated antenna
SUPMLED	Antenne LED déportée Remote LED antenna
BA403 / CA301	Badge / carte EM 125 kHz EM 125 kHz fob / card

Définir les usagers et les accès
Define users and access points

Nombre de portes, utilisateurs, technologie des badges, connectivité, administration et fonctionnement hors ligne.
Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

SU | Claviers autonomes regroupés - p. 174
SU | Standalone keypad comparison - p. 174

CL-3C | Aluminium et ABS - p. 176
CL-3C | Aluminium and ABS - p. 176

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Access control & intercoms

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

SUPM | PIN and credential on one door

Standalone family with 250 users, two relays and 12-24 V AC/DC supply. SUPM01 is not compatible with the stainless housing listed for the
other versions.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

SUPM Deported Antenna

Remote antenna

SUPM01 Integrated antenna

Integrated antenna

SUPMLED LED antenna deported

Remote LED antenna

BA403 / CA301 Badge / EM card 125 kHz

EM 125 kHz fob / card

Define users and access points

Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Related sheets

SU | Standalone keypad comparison - p. 174

CL-3C | Aluminium and ABS - p. 176

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Contrôle d'accès & interphonie
Access control & intercoms

CL-3C | Aluminium et ABS

CL-3C | Aluminium and ABS

La finition et la résine répondent à des environnements différents. Confirmer la référence exacte : IP65 en standard, IP66 pour la version résinée décrite.
Finish and potting suit different environments. Confirm the exact reference: IP65 standard, IP66 for the described potted version.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
CL-3C / CL-3C-RS	Aluminium • électronique standard / résinée Aluminium • standard / potted electronics
CL-3C-PL / CL-3C-PL-RS	ABS • électronique standard / résinée ABS • standard / potted electronics
Famille autonome	60 utilisateurs • 2 relais • 12-24 V AC/DC 60 users • 2 relays • 12-24 V AC/DC

Définir les usagers et les accès
Define users and access points

Nombre de portes, utilisateurs, technologie des badges, connectivité, administration et fonctionnement hors ligne.
Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

SUPM | Code et badge sur une porte - p. 175
SUPM | PIN and credential on one door - p. 175

CL-3C WDT | Claviers pour système centralisé - p. 177
CL-3C WDT | Keypads for centralised systems - p. 177

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Access control & intercoms

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

CL-3C | Aluminium et ABS
CL-3C | Aluminium and ABS

The finish and resin meet different environments. Confirm the exact reference: IP65 standard, IP66 for the described resin version.

Finish and potting suit different environments. Confirm the exact reference: IP65 standard, IP66 for the described potted version.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

CL-3C / CL-3C-RS Aluminium • Standard electronics / resined

Aluminium • standard / potted electronics

CL-3C-PL / CL-3C-PL-RS ABS • standard/resined electronics

ABS • standard / potted electronics

Autonomous family 60 users • 2 relays • 12 -24 V AC/DC

60 users • 2 relays • 12 -24 V AC/DC

Define users and access points

Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Related sheets

SUPM | PIN and credential on one door - p. 175

CL-3C WDT | Keypads for centralised systems - p. 177

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 176 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Contrôle d'accès & interphonie
Access control & intercoms

CL-3C WDT | Claviers pour système centralisé

CL-3C WDT | Keypads for centralised systems

Les versions WDT transmettent au contrôleur et ne remplacent pas directement un autonome. Vérifier Wiegand/DataClock, format de sortie et alimentation.
WDT versions transmit to a controller and do not directly replace standalone units. Check Wiegand/DataClock, output format and supply.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
CL-3C-WDT / CL-3C-RS-WDT	Boîtier aluminium Aluminium housing
CL-3C-PL-WDT / CL-3C-PL-RS-WDT	Boîtier ABS ABS housing
SUN-S-WDT	Clavier métallique • IP66 Metal keypad • IP66

Définir les usagers et les accès
Define users and access points

Nombre de portes, utilisateurs, technologie des badges, connectivité, administration et fonctionnement hors ligne.
Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

CL-3C | Aluminium et ABS - p. 176
CL-3C | Aluminium and ABS - p. 176

ADIP | Contrôleurs IP regroupés - p. 178
ADIP | IP controller comparison - p. 178

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Access control & intercoms

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

CL-3C WDT | Keypads for centralised systems

The WDT versions transmit to the controller and do not replace a standalone directly. Check Wiegand/DataClock, output format and power supply .

WDT versions transmit to a controller and do not directly replace standalone units. Check Wiegand/DataClock, output format and supply.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

CL-3C-WDT / CL-3C-RS-WDT Aluminum housing

Aluminium housing

CL-3C-PL-WDT /
CL-3C-PL-RS-WDT

ABS housing

ABS housing

SUN-S-WDT Metal Keyboard • IP66

Metal keypad • IP66

Define users and access points

Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Related sheets

CL-3C | Aluminium and ABS - p. 176

ADIP | IP controller comparison - p. 178

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 177 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

BU

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Contrôle d'accès & interphonie
Access control & intercoms

ADIP | Contrôleurs IP regroupés

ADIP | IP controller comparison

Les contrôleurs DIN présentés gèrent 65 000 utilisateurs et deux entrées lecteurs. Définir l'architecture réseau, la politique d'accès et l'alimentation secourue.

The featured DIN controllers manage 65,000 users and two reader inputs. Define network architecture, access policy and backed-up power.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
ADIP-DIN-RJ45	Réseau Ethernet • rail DIN Ethernet network • DIN rail
ADIP-DIN-WIFI	Réseau Wi-Fi • rail DIN Wi-Fi network • DIN rail
ADIP-IO8	Extension entrées/sorties Input/output expansion
AC-SUP	Supervision logicielle Software supervision

Définir les usagers et les accès
Define users and access points

Nombre de portes, utilisateurs, technologie des badges, connectivité, administration et fonctionnement hors ligne.
Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

CL-3C WDT | Claviers pour système centralisé - p. 177
CL-3C WDT | Keypads for centralised systems - p. 177

Lecteurs | MIFARE, EM et double technologie - p. 179
Readers | MIFARE, EM and dual technology - p. 179

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Access control & intercoms

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ADIP | IP controller comparison

The DIN controllers presented manage 65 000 users and two drive inputs. Set network architecture, access policy and the power supply rescued.

The featured DIN controllers manage 65,000 users and two reader inputs. Define network architecture, access policy and backed-up power.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

ADIP-DIN-RJ45 Ethernet network • DIN rail

Ethernet network • DIN rail

ADIP-DIN-WIFI Wi-Fi network • DIN rail

Wi-Fi network • DIN rail

ADIP-IO8 Input/Output Extension

Input/output expansion

AC-SUP | Software monitoring

Software supervision

Define users and access points

Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Related sheets

CL-3C WDT | Keypads for centralised systems - p. 177

Readers | MIFARE, EM and dual technology - p. 179

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 178 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Contrôle d'accès & interphonie
Access control & intercoms

Lecteurs | MIFARE, EM et double technologie

Readers | MIFARE, EM and dual technology

Le protocole radio et le mode de lecture du badge doivent correspondre à votre politique de sécurité. Envoyer un exemple de badge et la référence du contrôleur.

Credential radio protocol and reading mode must match your security policy. Provide a sample credential and controller reference.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
LECMI-WDT	MIFARE MIFARE
LECEM-WDT	EM EM
LECMIEM-WDT	MIFARE et EM MIFARE and EM
LEC-ENMI-WDT / LEC-TCMI-WDT	Lecteurs MIFARE selon montage MIFARE readers by mounting type

Définir les usagers et les accès
Define users and access points

Nombre de portes, utilisateurs, technologie des badges, connectivité, administration et fonctionnement hors ligne.
Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

ADIP | Contrôleurs IP regroupés - p. 178
ADIP | IP controller comparison - p. 178

SUN et TALOS2 | Accès autonome - p. 180
SUN and TALOS2 | Standalone access - p. 180

Documentation source / Source documentation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Access control & intercoms

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Readers | MIFARE, EM and dual technology

The radio protocol and the mode of reading the badge must match your security policy. Send an example badge and the controller's reference.

Credential radio protocol and reading mode must match your security policy. Provide a sample credential and controller reference.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

LECMI-WDT MIFARE

MIFARE

LECEM-WDT EM

EM

LECMIEM-WDT MIFARE and EM

MIFARE and EM

LEC-ENMI-WDT / LEC-TCMI-WDT MIFARE drives according to mounting

MIFARE readers by mounting type

Define users and access points

Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Related sheets

ADIP | IP controller comparison - p. 178

SUN and TALOS2 | Standalone access - p. 180

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 179 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Contrôle d'accès & interphonie
Access control & intercoms

SUN et TALOS2 | Accès autonome

SUN and TALOS2 | Standalone access

Une sélection pour une porte ou un accès sans supervision lourde. Préciser nombre d'usagers, rotation des codes et besoin d'historique avant de choisir autonome ou connecté.

A selection for one door or entrance without extensive supervision. Specify user count, PIN turnover and logging needs before choosing standalone or connected control.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
SUN-S	Clavier autonome Standalone keypad
SUN-APLOC	Gestion d'accès pour location Rental-access management
TALOS2-G / TALOS2-S	Contrôle autonome selon finition Standalone control by finish
RX-MIFARE	Lecteur autonome MIFARE Standalone MIFARE reader

Définir les usagers et les accès
Define users and access points

Nombre de portes, utilisateurs, technologie des badges, connectivité, administration et fonctionnement hors ligne.
Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Lecteurs | MIFARE, EM et double technologie - p. 179
Readers | MIFARE, EM and dual technology - p. 179

Identification | Badges et cartes - p. 181
Identification | Fobs and cards - p. 181

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Access control & intercoms

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

SUN and TALOS2 | Standalone access

A selection for door or access without heavy supervision. Specify number of users, code rotation and history requirement before choosing autonomous or connected.

A selection for one door or entrance without extensive supervision. Specify user count, PIN turnover and logging needs before choosing standalone or connected control.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

SUN-S Stand-alone keyboard

Standalone keypad

SUN-APLOC Access management for rental

Rental-access management

TALOS2-G / TALOS2-S Independent control according to finish

Standalone control by finish

RX-MIFARE MIFARE standalone reader

Standalone MIFARE reader

Define users and access points

Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Related sheets

Readers | MIFARE, EM and dual technology - p. 179

Identification | Fobs and cards - p. 181

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 180 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

BU

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Contrôle d'accès & interphonie
Access control & intercoms

Identification | Badges et cartes

Identification | Fobs and cards

Ne pas commander un badge sur sa seule fréquence. Le format, l'encodage et les droits de programmation font partie de la compatibilité.
Do not order credentials by frequency alone. Format, encoding and programming permissions form part of compatibility.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
BA403 / BA403M	Badge EM / MIFARE selon référence EM / MIFARE fob by reference
CA301 / CA301M	Carte EM / MIFARE EM / MIFARE card
R20 / R20M	Identifiants selon technologie Credentials by technology
T868 / CA868	Identification radio active selon gamme Active radio identification by range

Définir les usagers et les accès
Define users and access points

Nombre de portes, utilisateurs, technologie des badges, connectivité, administration et fonctionnement hors ligne.
Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

SUN et TALOS2 | Accès autonome - p. 180
SUN and TALOS2 | Standalone access - p. 180

Lecture de plaques | Préparer une étude LAPI - p. 182
Number-plate recognition | Preparing an ANPR study - p. 182

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Access control & intercoms

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Identification | Badges et cartes
Identification | Fobs and cards

Do not order a badge on its own frequency . Format, encoding and programming rights are part of compatibility.

Do not order credentials by frequency alone. Format, encoding and programming permissions form part of compatibility.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

BA403 / BA403M EM / MIFARE badge according to reference

EM / MIFARE fob by reference

CA301 / CA301M EM / MIFARE Card

EM / MIFARE card

R20 / R20M
Identifiants selon technologie

Credentials by technology

T868 / CA868
Identification radio active selon gamme

Active radio identification by range

Define users and access points

Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Related sheets

SUN and TALOS2 | Standalone access - p. 180

Number-plate recognition | Preparing an ANPR study - p. 182

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 181 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

BU

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Contrôle d'accès & interphonie
Access control & intercoms

Lecture de plaques | Préparer une étude LAPI

Number-plate recognition | Preparing an ANPR study

Une étude LAPI demande distance, angle, éclairage, vitesse et pays des plaques. Définir les modes dégradés et le traitement des visiteurs avec le responsable du site.
An ANPR study requires distance, angle, lighting, speed and plate countries. Define fallback modes and visitor handling with the site operator.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
CONNECT*-LAPI 2812	Ensemble LAPI selon configuration ANPR assembly by configuration
CONNECT*-LAPI 832	Ensemble LAPI selon configuration ANPR assembly by configuration
ADIP / AC-SUP	Gestion des droits et supervision Permission management and supervision

Définir les usagers et les accès
Define users and access points

Nombre de portes, utilisateurs, technologie des badges, connectivité, administration et fonctionnement hors ligne.
Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Identification | Badges et cartes - p. 181
Identification | Fobs and cards - p. 181

Sortie et alimentation | Essentiels ACIE - p. 183
Exit control and power | ACIE essentials - p. 183

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Access control & intercoms

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Number-plate recognition | Preparing an ANPR study

A LAPI study requires distance, angle, lighting, speed and plate countries. Define degraded modes and visitor processing with the site manager.

An ANPR study requires distance, angle, lighting, speed and plate countries. Define fallback modes and visitor handling with the site operator.

Reference

Selection details

CONNECT*-LAPI 2812 LAPI Set according to configuration

ANPR assembly by configuration

CONNECT*-LAPI 832 LAPI Set according to configuration

ANPR assembly by configuration

ADIP / AC-SUP Rights Management and Supervision

Permission management and supervision

Define users and access points

Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Related sheets

Identification | Fobs and cards - p. 181

Exit control and power | ACIE essentials - p. 183

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Contrôle d'accès & interphonie
Access control & intercoms

Sortie et alimentation | Essentiels ACIE

Exit control and power | ACIE essentials

Rassembler alimentation, commande de sortie et sauvegarde dans la nomenclature. Les autres produits ACIE sont disponibles sur demande.

Include power, exit control and backup tools in the bill of materials. Other ACIE products are available on request.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
BOPO-S / BOPO-I / BOPO-IS	Boutons de sortie Exit buttons
BOPO-S-IR / BOPO-I-IR	Déclenchement sans contact Touchless activation
PAC 3-12 / PACB 5-12	Alimentations selon besoin de secours Supplies according to backup needs
PO401 / PROGMEM-USB	Potelet / sauvegarde pour autonomes Post / standalone backup tool

Définir les usagers et les accès
Define users and access points

Nombre de portes, utilisateurs, technologie des badges, connectivité, administration et fonctionnement hors ligne.
Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Lecture de plaques | Préparer une étude LAPI - p. 182
Number-plate recognition | Preparing an ANPR study - p. 182

Identification | Badges et cartes - p. 181
Identification | Fobs and cards - p. 181

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Access control & intercoms

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Sortie et alimentation | Essentiels ACIE
Exit control and power | ACIE essentials

Gather power supply , output control and backup in the nomenclature. Other products ACIE are available on request.

Include power, exit control and backup tools in the bill of materials. Other ACIE products are available on request.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

BOPO-S / BOPO-I / BOPO-IS Output buttons

Exit buttons

BOPO-S-IR / BOPO-I-IR Contactless trigger

Touchless activation

PAC 3 -12 / PACB 5 -12 Power supplies according to emergency need

Supplies according to backup needs

PO401 / PROGMEM-USB Potlet / backup for standalone

Post / standalone backup tool

Define users and access points

Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Related sheets

Number-plate recognition | Preparing an ANPR study - p. 182

Identification | Fobs and cards - p. 181

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover
Contents
Page 183 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Contrôle d'accès & interphonie
Access control & intercoms

ONLY-ONE et VENDONE | Interphonie actuelle

ONLY-ONE and VENDONE | Current intercom families

Sélection issue du catalogue 2026. Définir la pose, le nombre de noms et la gestion attendue avant de retenir le pack complet.
Selection from the 2026 catalogue. Define mounting, name count and management needs before choosing the complete pack.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
ONLY-ONE	Interphone à défilement Scroll-name intercom
VENDONE	Interphone à défilement Scroll-name intercom
Versions VIGIK+	Configuration du contrôle d'accès à préciser Specify access-control configuration

Définir les usagers et les accès
Define users and access points

Nombre de portes, utilisateurs, technologie des badges, connectivité, administration et fonctionnement hors ligne.
Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

INTRACODE et V4 | Entrées collectives - p. 185
INTRACODE and V4 | Shared entrances - p. 185

ICONE et DITA Create | Interphones à boutons - p. 186
ICONE and DITA Create | Push-button intercoms - p. 186

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Access control & intercoms

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ONLY-ONE et VENDONE | Interphonie actuelle
ONLY-ONE and VENDONE | Current intercom families

Selection from the 2026 catalog. Set the set, number of names and expected management before holding the complete package.

Selection from the 2026 catalogue. Define mounting, name count and management needs before choosing the complete pack.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

ONLY-ONE Scrolling intercom

Scroll-name intercom

VENDONE Scrolling Intercom

Scroll-name intercom

VIGIK+ Versions Configuration of access control to be specified

Specify access-control configuration

Define users and access points

Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Related sheets

INTRACODE and V4 | Shared entrances - p. 185
ICONE and DITA Create | Push-button intercoms - p. 186

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover
Contents
Page 184 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

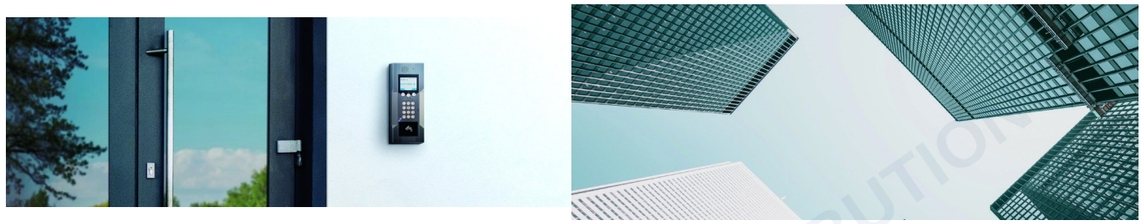
CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Contrôle d'accès & interphonie
Access control & intercoms

INTRACODE et V4 | Entrées collectives

INTRACODE and V4 | Shared entrances

Une base pour l'habitat collectif et les accès partagés. Le nombre de portes, de noms et les périphériques raccordés déterminent le pack.
A basis for residential blocks and shared entrances. Door count, name capacity and connected peripherals determine the pack.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
INTRACODE	Interphonie vidéo et gestion des accès Video intercom and access management
V4	Interphone vidéo à défilement Scroll-name video intercom
Packs 200 / 1 000 noms	Centrale et capacité selon pack Controller and capacity by pack

Définir les usagers et les accès
Define users and access points

Nombre de portes, utilisateurs, technologie des badges, connectivité, administration et fonctionnement hors ligne.
Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

ONLY-ONE et VENDONE | Interphonie actuelle - p. 184
ONLY-ONE and VENDONE | Current intercom families - p. 184

ICONE et DITA Create | Interphones à boutons - p. 186
ICONE and DITA Create | Push-button intercoms - p. 186

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Access control & intercoms

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

INTRACODE and V4 Collective entrances INTRACODE and V4 Shared

A basis for collective habitat and shared access. The number of doors , names and connected devices determine the package.

A basis for residential blocks and shared entrances. Door count, name capacity and connected peripherals determine the pack.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

INTRACODE Video telephony and access management

Video intercom and access management

V4 Scrolling video intercom

Scroll-name video intercom

Packs 200 / 1 000 names Main and capacity according to pack

Controller and capacity by pack

Define users and access points

Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Related sheets

ONLY-ONE and VENDONE | Current intercom families - p. 184

ICONE and DITA Create | Push-button intercoms - p. 186

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 185 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

BU

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Contrôle d'accès & interphonie
Access control & intercoms

ICONE et DITA Create | Interphones à boutons

ICONE and DITA Create | Push-button intercoms

Prévoir les futurs occupants et les contraintes de remplacement de la façade. La composition doit rester lisible pour le visiteur.
Allow for future occupants and panel-replacement constraints. The layout should remain clear to visitors.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
ICONE 8 / 16 / 24 boutons	Gamme de platines à boutons Push-button panel family
DITA Create	Composition modulaire Modular configuration
Platines 4 à 56 boutons	Versions saillie / encastrées selon gamme Surface / flush versions by range

Définir les usagers et les accès
Define users and access points

Nombre de portes, utilisateurs, technologie des badges, connectivité, administration et fonctionnement hors ligne.
Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

INTRACODE et V4 | Entrées collectives - p. 185
INTRACODE and V4 | Shared entrances - p. 185

MOBIPASS et HF | Accès de stationnement - p. 187
MOBIPASS and RF | Parking access - p. 187

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Access control & intercoms

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ICONE and DITA Create ICONE and DITA Creates Push-button intercoms

Provide for future occupants and the constraints of replacing the façade. The composition must remain legible for the visitor.

Allow for future occupants and panel-replacement constraints. The layout should remain clear to visitors.

Reference

Selection details

ICONE 8 / 16 / 24 buttons Range of buttoned plates

Push-button panel family

DITA Create Modular Composition

Modular configuration

Panels with 4 to 56 buttons
Surface-mounted / recessed versions depending on the range

Surface / flush versions by range

Define users and access points

Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Related sheets

INTRACODE and V4 | Shared entrances - p. 185

MOBIPASS and RF | Parking access - p. 187

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 186 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Contrôle d'accès & interphonie
Access control & intercoms

MOBIPASS et HF | Accès de stationnement

MOBIPASS and RF | Parking access

Dimensionner selon le nombre d'accès et la couverture radio. Confirmer les services inclus et la connectivité retenue au devis.
Size according to access-point count and radio coverage. Confirm included services and connectivity in the quotation.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
MOBIPASS	Accès géré à distance Remotely managed access
Récepteur Mini HF	Configuration compacte Compact configuration
Récepteur Eco HF	Avec antenne adaptée à l'implantation With antenna suited to the site
INTRABOX DATA ECO HF	Pack de gestion Management pack

Définir les usagers et les accès
Define users and access points

Nombre de portes, utilisateurs, technologie des badges, connectivité, administration et fonctionnement hors ligne.
Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

ICONE et DITA Create | Interphones à boutons - p. 186
ICONE and DITA Create | Push-button intercoms - p. 186

Claviers et lecteurs | VIGIK+ - p. 188
Keypads and readers | VIGIK+ - p. 188

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Access control & intercoms
CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
MOBIPASS and RF | Parking access
Size according to the number of accesses and radio coverage. Confirm the services included and the connectivity chosen at the estimate.
Size according to access-point count and radio coverage. Confirm included services and connectivity in the quotation.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.
Reference
Selection details
MOBIPASS Remotely managed access
Remotely managed access
Receiver Mini HF Compact Configuration
Compact configuration
Receiver Eco HF With antenna suitable for implantation
With antenna suited to the site
INTRABOX DATA ECO HF | Management pack
Management pack
Define users and access points
Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.
Related sheets
ICONE and DITA Create | Push-button intercoms - p. 186
Keypads and readers | VIGIK+ - p. 188
Source documentation
Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com
Cover
Contents
Page 187 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

1 M0ULE GPRS

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Contrôle d'accès & interphonie
Access control & intercoms

Claviers et lecteurs | VIGIK+

Keypads and readers | VIGIK+

La sélection 2026 privilégie les configurations documentées VIGIK+. Pour une reprise d'installation, préciser les équipements et services existants.
The 2026 selection prioritises documented VIGIK+ configurations. For upgrades, specify existing equipment and services.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
Haussmann	Clavier codé et lecteur selon version Keypad and reader by version
Lecteurs mains-libres	Identification sans présentation directe selon gamme Hands-free identification by range
INTRABOX DATA ECO PROX	Pack lecteur de proximité Proximity-reader pack

Définir les usagers et les accès
Define users and access points

Nombre de portes, utilisateurs, technologie des badges, connectivité, administration et fonctionnement hors ligne.
Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

MOBIPASS et HF | Accès de stationnement - p. 187
MOBIPASS and RF | Parking access - p. 187

Centrales | Gestion regroupée - p. 189
Controllers | Grouped management - p. 189

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Access control & intercoms
CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
Keypads and readers | VIGIK+
The 2026 selection focuses on VIGIK+ documented configurations. For installation recovery, specify the existing equipment and services.
The 2026 selection prioritises documented VIGIK+ configurations. For upgrades, specify existing equipment and services.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.
Reference
Selection details
Haussmann Keypad coded and reader according to version
Keypad and reader by version
Hand-free drives Identification without direct presentation according to range
Hands-free identification by range
INTRABOX DATA ECO PROX Proximity drive pack
Proximity-reader pack
Define users and access points
Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.
Related sheets
MOBIPASS and RF | Parking access - p. 187
Controllers | Grouped management - p. 189
Source documentation
Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com
Cover
Contents
Page 188 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

1 M0ULE GPRS

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Contrôle d'accès & interphonie
Access control & intercoms

Centrales | Gestion regroupée

Controllers | Grouped management

Choisir sur l'architecture complète : interphone, lecteurs, portes et transmission. Les variantes PLUS doivent être identifiées dans toute demande de remplacement.
Select by complete architecture: intercom, readers, doors and transmission. Identify PLUS variants in every replacement enquiry.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
03-0101	Centrale deux portes • fonctions selon pack Two-door controller • functions by pack
03-0102	Centrale une porte Single-door controller
03-0103-PLUS	Gestion VIGIK+ selon configuration VIGIK+ management by configuration
12-0109 / 12-0110	Extension / carte relais Expansion / relay board

Définir les usagers et les accès
Define users and access points

Nombre de portes, utilisateurs, technologie des badges, connectivité, administration et fonctionnement hors ligne.
Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Claviers et lecteurs | VIGIK+ - p. 188
Keypads and readers | VIGIK+ - p. 188

MONIBOX | Suivi des équipements motorisés - p. 190
MONIBOX | Monitoring powered equipment - p. 190

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Access control & intercoms

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Controllers | Grouped management

Choose on the complete architecture: intercom, drive, doors and transmission. PLUS variants must be identified in any replacement request.

Select by complete architecture: intercom, readers, doors and transmission. Identify PLUS variants in every replacement enquiry.

Reference

Selection details

03 -0101 Central two doors • functions according to pack

Two-door controller • functions by pack

03 -0102 Central one door

Single-door controller

03 -0103 -PLUS VIGIK+ Management according to configuration

VIGIK+ management by configuration

12 -0109 / 12 -0110 Extension / relay card

Expansion / relay board

Define users and access points

Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Related sheets

Keypads and readers | VIGIK+ - p. 188

MONIBOX | Monitoring powered equipment - p. 190

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover
Contents
Page 189 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Contrôle d'accès & interphonie
Access control & intercoms

MONIBOX | Suivi des équipements motorisés

MONIBOX | Monitoring powered equipment

Le suivi à distance aide à connaître l'état d'un équipement et à organiser les interventions. Définir les informations disponibles sur la centrale et les destinataires des alertes.

Remote monitoring helps track equipment status and organise interventions. Define information available from the controller and alert recipients.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
06-0232 • MONIBOX	Suivi d'état des équipements Equipment status monitoring
Interfaces de site	Connexions selon automatismes Connections according to operators

Définir les usagers et les accès
Define users and access points

Nombre de portes, utilisateurs, technologie des badges, connectivité, administration et fonctionnement hors ligne.
Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Centrales | Gestion regroupée - p. 189
Controllers | Grouped management - p. 189

Identifiants et programmation - p. 191
Credentials and programming - p. 191

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Access control & intercoms

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

MONIBOX | Monitoring powered equipment

Remote monitoring helps to know the state of equipment and organize interventions. Define the information available about the power station and the recipients of alerts.

Remote monitoring helps track equipment status and organise interventions. Define information available from the controller and alert recipients.

Reference

Selection details

06 -0232 • MONIBOX Equipment condition monitoring

Equipment status monitoring

Site interfaces Connections according to automations

Connections according to operators

Define users and access points

Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Related sheets

Controllers | Grouped management - p. 189

Credentials and programming - p. 191

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 190 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Contrôle d'accès & interphonie
Access control & intercoms

Identifiants et programmation

Credentials and programming

Organiser le parc d'identifiants facilite la maintenance d'un collectif. Les autres produits Intratone, dont les tableaux d'affichage, restent disponibles sur demande.
Organising credentials simplifies maintenance of shared sites. Other Intratone products, including noticeboards, remain available on request.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
09-0101	Télécommande deux canaux, noire Two-channel black transmitter
09-0115 / 09-0116	Télécommandes quatre canaux selon couleur Four-channel transmitters by colour
Badges électroniques / mains-libres	Technologie selon lecteur Technology matched to reader
12-0115	Programmateur USB USB programmer

Définir les usagers et les accès
Define users and access points

Nombre de portes, utilisateurs, technologie des badges, connectivité, administration et fonctionnement hors ligne.
Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

MONIBOX | Suivi des équipements motorisés - p. 190
MONIBOX | Monitoring powered equipment - p. 190

Centrales | Gestion regroupée - p. 189
Controllers | Grouped management - p. 189

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Access control & intercoms

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Identifiants et programmation
Credentials and programming

Organizing the identification park facilitates the maintenance of a collective. Other Intratone products, including display panels, remain available on request.

Organising credentials simplifies maintenance of shared sites. Other Intratone products, including noticeboards, remain available on request.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

09 -0101 Two-channel remote control, black

Two-channel black transmitter

09 -0115 / 09 -0116 Four-channel remote controls according to color

Four-channel transmitters by colour

Electronic / hands-free badges

Technology according to drive

Technology matched to reader

12 -0115 USB programmer

USB programr

Define users and access points

Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Related sheets

MONIBOX | Monitoring powered equipment - p. 190

Controllers | Grouped management - p. 189

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 191 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

intratinal

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Contrôle d'accès & interphonie
Access control & intercoms

ROZOH BOX | Packs tertiaires et industriels

ROZOH BOX | Commercial and industrial packs

Une architecture de gestion pour collectivités, tertiaire et industrie. Définir sites, groupes, horaires et relais de commande dans la demande de devis.

A management architecture for public, commercial and industrial sites. Define sites, groups, schedules and control relays in the enquiry.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
R501-0003	Pack interphone audio Audio intercom pack
R501-0004 / R501-0005	Packs interphone vidéo Video intercom packs
R501-0001	Pack clavier SLIM avec lecteur SLIM keypad and reader pack

Définir les usagers et les accès
Define users and access points

Nombre de portes, utilisateurs, technologie des badges, connectivité, administration et fonctionnement hors ligne.
Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Interphones | Boutons et défilement - p. 193
Intercoms | Buttons and scrolling names - p. 193

Claviers et lecteurs | Références regroupées - p. 194
Keypads and readers | Grouped references - p. 194

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Access control & intercoms

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ROZOH BOX | Packs tertiaires et industriels
ROZOH BOX | Commercial and industrial packs

A management architecture for communities, tertiary and industry. Define sites, groups, schedules and command relays in the request for quotation.

A management architecture for public, commercial and industrial sites. Define sites, groups, schedules and control relays in the enquiry.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

R501-0003 Audio Intercom Pack

Audio intercom pack

R501-0004 / R501-0005 Video intercom packs

Video intercom packs

R501-0001 SLIM keyboard pack with drive

SLIM keypad and reader pack

Define users and access points

Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Related sheets

Intercoms | Buttons and scrolling names - p. 193

Keypads and readers | Grouped references - p. 194

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 192 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Contrôle d'accès & interphonie
Access control & intercoms

Interphones | Boutons et défilement

Intercoms | Buttons and scrolling names

Pour un site industriel, définir l'accueil de jour, le gardiennage et les destinataires hors horaires. Confirmer la couverture mobile sur place.
For industrial sites, define daytime reception, security staff and after-hours contacts. Confirm mobile coverage on site.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
Vidéo 1 à 3 boutons	Accès à petit nombre de destinataires Entrances with few call destinations
Vidéo 4 à 20 boutons	Saillie ou encastré Surface or flush mounting
Vidéo à défilement	Répertoire de noms Name directory
Audio 1 bouton	Appel à un service ou accueil Call to a service or reception

Définir les usagers et les accès
Define users and access points

Nombre de portes, utilisateurs, technologie des badges, connectivité, administration et fonctionnement hors ligne.
Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

ROZOH BOX | Packs tertiaires et industriels - p. 192
ROZOH BOX | Commercial and industrial packs - p. 192

Claviers et lecteurs | Références regroupées - p. 194
Keypads and readers | Grouped references - p. 194

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Access control & intercoms

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Intercoms , Buttons and scrolling names

For an industrial site, define the daytime reception, guarding and off-hourly recipients. Confirm mobile coverage on site.

For industrial sites, define daytime reception, security staff and after-hours contacts. Confirm mobile coverage on site.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

Video 1 to 3 buttons Access to a small number of recipients

Entrances with few call destinations

Video 4 to 20 buttons Projected or recessed

Surface or flush mounting

Scroll Video Name Directory

Name directory

Audio 1 button Call a service or welcome

Call to a service or reception

Define users and access points

Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Related sheets

ROZOH BOX | Commercial and industrial packs - p. 192

Keypads and readers | Grouped references - p. 194

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 193 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

RCCUEILECOLE

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Contrôle d'accès & interphonie
Access control & intercoms

Claviers et lecteurs | Références regroupées

Keypads and readers | Grouped references

Le choix dépend de l'espace sur le montant et du mode d'identification. Préciser le type de badge et l'usage intérieur ou extérieur.
Selection depends on frame space and identification method. Specify credential type and indoor or outdoor use.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
R302-1001	Clavier SLIM avec lecteur • 43 × 145 × 25,3 mm SLIM keypad with reader • 43 × 145 × 25.3 mm
R302-0002	Clavier codé Coded keypad
Lecteur mains-libres	Variante dédiée au badge Dedicated credential reader
R303-0001	Récepteur HF RF receiver

Définir les usagers et les accès
Define users and access points

Nombre de portes, utilisateurs, technologie des badges, connectivité, administration et fonctionnement hors ligne.
Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Interphones | Boutons et défilement - p. 193
Intercoms | Buttons and scrolling names - p. 193

Transmission, relais et identifiants - p. 195
Transmission, relays and credentials - p. 195

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Access control & intercoms

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Keypads and readers | Grouped references

The choice depends on the space on the stand and the mode of identification. Specify the type of badge and the use inside or outside.

Selection depends on frame space and identification method. Specify credential type and indoor or outdoor use.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

R302-1001 SLIM keyboard with drive • 43 × 145 × 25,3 mm

SLIM keypad with reader • 43 × 145 × 25.3 mm

R302-0002 Code Keyboard

Coded keypad

Hand-free reader Variant dedicated to the badge

Dedicated credential reader

R303-0001 Receiver HF

RF receiver

Define users and access points

Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Related sheets

Intercoms | Buttons and scrolling names - p. 193

Transmission, relays and credentials - p. 195

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 194 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

BU

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

Control Access DISTRIBUTION

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Contrôle d'accès & interphonie
Access control & intercoms

Transmission, relais et identifiants

Transmission, relays and credentials

Les modules et les services doivent être adaptés au nombre d'équipements. Vérifier l'alimentation et le câblage de chaque périphérique.
Match modules and services to equipment count. Check each peripheral supply and wiring.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
R101-0006	Module 4G Data Eco contrôle d'accès 4G Data Eco access-control module
R101-0009 / R101-0011	Modules 4G interphonie 4G intercom modules
R103-0001	Carte relais • 74 × 59 × 18 mm Relay board • 74 × 59 × 18 mm
R402-0004	Badge format carte Card-format credential

Définir les usagers et les accès
Define users and access points

Nombre de portes, utilisateurs, technologie des badges, connectivité, administration et fonctionnement hors ligne.
Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Claviers et lecteurs | Références regroupées - p. 194
Keypads and readers | Grouped references - p. 194

R601-0001 | Armoire à clés communicante - p. 196
R601-0001 | Connected key cabinet - p. 196

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Control Access DISTRIBUTION

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Access control & intercoms

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Transmission, relais et identifiants
Transmission, relays and credentials

Modules and services must be adapted to the number of equipment. Check the power supply and wiring for each device.

Match modules and services to equipment count. Check each peripheral supply and wiring.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

R101-0006 Module 4G Data Eco Access Control

4G Data Eco access-control module

R101-0009 / R101-0011 Modules 4G interphony

4G intercom modules

R103-0001 Relay Card • 74 × 59 × 18 mm

Relay board • 74 × 59 × 18 mm

R402-0004 Badge card format

Card format credential

Define users and access points

Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Related sheets

Keypads and readers | Grouped references - p. 194
R601-0001 | Connected key cabinet - p. 196
Source documentation
Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com
Cover
Contents
Page 195 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Contrôle d'accès & interphonie
Access control & intercoms

R601-0001 | Armoire à clés communicante

R601-0001 | Connected key cabinet

Organiser la remise des clés aux intervenants autorisés. Définir traçabilité, horaires, droits temporaires et procédure en cas de perte de connexion.

Organise key collection for authorised contractors. Define audit trail, schedules, temporary permissions and loss-of-connection procedures.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
R601-0001	Gestion d'une armoire à clés à distance Remote key-cabinet management
ROZOH.info	Gestion par site et utilisateur Management by site and user

Définir les usagers et les accès
Define users and access points

Nombre de portes, utilisateurs, technologie des badges, connectivité, administration et fonctionnement hors ligne.
Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Transmission, relais et identifiants - p. 195
Transmission, relays and credentials - p. 195

Claviers et lecteurs | Références regroupées - p. 194
Keypads and readers | Grouped references - p. 194

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Access control & intercoms

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

R601-0001 | Connected key cabinet

Organize key delivery to authorized stakeholders. Define traceability, schedules, temporary rights and procedure in case of loss of connection.

Organise key collection for authorised contractors. Define audit trail, schedules, temporary permissions and loss-of-connection procedures.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

R601-0001 Remote Key Cabinet Management

Remote key-cabinet management

ROZOH .info Site and user management

Management by site and user

Define users and access points

Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Related sheets

Transmission, relays and credentials - p. 195

Keypads and readers | Grouped references - p. 194

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover
Contents
Page 196 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Contrôle d'accès & interphonie
Access control & intercoms

SMART | Clé et cylindres

SMART | Key and cylinders

Le système permet d'organiser les droits d'accès aux portes équipées. Relever les longueurs intérieure/extérieure et le type de cylindre avant consultation.

The system organises permissions for equipped doors. Record internal/external lengths and cylinder type before enquiry.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
KIBOLT SMART	Clé électronique et cylindre compatible Electronic key and compatible cylinder
KCYL-3000D-02 / KCYL-3500D-02	Demi-cylindres 30 / 35 mm 30 / 35 mm half cylinders
KCYL-4000D-02 / KCYL-4500D-02	Demi-cylindres 40 / 45 mm 40 / 45 mm half cylinders

Définir les usagers et les accès
Define users and access points

Nombre de portes, utilisateurs, technologie des badges, connectivité, administration et fonctionnement hors ligne.
Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

HOME | Serrure connectée multipoints - p. 198
HOME | Connected multipoint lock - p. 198

Organigramme | Préparer les accès techniques - p. 199
Master-key structure | Planning technical access - p. 199

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Access control & intercoms

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

SMART | Key and cylinders

The system allows to organize access rights to the doors equipped. Raise the inside/outside lengths and cylinder type before consultation.

The system organises permissions for equipped doors. Record internal/external lengths and cylinder type before enquiry.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

KIBOLT SMART Electronic key and compatible cylinder

Electronic key and compatible cylinder

KCYL-3000D-02 / KCYL-3500D-02 Half-cylinders 30 / 35 mm

30 / 35 mm half cylinders

KCYL-4000D-02 / KCYL-4500D-02 Half-cylinders 40 / 45 mm

40 / 45 mm half cylinders

Define users and access points

Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Related sheets

HOME | Connected multipoint lock - p. 198

Master-key structure | Planning technical access - p. 199

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 197 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Contrôle d'accès & interphonie
Access control & intercoms

HOME | Serrure connectée multipoints

HOME | Connected multipoint lock

La configuration dépend de la porte, de la serrure et du cylindre retenus. Une certification ne doit être annoncée que pour la combinaison exacte couverte par son certificat.
Configuration depends on the door, lock and selected cylinder. Certification may only be stated for the exact combination covered by its certificate.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
KIBOLT HOME	Serrure sept points Seven-point lock
Badge / clé / smartphone	Trois modes d'accès annoncés Three stated access methods
Porte 40 à 60 mm	Épaisseur indiquée dans la fiche Thickness stated in the data sheet

Définir les usagers et les accès
Define users and access points

Nombre de portes, utilisateurs, technologie des badges, connectivité, administration et fonctionnement hors ligne.
Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

SMART | Clé et cylindres - p. 197
SMART | Key and cylinders - p. 197

Organigramme | Préparer les accès techniques - p. 199
Master-key structure | Planning technical access - p. 199

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Access control & intercoms

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

HOME | Connected multipoint lock

The configuration depends on the door , lock and cylinder selected. Certification must be announced only for the exact combination covered by its certificate.

Configuration depends on the door, lock and selected cylinder. Certification may only be stated for the exact combination covered by its certificate.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

KIBOLT HOME
Serrure sept points

Seven-point lock

Badge / key / smartphone Three modes of access announced

Three stated access methods

Door 40 to 60 mm Thickness indicated in the sheet

Thickness stated in the data sheet

Define users and access points

Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Related sheets

SMART | Key and cylinders - p. 197

Master-key structure | Planning technical access - p. 199

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 198 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Contrôle d'accès & interphonie
Access control & intercoms

Organigramme | Préparer les accès techniques

Master-key structure | Planning technical access

Pour les bâtiments industriels, préparer une liste de portes, les groupes d'usagers et les restrictions horaires. Les autres configurations Kibolt sont disponibles sur demande.
For industrial buildings, prepare a door schedule, user groups and time restrictions. Other Kibolt configurations are available on request.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
Cylindre double entrée	Longueurs à relever sur chaque porte Measure lengths on each door
Demi-cylindre	Locaux et équipements techniques Technical rooms and equipment
Clés et droits	Affectation par personne ou prestataire Allocation by person or contractor

Définir les usagers et les accès
Define users and access points

Nombre de portes, utilisateurs, technologie des badges, connectivité, administration et fonctionnement hors ligne.
Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

HOME | Serrure connectée multipoints - p. 198
HOME | Connected multipoint lock - p. 198

SMART | Clé et cylindres - p. 197
SMART | Key and cylinders - p. 197

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Access control & intercoms
CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
Organization chart: Prepare technical accesses Master-key structure: Planning technical access
For industrial buildings, prepare a list of doors , user groups and time restrictions. Other Kibolt configurations are available upon request.
For industrial buildings, prepare a door schedule, user groups and time restrictions. Other Kibolt configurations are available on request.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.
Reference
Selection details
Double-entry cylinder Lengths to be raised on each door
Measure lengths on each door
Semi-cylinder Premises and technical equipment
Technical rooms and equipment
Keys and rights Assignment per person or provider
Allocation by person or contractor
Define users and access points
Door count, users, badge technology, connectivity, administration and offline operation.
Related sheets
HOME | Connected multipoint lock - p. 198
SMART | Key and cylinders - p. 197
Source documentation
Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com
Cover
Contents
Page 199 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorisations complémentaires
Additional drive ranges

SL530 et SL544 | Coulissants compacts

SL530 and SL544 | Compact sliding drives

Deux solutions pour un même niveau de masse, avec des régimes d'utilisation différents. Le SL544 intègre un encodeur dans la version présentée.

Two solutions for a similar mass range with different operating duties. The featured SL544 version includes an encoder.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
SL530	230 V • jusqu'à 500 kg 230 V • up to 500 kg
SL544	24 V DC • jusqu'à 500 kg 24 V DC • up to 500 kg
SC131 / SE24	Centrales respectives Respective control boards

Préparer le remplacement ou le projet neuf
Prepare replacement or a new project

Photographie de la plaque signalétique, cotes de pose, tension, masse et équipement existant.
Nameplate photograph, mounting dimensions, voltage, mass and existing equipment.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

PASS 800 | Gamme intermédiaire - p. 201
PASS 800 | Medium-duty family - p. 201

PASS 1200 et 1800 | Accès sollicités - p. 202
PASS 1200 and 1800 | Busy entrances - p. 202

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Additional drive ranges

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

SL530 and SL544 | Compact sliding drives

Two solutions for a similar mass range with different operating duties. The featured SL544 version includes an encoder.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

SL530 230 V • up to 500 kg

230 V • up to 500 kg

SL544 24 V DC • up to 500 kg

24 V DC • up to 500 kg

SC131 / SE24 Power Plants

Respective control boards

Prepare replacement or a new project

Nameplate photograph, mounting dimensions, voltage, mass and existing equipment.

Related sheets

PASS 800 | Medium-duty family - p. 201

PASS 1200 and 1800 | Busy entrances - p. 202

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 200 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorisations complémentaires
Additional drive ranges

PASS 800 | Gamme intermédiaire

PASS 800 | Medium-duty family

Motorisation 230 V pour coulissants jusqu'à 800 kg selon catalogue. Préciser version seule ou kit et composition des accessoires.
230 V drive for sliding gates up to 800 kg according to the catalogue. Specify standalone drive or kit and accessory composition.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
PASS821	Sans centrale de commande Without control board
PASS841E	Avec SC230E et encodeur With SC230E and encoder
AJ92190	Plaque de fondation Foundation plate

Préparer le remplacement ou le projet neuf
Prepare replacement or a new project

Photographie de la plaque signalétique, cotes de pose, tension, masse et équipement existant.
Nameplate photograph, mounting dimensions, voltage, mass and existing equipment.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

SL530 et SL544 | Coulissants compacts - p. 200
SL530 and SL544 | Compact sliding drives - p. 200

PASS 1200 et 1800 | Accès sollicités - p. 202
PASS 1200 and 1800 | Busy entrances - p. 202

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Additional drive ranges

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

PASS 800-A Intermediate Range PASS 800-A Medium-duty family

Operator 230 V for sliding up to 800 kg according to catalog. Specify version or kit and composition of accessories.

230 V drive for sliding gates up to 800 kg according to the catalogue. Specify standalone drive or kit and accessory composition.

Reference

Selection details

PASS821 Without control unit

Without control board

PASS841E With SC230E and encoder

With SC230E and encoder

AJ92190 Foundation plate

Foundation flat

Prepare replacement or a new project

Nameplate photograph, mounting dimensions, voltage, mass and existing equipment.

Related sheets

SL530 and SL544 | Compact sliding drives - p. 200

PASS 1200 and 1800 | Busy entrances - p. 202

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 201 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorisations complémentaires
Additional drive ranges

PASS 1200 et 1800 | Accès sollicités

PASS 1200 and 1800 | Busy entrances

Une sélection privilégiée pour les coulissants collectifs et industriels. Valider cadence, effort de roulement et gestion des sécurités.
A priority selection for shared and industrial sliding gates. Validate duty, rolling resistance and safety management.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
PASS1200	230 V • 1 200 kg max. 230 V • max. 1,200 kg
PASS1800	230 V • 1 800 kg max. 230 V • max. 1,800 kg
PASS1241E / versions avec centrale	Électronique et encodeur selon référence Electronics and encoder by reference

Préparer le remplacement ou le projet neuf
Prepare replacement or a new project

Photographie de la plaque signalétique, cotes de pose, tension, masse et équipement existant.
Nameplate photograph, mounting dimensions, voltage, mass and existing equipment.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

PASS 800 | Gamme intermédiaire - p. 201
PASS 800 | Medium-duty family - p. 201

PASS 2500 | Coulissants lourds - p. 203
PASS 2500 | Heavy sliding gates - p. 203

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Additional drive ranges

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

PASS 1200 and 1800 − Access requested PASS 1200 and 1800 Busy obstacles

A preferred selection for collective and industrial sliding. Validate pace, rolling effort and safety management.

A priority selection for shared and industrial sliding gates. Validate duty, rolling resistance and safety management.

Reference

Selection details

PASS1200 230 V • 1 200 kg max.

230 V • max. 1,200 kg

PASS1800 230 V • 1 800 kg max.

230 V • max. 1,800 kg

PASS1241E / versions with central

Electronics and encoders according to reference

Electronics and encoder by reference

Prepare replacement or a new project

Nameplate photograph, mounting dimensions, voltage, mass and existing equipment.

Related sheets

PASS 800 | Medium-duty family - p. 201

PASS 2500 | Heavy sliding gates - p. 203

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 202 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorisations complémentaires
Additional drive ranges

PASS 2500 | Coulissants lourds

PASS 2500 | Heavy sliding gates

Pour une grande entrée, fournir la tension réseau exacte et les données du portail. Une vérification mécanique préalable conditionne le résultat.
For a large entrance, provide exact mains voltage and gate data. The outcome depends on prior mechanical checks.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
PASS2500	Gamme triphasée • jusqu'à 2 500 kg Three-phase family • up to 2,500 kg
SC380	Centrale triphasée selon configuration Three-phase board by configuration
Crémaillère et supports	À sélectionner avec le portail Select with the gate

Préparer le remplacement ou le projet neuf
Prepare replacement or a new project

Photographie de la plaque signalétique, cotes de pose, tension, masse et équipement existant.
Nameplate photograph, mounting dimensions, voltage, mass and existing equipment.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

PASS 1200 et 1800 | Accès sollicités - p. 202
PASS 1200 and 1800 | Busy entrances - p. 202

Platines | Coulissants et battants regroupés - p. 204
Control boards | Sliding and swing comparison - p. 204

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Additional drive ranges

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

PASS 2500 | Coulissants lourds
PASS 2500 | Heavy sliding gates

For a large input, provide the exact voltage network and data from the gate . A pre-mechanical check conditions the result.

For a large entrance, provide exact mains voltage and gate data. The outcome depends on prior mechanical checks.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

PASS2500 Three-phase range • up to 2 500 kg

Three-phase family • up to 2,500 kg

SC380 Three-phase central according to configuration

Three-phase board by configuration

Crockery and media To be selected with the gate

Select with the gate

Prepare replacement or a new project

Nameplate photograph, mounting dimensions, voltage, mass and existing equipment.

Related sheets

PASS 1200 and 1800 | Busy entrances - p. 202

Control boards | Sliding and swing comparison - p. 204

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 203 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorisations complémentaires
Additional drive ranges

Platines | Coulissants et battants regroupés

Control boards | Sliding and swing comparison

La référence de la carte et celle du moteur doivent figurer sur la demande. Joindre des photos lisibles du bornier et de l'étiquette pour une substitution.
Include board and motor references in the enquiry. Provide clear terminal and label photos for replacement.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
SC230E / SC380	PASS et motorisations compatibles PASS and compatible drives
SE24 / SC131	SL544 / SL530 SL544 / SL530
F4 / BA230 / BA100	Commandes 230 V selon moteurs 230 V controls by motor
BA24 / BSC24	Commandes 24 V selon moteurs 24 V controls by motor

Préparer le remplacement ou le projet neuf
Prepare replacement or a new project

Photographie de la plaque signalétique, cotes de pose, tension, masse et équipement existant.
Nameplate photograph, mounting dimensions, voltage, mass and existing equipment.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

PASS 2500 | Coulissants lourds - p. 203
PASS 2500 | Heavy sliding gates - p. 203

Battants | Sélection complémentaire - p. 205
Swing gates | Additional selection - p. 205

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Additional drive ranges

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control boards | Grouped comparison of sliding and swing operators

Include both the board reference and the motor reference in your request. For a replacement, attach clear photos of the terminal block and label.

Include board and motor references in the enquiry. Provide clear terminal and label photos for replacement.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

SC230E / SC380 PASS and operators compatible

PASS and compatible drives

SE24 / SC131
SL544 / SL530

SL544 / SL530

F4 / BA230 / BA100 Orders 230 V according to motors

230 V controls by motor

BA24 / BSC24 Commands 24 V according to motors

24 V controls by motor

Prepare replacement or a new project

Nameplate photograph, mounting dimensions, voltage, mass and existing equipment.

Related sheets

PASS 2500 | Heavy sliding gates - p. 203

Swing gates | Additional selection - p. 205

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 204 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorisations complémentaires
Additional drive ranges

Battants | Sélection complémentaire

Swing gates | Additional selection

Les coulissants restent prioritaires ; cette sélection complète les besoins de battants. Les autres produits GIBIDI sont disponibles sur demande.
Sliding gates remain the priority; this selection covers additional swing-gate needs. Other GIBIDI products are available on request.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
KUDA150 / KUDA200	24 V DC • encodeur 24 V DC • encoder
AGO400 / AGO600 / AGO424E / AGO624E	Plusieurs courses et tensions Multiple strokes and voltages
SERRA321 / SERRA330	24 V / 230 V selon modèle 24 V / 230 V by model
TOP EVO / FLOOR	Hydraulique et enterré selon gamme Hydraulic and underground by range

Préparer le remplacement ou le projet neuf
Prepare replacement or a new project

Photographie de la plaque signalétique, cotes de pose, tension, masse et équipement existant.
Nameplate photograph, mounting dimensions, voltage, mass and existing equipment.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Platines | Coulissants et battants regroupés - p. 204
Control boards | Sliding and swing comparison - p. 204

Radio et sécurité | Accessoires essentiels - p. 206
Radio and safety | Essential accessories - p. 206

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Additional drive ranges

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Swing gates | Additional selection

Sliding remains a priority; this selection complements the needs of swingers. Other GIBIDI products are available on request.

Sliding gates remain the priority; this selection covers additional swing-gate needs. Other GIBIDI products are available on request.

Reference

Selection details

KUDA150 / KUDA200 24 V DC • encoder

24 V DC • encode

AGO400 / AGO600 / AGO424E /
AGO624E

Several races and tensions

Multiple strokes and voltages

SERRA321 / SERRA330 24 V / 230 V according to model

24 V / 230 V by model

TOP EVO / FLOOR Hydraulic and buried according to range

Hydraulic and underground by range

Prepare replacement or a new project

Nameplate photograph, mounting dimensions, voltage, mass and existing equipment.

Related sheets

Control boards | Sliding and swing comparison - p. 204

Radio and safety | Essential accessories - p. 206

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 205 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorisations complémentaires
Additional drive ranges

Radio et sécurité | Accessoires essentiels
Radio and safety | Essential accessories

Composer les accessoires autour du protocole radio et des entrées de sécurité du coffret. Les colonnes et supports peuvent être ajoutés au devis.
Build the accessories around the radio protocol and control-panel safety inputs. Posts and brackets can be added to the quotation.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
AU03100 • MAKO	Télécommande 433 MHz 433 MHz transmitter
AU02250 • DCF180	Photocellules Photocells
AU02201 • DCD300	Clavier avec lecteur • IP66 Keypad with reader • IP66
70750 • DSL	Feu mult tension Multi-voltage warning light

Préparer le remplacement ou le projet neuf
Prepare replacement or a new project

Photographie de la plaque signalétique, cotes de pose, tension, masse et équipement existant.
Nameplate photograph, mounting dimensions, voltage, mass and existing equipment.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Battants | Sélection complémentaire - p. 205
Swing gates | Additional selection - p. 205

Platines | Coulissants et battants regroupés - p. 204
Control boards | Sliding and swing comparison - p. 204

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Additional drive ranges

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Radio and safety | Essential accessories

Compose accessories around radio protocol and safe entry of the box. Columns and supports can be added to the estimate.

Build the accessories around the radio protocol and control-panel safety inputs. Posts and brackets can be added to the quotation.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

AU03100 • MAKO Remote control 433 MHz

433 MHz transmitter

AU02250 • DCF180
Photocells

Photocells

AU02201 • DCD300 Keypad with drive • IP66

Keypad with reader • IP66

70750 • DSL Mult light voltage

Multi-voltage warning light

Prepare replacement or a new project

Nameplate photograph, mounting dimensions, voltage, mass and existing equipment.

Related sheets

Swing gates | Additional selection - p. 205

Control boards | Sliding and swing comparison - p. 204

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 206 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorisations complémentaires
Additional drive ranges

RHA | Volets battants

RHA | Swing shutters

Une motorisation discrète pour rénover ou équiper les volets. Relever largeur, masse et position des gonds ; le choix du bras est déterminant.

A discreet drive for new or refurbished shutters. Record width, mass and hinge position; arm selection is essential.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
RHA1	Un vantail One leaf
RHA2	Deux vantaux Two leaves
Bras et caissons RHA	Configuration selon tableau de pose Configuration by installation chart

Préparer le remplacement ou le projet neuf
Prepare replacement or a new project

Photographie de la plaque signalétique, cotes de pose, tension, masse et équipement existant.
Nameplate photograph, mounting dimensions, voltage, mass and existing equipment.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

RHA PLUG-IN | Alimentation par batteries - p. 208
RHA PLUG-IN | Battery-powered operation - p. 208

SHU | Volets coulissants - p. 209
SHU | Sliding shutters - p. 209

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Additional drive ranges

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

RHA | Volets battants
RHA | Swing shutters

A discreet operator to renovate or equip the shutters. Lift width , mass and position of the gonds; the choice of arm is decisive.

A discreet drive for new or refurbished shutters. Record width, mass and hinge position; arm selection is essential.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

RHA1 A vantail

One leaf

RHA2 Two vants

Two leaves

Arm and housing RHA Configuration according to table of installation

Configuration by installation chart

Prepare replacement or a new project

Nameplate photograph, mounting dimensions, voltage, mass and existing equipment.

Related sheets

RHA PLUG-IN | Battery-powered operation - p. 208

SHU | Sliding shutters - p. 209

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorisations complémentaires
Additional drive ranges

RHA PLUG-IN | Alimentation par batteries

RHA PLUG-IN | Battery-powered operation

Pour les projets où le passage de câbles est contraint. Définir la méthode de recharge et l'accessibilité avant le choix final.

For projects where cable routing is constrained. Define charging method and accessibility before final selection.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
RHA PLUG-IN	Variante rechargeable Rechargeable version
RHAPS	Alimentation / chargeur selon configuration Power supply / charger by configuration
Accessoires de pose RHA	Supports et bras adaptés Matching brackets and arms

Préparer le remplacement ou le projet neuf
Prepare replacement or a new project

Photographie de la plaque signalétique, cotes de pose, tension, masse et équipement existant.
Nameplate photograph, mounting dimensions, voltage, mass and existing equipment.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

RHA | Volets battants - p. 207
RHA | Swing shutters - p. 207

SHU | Volets coulissants - p. 209
SHU | Sliding shutters - p. 209

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Additional drive ranges

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

RHA PLUG-IN | Alimentation par batteries
RHA PLUG-IN | Battery-powered operation

For projects where cable passage is forced. Define the charging method and accessibility before the final choice.

For projects where cable routing is constrained. Define charging method and accessibility before final selection.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

RHA PLUG-IN
Rechargeable variant

Rechargeable version

RHAPS Power supply / charger according to configuration

Power supply / charger by configuration

RHA installation accessories Adapted supports and arms

Matching brackets and arms

Prepare replacement or a new project

Nameplate photograph, mounting dimensions, voltage, mass and existing equipment.

Related sheets

RHA | Swing shutters - p. 207

SHU | Sliding shutters - p. 209

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 208 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

BU

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorisations complémentaires
Additional drive ranges

SHU | Volets coulissants

SHU | Sliding shutters

Le catalogue BeeMatic n°4, révision 1.6 de septembre 2026, complète les documents CAD. Les autres produits et combinaisons sont disponibles sur demande.
BeeMatic catalogue no.4, revision 1.6 of September 2026, supplements CAD documentation. Other products and combinations are available on request.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
SHU	Automatisme de volet coulissant Sliding-shutter operator
Configurations un / deux vantaux	Rails et accessoires selon ouverture Rails and accessoires by opening
Commande SHU	Centrale dédiée selon version Dedicated control by version

Préparer le remplacement ou le projet neuf
Prepare replacement or a new project

Photographie de la plaque signalétique, cotes de pose, tension, masse et équipement existant.
Nameplate photograph, mounting dimensions, voltage, mass and existing equipment.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

RHA PLUG-IN | Alimentation par batteries - p. 208
RHA PLUG-IN | Battery-powered operation - p. 208

RHA | Volets battants - p. 207
RHA | Swing shutters - p. 207

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Additional drive ranges

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

SHU | Sliding shutters

BeeMatic Catalogue No. 4 , September 1.6 Revision 2026 , completes CAD documents. Other products and combinations are available upon request.

BeeMatic catalogue no.4, revision 1.6 of September 2026, supplements CAD documentation. Other products and combinations are available
on request.

Reference

Selection details

SHU | Sliding-shutter operator

Slider-shutter operator

One / two vantal configurations Rails and accessories according to opening

Rails and accessories by opening

SHU Central Control dedicated to version

Dedicated control by version

Prepare replacement or a new project

Nameplate photograph, mounting dimensions, voltage, mass and existing equipment.

Related sheets

RHA PLUG-IN | Battery-powered operation - p. 208

RHA | Swing shutters - p. 207

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorisations complémentaires
Additional drive ranges

TITAN | Moteurs centraux

TITAN | Central shutter motors

Choisir le moteur central sur le tablier équilibré, le diamètre d'arbre et les bobines. Les notices ACM 2026 permettent d'identifier les variantes actuelles.
Select the central motor by balanced curtain, shaft diameter and drums. ACM 2026 manuals identify current variants.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
UNITITAN CL / E CL	Versions selon frein Versions by brake
UNITITAN HR / E HR	Gamme de moteurs centraux Central-motor family
UNISOFT HR / E HR	Gamme complémentaire Additional family
TITAN 240/76 / E	Bobine et arbre selon désignation Drum and shaft according to designation

Préparer le remplacement ou le projet neuf
Prepare replacement or a new project

Photographie de la plaque signalétique, cotes de pose, tension, masse et équipement existant.
Nameplate photograph, mounting dimensions, voltage, mass and existing equipment.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

TITAN | Sécurité et bimoteurs - p. 211
TITAN | Safety and twin motors - p. 211

MATIX | Tubulaires mécaniques - p. 212
MATIX | Mechanical tubular drives - p. 212

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Additional drive ranges

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

TITAN | Motors Central TITAN

Choose the central motor on the balanced deck, the diameter d'arbre and the coils. The ACM 2026 records identify current variants.

Select the central motor by balanced curtain, shaft diameter and drums. ACM 2026 manuals identify current variants.

Reference

Selection details

UNITITAN CL / E CL
Versions selon frein

Versions by brake

UNITITAN HR / E HR Range of central motors

Central motor family

UNISOFT HR / E HR Additional range

Additional family

TITAN 240/76 / E
Drum and shaft as designated

Drum and shaft according to designation

Prepare replacement or a new project

Nameplate photograph, mounting dimensions, voltage, mass and existing equipment.

Related sheets

TITAN | Safety and twin motors - p. 211

MATIX | Mechanical tubular drives - p. 212

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorisations complémentaires
Additional drive ranges

TITAN | Sécurité et bimoteurs

TITAN | Safety and twin motors

Ne pas déduire une capacité de levage du seul nom du moteur. Joindre masse du tablier, diamètre des bobines, arbre et fonctionnement du secours.
Do not infer lifting capacity from a motor name alone. Include curtain mass, drum diameter, shaft and emergency operation.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
UNISAFETY / E / PLUS	Variantes de la gamme sécurité Safety-family variants
TITANSAFETY 240/76	Famille dédiée Dedicated family
TITAN 200 BM / 240/76 BM / 240/101 BM	Bimoteurs selon arbre et bobine Twin motors by shaft and drum
TITANSIDE	Motorisation latérale Side-mounted drive

Préparer le remplacement ou le projet neuf
Prepare replacement or a new project

Photographie de la plaque signalétique, cotes de pose, tension, masse et équipement existant.
Nameplate photograph, mounting dimensions, voltage, mass and existing equipment.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

TITAN | Moteurs centraux - p. 210
TITAN | Central shutter motors - p. 210

MATIX | Tubulaires mécaniques - p. 212
MATIX | Mechanical tubular drives - p. 212

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Additional drive ranges
CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
TITAN Safety and twin-engine TITAN Safety and twin engines
Do not deduct a lifting capacity from the name of the motor . Attach deck mass, diameter coils, shaft and emergency operation.
Do not infer lifting capacity from a motor name alone. Include curtain mass, drum diameter, shaft and emergency operation.
Reference
Selection details
UNISAFETY / E / PLUS Security range variants
Safety-family variants
TITANSAFETY 240/76 Dedicated Family
Dedicated family
TITAN 200 BM / 240/76 BM / 240/101 BM twine engines according to shaft and coil
Twin motors by shaft and drum
TITANSIDE Operator side
Side-mounted drive
Prepare replacement or a new project
Nameplate photograph, mounting dimensions, voltage, mass and existing equipment.
Related sheets
TITAN | Central shutter motors - p. 210
MATIX | Mechanical tubular drives - p. 212
Source documentation
Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com
Cover
Contents
Page 211 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorisations complémentaires
Additional drive ranges

MATIX | Tubulaires mécaniques

MATIX | Mechanical tubular drives

Sélection essentielle de la gamme MATIX. Identifier couple, vitesse, tube, adaptateurs et accès au réglage des fins de course.
Essential MATIX selection. Identify torque, speed, tube, adapters and access to limit adjustment.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
MATIX diamètre 35 / 45	Gammes de tubulaires Tubular-drive families
MATIX diamètre 55	Variante de diamètre supérieur Larger-diameter version
MATIX 45M / 55M / 92M	Versions avec manœuvre de secours Versions with emergency manual operation

Préparer le remplacement ou le projet neuf
Prepare replacement or a new project

Photographie de la plaque signalétique, cotes de pose, tension, masse et équipement existant.
Nameplate photograph, mounting dimensions, voltage, mass and existing equipment.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

TITAN | Sécurité et bimoteurs - p. 211
TITAN | Safety and twin motors - p. 211

TRONIX | Tubulaires à commande intégrée - p. 213
TRONIX | Tubular drives with integrated control - p. 213

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Additional drive ranges
CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
MATIX Mechanical tubing MATIX
Essential selection of the MATIX range. Identify torque, speed , tube, adapters and access to the travel purpose setting.
Essential MATIX selection. Identify torque, speed, tube, adapters and access to limit adjustment.
Reference
Selection details
MATIX diameter 35 / 45 Tubular Ranges
Tubular-drive family
MATIX diameter 55 Upper diameter variant
Larger-diameter version
MATIX 45M / 55M / 92M Versions with emergency manoeuvre
Versions with emergency manual operation
Prepare replacement or a new project
Nameplate photograph, mounting dimensions, voltage, mass and existing equipment.
Related sheets
TITAN | Safety and twin motors - p. 211
TRONIX | Tubular drives with integrated control - p. 213
Source documentation
Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com
Cover
Contents
Page 212 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorisations complémentaires
Additional drive ranges

TRONIX | Tubulaires à commande intégrée

TRONIX | Tubular drives with integrated control

Préparer le protocole de commande et la référence complète du moteur. Les autres versions ACM restent disponibles sur demande.
Provide the control protocol and complete motor reference. Other ACM versions remain available on request.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
TRONIX diamètre 35	Petit diamètre Small diameter
TRONIX diamètre 45	Gamme principale Main family
Commandes et adaptateurs	Compatibilité à préciser Specify compatibility

Préparer le remplacement ou le projet neuf
Prepare replacement or a new project

Photographie de la plaque signalétique, cotes de pose, tension, masse et équipement existant.
Nameplate photograph, mounting dimensions, voltage, mass and existing equipment.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

MATIX | Tubulaires mécaniques - p. 212
MATIX | Mechanical tubular drives - p. 212

TITAN | Sécurité et bimoteurs - p. 211
TITAN | Safety and twin motors - p. 211

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Additional drive ranges

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

TRONIX | Tubular drives with integrated control

Prepare the command protocol and complete reference of the motor . Other ACM versions remain available upon request.

Provide the control protocol and complete motor reference. Other ACM versions remain available on request.

Reference

Selection details

TRONIX diameter 35 Small diameter

Small diameter

TRONIX diameter 45 Main range

Hand family

Controls and adapters Compatibility to be specified

Specify compatibility

Prepare replacement or a new project

Nameplate photograph, mounting dimensions, voltage, mass and existing equipment.

Related sheets

MATIX | Mechanical tubular drives - p. 212

TITAN | Safety and twin motors - p. 211

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 213 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorisations complémentaires
Additional drive ranges

Garage | Sélection actuelle limitée

Garage | Focused current selection

La sélection privilégie les familles actuellement présentées par Somfy. Rails, accessoires et remplacement d'une ancienne génération sont à vérifier sur référence complète.
The selection prioritises families currently presented by Somfy. Verify rails, accessories and older-generation replacements using complete references.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
Dexxo 800 Smart io	Motorisation de garage • technologie io Garage-door drive • io technology
Serenia 700 io / 1100 io	Gammes présentes sur le site officiel Families listed on the official website
Serenia 700 / 1100 Connect io	Version connectée selon pack Connected version by pack

Préparer le remplacement ou le projet neuf
Prepare replacement or a new project

Photographie de la plaque signalétique, cotes de pose, tension, masse et équipement existant.
Nameplate photograph, mounting dimensions, voltage, mass and existing equipment.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

RS100 io | Rénovation de volets - p. 215
RS100 io | Roller-shutter refurbishment - p. 215

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Additional drive ranges

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Garages & Garages Limited Current Selection Garages & Garages

The selection favours families currently presented by Somfy. Rails, accessories and replacement of an older generation are to be checked on complete reference.

The selection prioritises families currently presented by Somfy. Verify rails, accessories and older-generation replacements using complete
references.

Reference

Selection details

Dexxo 800 Smart io Operator garage • io technology

Garage-door drive • io technology

Serenia 700 io / 1100 io Ranges present on the official website

Families listed on the official website

Serenia 700 / 1100 Connect io Version connected according to pack

Connected version by pack

Prepare replacement or a new project

Nameplate photograph, mounting dimensions, voltage, mass and existing equipment.

Related sheets

RS100 io | Roller-shutter refurbishment - p. 215

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover
Contents
Page 214 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorisations complémentaires
Additional drive ranges

RS100 io | Rénovation de volets

RS100 io | Roller-shutter refurbishment

Conserver une sélection courte et traiter chaque remplacement sur la plaque du moteur. Une évolution de référence ne garantit pas l'équivalence mécanique ou radio.
Keep the selection focused and assess each replacement using the motor nameplate. A new reference does not guarantee mechanical or radio equivalence.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
RS100 io	Gamme de motorisation de volets Roller-shutter drive family
Kits de remplacement RS100 io	Couple, tube et adaptateur à préciser Specify torque, tube and adapter
Commandes io	Compatibilité selon installation Compatibility according to installation

Préparer le remplacement ou le projet neuf
Prepare replacement or a new project

Photographie de la plaque signalétique, cotes de pose, tension, masse et équipement existant.
Nameplate photograph, mounting dimensions, voltage, mass and existing equipment.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Garage | Sélection actuelle limitée - p. 214
Garage | Focused current selection - p. 214

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Additional drive ranges

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

RS100 io | Roller-shutter refurbishment

Keep a short selection and process each replacement on the motor plate. A reference evolution does not guarantee mechanical or radio equivalence.

Keep the selection focused and assess each replacement using the motor nameplate. A new reference does not guarantee mechanical or radio equivalence.

Reference

Selection details

RS100 io operator flap range

Roller-shutter drive family

Replacement kits RS100 io Torque , tube and adapter to specify

Specify torque, tube and adapter

Controls io Compatibility according to installation

Compatibility according to installation

Prepare replacement or a new project

Nameplate photograph, mounting dimensions, voltage, mass and existing equipment.

Related sheets

Garage | Focused current selection - p. 214

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 215 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorisations complémentaires
Additional drive ranges

Garage | Nouvelle gamme LiftMaster EVX

Garage | New LiftMaster EVX family

Les versions EVX figurent dans la gamme actuelle du fabricant. Sélectionner la capacité avec les dimensions et la compensation de la porte, puis confirmer rail, commande et accessoires de sécurité compatibles.

EVX versions are listed in the current manufacturer range. Select capacity using door dimensions and counterbalancing, then confirm compatible rail, control and safety accessories.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
LM60EVX	Porte standard • jusqu'à 125 kg selon configuration Standard door • up to 125 kg depending on configuration
LM80EVX	Porte standard • gamme connectée Standard door • connected family
LM100EVX	Porte de garage • jusqu'à 190 kg selon configuration Garage door • up to 190 kg depending on configuration
LM130EVX	Porte de garage lourde • gamme actuelle Heavy garage door • current family

Préparer le remplacement ou le projet neuf
Prepare replacement or a new project

Photographie de la plaque signalétique, cotes de pose, tension, masse et équipement existant.
Nameplate photograph, mounting dimensions, voltage, mass and existing equipment.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

LM3800W-2 | Entraînement en bout d'arbre - p. 217
LM3800W-2 | Jackshaft operator - p. 217

Portails et accessoires | Essentiels - p. 218
Gates and accessories | Essentials - p. 218

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Additional drive ranges

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Garages & Garages New range LiftMaster EVX Garages New LiftMaster EVX family

EVX versions are included in the current manufacturer's range. Select the capacity with the dimensions and compensation of the door , then confirm rail, control and compatible safety accessories.

EVX versions are listed in the current manufacturer range. Select capacity using door dimensions and counterbalancing, then confirm compatible rail, control and safety accessories.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

LM60EVX Door standard • up to 125 kg according to configuration

Standard door • up to 125 kg depending on configuration

LM80EVX Door standard • connected range

Standard door • connected family

LM100EVX Garage door • up to 190 kg according to configuration

Garage door • up to 190 kg depending on configuration

LM130EVX Garage door heavy • current range

Heavy garage door • current family

Prepare replacement or a new project

Nameplate photograph, mounting dimensions, voltage, mass and existing equipment.

Related sheets

LM3800W-2 | Jackshaft operator - p. 217

Gates and accessories | Essentials - p. 218

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 216 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

BU

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorisations complémentaires
Additional drive ranges

LM3800W-2 | Entraînement en bout d'arbre

LM3800W-2 | Jackshaft operator

Une implantation qui libère le plafond central. Vérifier type de porte, arbre, espace latéral et exigences de secours.
A layout that frees the central ceiling area. Check door type, shaft, side clearance and backup requirements.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
LM3800W-2	Motorisation latérale de garage Side-mounted garage-door drive
Accessoires de commande	Radio et interface selon version Radio and interface by version
Dispositifs de sécurité	À intégrer à la configuration Include in the configuration

Préparer le remplacement ou le projet neuf
Prepare replacement or a new project

Photographie de la plaque signalétique, cotes de pose, tension, masse et équipement existant.
Nameplate photograph, mounting dimensions, voltage, mass and existing equipment.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Garage | Nouvelle gamme LiftMaster EVX - p. 216
Garage | New LiftMaster EVX family - p. 216

Portails et accessoires | Essentiels - p. 218
Gates and accessories | Essentials - p. 218

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Additional drive ranges
CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
LM3800W-2 | Jackshaft operator
A layout that leaves the central ceiling area clear. Check the door type, shaft, side clearance and emergency-operation requirements.
A layout that frees the central ceiling area. Check door type, shaft, side clearance and backup requirements.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.
Reference
Selection details
LM3800W-2 Operator side garage
Side-mounted garage-door drive
Radio and interface control accessories according to version
Radio and interface by version
Security devices to be integrated into the configuration
Include in the configuration
Prepare replacement or a new project
Nameplate photograph, mounting dimensions, voltage, mass and existing equipment.
Related sheets
Garage | New LiftMaster EVX family - p. 216
Gates and accessories | Essentials - p. 218
Source documentation
Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com
Cover
Contents
Page 217 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Motorisations complémentaires
Additional drive ranges

Portails et accessoires | Essentiels

Gates and accessories | Essentials

Les autres références LiftMaster sont disponibles sur demande. Pour un remplacement, joindre moteur, carte, fréquence radio et dimensions du portail.
Other LiftMaster references are available on request. For replacement, include motor, board, radio frequency and gate dimensions.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
LA400EV	Automatisme de portail battant Swing-gate operator
SL400EV / SL600EV / SL1000EV	Coulissants selon capacité Sliding drives by capacity
TX4UNIF / myQ	Commande et connectivité selon compatibilité Control and connectivity by compatibility

Préparer le remplacement ou le projet neuf
Prepare replacement or a new project

Photographie de la plaque signalétique, cotes de pose, tension, masse et équipement existant.
Nameplate photograph, mounting dimensions, voltage, mass and existing equipment.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

LM3800W-2 | Entraînement en bout d'arbre - p. 217
LM3800W-2 | Jackshaft operator - p. 217

Garage | Nouvelle gamme LiftMaster EVX - p. 216
Garage | New LiftMaster EVX family - p. 216

Documentation source / Source documentation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Additional drive ranges

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Gates and accessories | Essentials

Other LiftMaster references are available on request. For a replacement, include information about the motor and board, the radio frequency and the gate dimensions.

Other LiftMaster references are available on request. For replacement, include motor, board, radio frequency and gate dimensions.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

LA400EV
Swing-gate operator

Swing-gate operator

SL400EV / SL600EV / SL1000EV Sliders according to capacity

Sliding drives by capacity

TX4UNIF / myQ Control and connectivity according to compatibility

Control and connectivity by compatibility

Prepare replacement or a new project

Nameplate photograph, mounting dimensions, voltage, mass and existing equipment.

Related sheets

LM3800W-2 | Jackshaft operator - p. 217

Garage | New LiftMaster EVX family - p. 216

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 218 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

LiftMaster

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Portes, portails & solutions périmétrales
Doors, gates & perimeter solutions

Alizé / ALIZÉE | Sectionnelle plafond

Alizé / ALIZÉE | Overhead sectional door

La gamme demandée « Alizé » est nommée ALIZÉE dans le catalogue 2026. Composer la porte sur dimensions, finition, levée et motorisation.
The requested Alizé family is named ALIZÉE in the 2026 catalogue. Configure the door by size, finish, track lift and drive.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
ALIZÉE PA3	Panneau lisse sans rainure Smooth unribbed panel
ALIZÉE PA1 / PA2	Panneaux rainurés selon finition Ribbed panels by finish
ALIZÉE PA4 / PA7	Finitions woodgrain selon modèle Woodgrain finishes by model

Un ouvrage sur mesure
A made-to-measure installation

Largeur et hauteur utiles, retombée de linteau, refoulement, exposition, finition et plans de fixation.
Clear width and height, headroom, backroom, exposure, finish and fixing drawings.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

ALIZÉE | Hublots, portillon et finition - p. 220
ALIZÉE | Windows, wicket door and finish - p. 220

ALIZÉE latérale | Dégager le plafond - p. 221
Side-sliding ALIZÉE | Freeing the ceiling - p. 221

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Doors, gates & perimeter solutions

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Alizé / ALIZÉ , Sectional ceiling Alizé / ALIZÉ , Overhead sectional door

The requested range "Alizé" is named ALIZED in the 2026 catalog. Compose the door on dimensions, finish, lift and operator .

The requested Alizé family is named ALIZÉE in the 2026 catalogue. Configure the door by size, finish, track lift and drive.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

ALIZÉE PA3
Smooth, ungrooved panel

Smooth unribbed panel

ALIZED PA1 / PA2 Frosted panels according to finish

Ribbed panels by finish

ALIZED PA4 / PA7 Woodgrain finishes according to model

Woodgrain finishes by model

A made-to-measure installation

Width and height useful, lintel-shaped, discharge, exposure, finish and fixing plans.

Clear width and height, headroom, backroom, exposure, finish and fixing drawings.

Related sheets

ALIZÉE | Windows, wicket door and finish - p. 220

Side-sliding ALIZÉE | Freeing the ceiling - p. 221

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 219 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

BU

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Portes, portails & solutions périmétrales
Doors, gates & perimeter solutions

ALIZÉE | Hublots, portillon et finition

ALIZÉE | Windows, wicket door and finish

Les options sont à composer ensemble : certaines dimensions ou combinaisons limitent le choix. Prévoir la sécurité électrique du portillon avec la motorisation.
Configure options together: some dimensions or combinations limit selection. Include the wicket-door electrical safety contact with the drive.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
Hublots PVC / aluminium	Vitrage et forme au choix de gamme Glazing and shape by range
Portillon intégré	Seuil et position selon dimensions Threshold and position by dimensions
Décors Aluminox	Décors standard ou personnalisés Standard or custom designs
Faux linteau	Finition coordonnée Matching finish

Un ouvrage sur mesure
A made-to-measure installation

Largeur et hauteur utiles, retombée de linteau, refoulement, exposition, finition et plans de fixation.
Clear width and height, headroom, backroom, exposure, finish and fixing drawings.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Alizé / ALIZÉE | Sectionnelle plafond - p. 219
Alizé / ALIZÉE | Overhead sectional door - p. 219

ALIZÉE latérale | Dégager le plafond - p. 221
Side-sliding ALIZÉE | Freeing the ceiling - p. 221

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Doors, gates & perimeter solutions

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ALIZÉE | Hublots, portillon et finition
ALIZÉE | Windows, wicket door and finish

The options are to be composed together: some dimensions or combinations limit the choice. Provide electrical safety of the door with the operator .

Configure options together: some dimensions or combinations limit selection. Include the wicket-door electrical safety contact with the drive.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

PVC/Aluminium Hublots Glass and shape at choice of range

Glazing and shape by range

Integrated door Threshold and position according to dimensions

Threshold and position by dimensions

Aluminiumox decors Standard or custom decors

Standard or custom designs

False lintel Co-ordinated finish

Matching finish

A made-to-measure installation

Width and height useful, lintel-shaped, discharge, exposure, finish and fixing plans.

Clear width and height, headroom, backroom, exposure, finish and fixing drawings.

Related sheets

Alizé / ALIZÉE | Overhead sectional door - p. 219

Side-sliding ALIZÉE | Freeing the ceiling - p. 221

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover
Contents
Page 220 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Portes, portails & solutions périmétrales
Doors, gates & perimeter solutions

ALIZÉE latérale | Dégager le plafond

Side-sliding ALIZÉE | Freeing the ceiling

Relever le retour mural, les obstacles au sol et le passage utile. Cette configuration répond aux plafonds occupés ou à certaines contraintes de rénovation.
Measure side return, floor obstacles and clear passage. This configuration suits occupied ceilings or certain refurbishment constraints.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
ALIZÉE latérale	Refoulement contre un mur latéral Sliding storage along a side wall
Portillon / ouverture piétonne	Configuration selon porte Configuration by door
Guidage et galets	Adaptés au retour disponible Matched to available side return

Un ouvrage sur mesure
A made-to-measure installation

Largeur et hauteur utiles, retombée de linteau, refoulement, exposition, finition et plans de fixation.
Clear width and height, headroom, backroom, exposure, finish and fixing drawings.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

ALIZÉE | Hublots, portillon et finition - p. 220
ALIZÉE | Windows, wicket door and finish - p. 220

LEVANTE | Sectionnelle industrielle - p. 222
LEVANTE | Industrial sectional door - p. 222

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Doors, gates & perimeter solutions

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Side-ZOOTH LOWING LOWING THE CULTURE Side-sliding ALIZE LOWING THE CELING

Raise the wall return, obstacles to the ground and the useful passage. This configuration meets occupied ceilings or certain renovation constraints.

Measure side return, floor obstacles and clear passage. This configuration suits occupied ceilings or certain refurbishment constraints.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

Side SIZE Reflow against a side wall

Sliding storage along a side wall

Portillon / opening pedestrian configuration according to door

Configuration by door

Guide and pebbles Adapted to return available

Matched to available side return

A made-to-measure installation

Width and height useful, lintel-shaped, discharge, exposure, finish and fixing plans.

Clear width and height, headroom, backroom, exposure, finish and fixing drawings.

Related sheets

ALIZÉE | Windows, wicket door and finish - p. 220

LEVANTE | Industrial sectional door - p. 222

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 221 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Portes, portails & solutions périmétrales
Doors, gates & perimeter solutions

LEVANTE | Sectionnelle industrielle

LEVANTE | Industrial sectional door

Pour ateliers, zones logistiques et bâtiments industriels. La levée, les ressorts et la motorisation se définissent à partir du relevé complet de baie.
For workshops, logistics and industrial buildings. Track lift, springs and drive are specified from a complete opening survey.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
LEVANTE PA1	Panneau woodgrain rainuré Ribbed woodgrain panel
LEVANTE PA3 / PA6	Finitions lisses selon gamme Smooth finishes by range
Hublots et portillon	Options de vision et d'accès Vision and access options

Un ouvrage sur mesure
A made-to-measure installation

Largeur et hauteur utiles, retombée de linteau, refoulement, exposition, finition et plans de fixation.
Clear width and height, headroom, backroom, exposure, finish and fixing drawings.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

ALIZÉE latérale | Dégager le plafond - p. 221
Side-sliding ALIZÉE | Freeing the ceiling - p. 221

ZÉPHIR | Lumière et visibilité - p. 223
ZÉPHIR | Light and visibility - p. 223

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Doors, gates & perimeter solutions

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

LEVANTE | Sectionnelle industrielle
LEVANTE | Industrial sectional door

For workshops, logistics areas and industrial buildings. Lifting, springs and operator are defined from the complete bay survey.

For workshops, logistics and industrial buildings. Track lift, springs and drive are specified from a complete opening survey.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

LEVANTE PA1 Grooved woodgrain panel

Ribbed woodgrain panel

LEVANTE PA3 / PA6 Smooth finishes according to range

Smooth finishes by range

Hublots and Portillon Vision and Access Options

Vision and access options

A made-to-measure installation

Width and height useful, lintel-shaped, discharge, exposure, finish and fixing plans.

Clear width and height, headroom, backroom, exposure, finish and fixing drawings.

Related sheets

Side-sliding ALIZÉE | Freeing the ceiling - p. 221

ZÉPHIR | Light and visibility - p. 223

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 222 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Portes, portails & solutions périmétrales
Doors, gates & perimeter solutions

ZÉPHIR | Lumière et visibilité

ZÉPHIR | Light and visibility

Apporter de la visibilité aux ateliers tout en conservant une fermeture motorisable. Confirmer vitrage, isolation attendue et résistance au vent de la configuration.

Bring visibility to workshops while retaining an automatable closure. Confirm glazing, insulation needs and wind resistance for the configuration.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
ZÉPHIR	Sectionnelle avec surfaces vitrées Sectional door with glazed areas
Vitrage acrylique	Configuration selon panneau Configuration by panel
Portillon intégré	Option selon dimensions Option depending on dimensions

Un ouvrage sur mesure
A made-to-measure installation

Largeur et hauteur utiles, retombée de linteau, refoulement, exposition, finition et plans de fixation.
Clear width and height, headroom, backroom, exposure, finish and fixing drawings.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

LEVANTE | Sectionnelle industrielle - p. 222
LEVANTE | Industrial sectional door - p. 222

Industriel | Levées et équipement - p. 224
Industrial | Track lifts and equipment - p. 224

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Doors, gates & perimeter solutions

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

ZEPHIR , Light and Visibility ZEPHIR , Light and Visibility

Bring visibility to the workshops while maintaining a closing motorizable. Confirm glazing, expected insulation and resistance at wind of configuration.

Bring visibility to workshops while retaining an automatable closure. Confirm glazing, insulation needs and wind resistance for the configuration.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

ZÉPHIR Sectional with glass surfaces

Sectional door with glazed areas

Acrylic glazing Panel configuration

Configuration by panel

Integrated Portillon Option according to dimensions

Option depending on dimensions

A made-to-measure installation

Width and height useful, lintel-shaped, discharge, exposure, finish and fixing plans.

Clear width and height, headroom, backroom, exposure, finish and fixing drawings.

Related sheets

LEVANTE | Industrial sectional door - p. 222

Industrial | Track lifts and equipment - p. 224

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover
Contents
Page 223 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Portes, portails & solutions périmétrales
Doors, gates & perimeter solutions

Industriel | Levées et équipement

Industrial | Track lifts and equipment

Une porte industrielle doit répondre à son environnement et à son rythme réel. Les autres portes Easyporte sont disponibles sur demande.
An industrial door must match its environment and actual duty. Other Easyporte doors are available on request.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
Levée standard / haute / verticale	Selon espace sous toiture According to roof clearance
Ressorts renforcés	Jusqu'à 100 000 cycles selon option Up to 100,000 cycles according to option
Motorisation et sécurité	Palpeur, cellules, contact portillon Sensing edge, photocells, wicket contact
Options anticorrosion	Rails et accessoires adaptés Suitable tracks and accessories

Un ouvrage sur mesure
A made-to-measure installation

Largeur et hauteur utiles, retombée de linteau, refoulement, exposition, finition et plans de fixation.
Clear width and height, headroom, backroom, exposure, finish and fixing drawings.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

ZÉPHIR | Lumière et visibilité - p. 223
ZÉPHIR | Light and visibility - p. 223

LEVANTE | Sectionnelle industrielle - p. 222
LEVANTE | Industrial sectional door - p. 222

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Doors, gates & perimeter solutions

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Industrial | Track lifts and equipment

An industrial door must meet its environment and real pace. The other doors Easyporte are available on request.

An industrial door must match its environment and actual duty. Other Easyporte doors are available on request.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

Standard / high / vertical lift According to roof space

According to roof clearance

Reinforced springs Up to 100 000 cycles according to option

Up to 100,000 cycles according to option

Drive and safety
Safety edge, photocells and wicket-door contact

Sensing edge, photocells, wicket contact

Anti-corrosion options Rails and adapted accessories

Suitable tracks and accessories

A made-to-measure installation

Width and height useful, lintel-shaped, discharge, exposure, finish and fixing plans.

Clear width and height, headroom, backroom, exposure, finish and fixing drawings.

Related sheets

ZÉPHIR | Light and visibility - p. 223

LEVANTE | Industrial sectional door - p. 222

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Portes, portails & solutions périmétrales
Doors, gates & perimeter solutions

Acier | Coulissants industriels standard

Steel | Standard industrial sliding gates

Préparer passage, hauteur et sens de refoulement. Le remplissage et les dimensions doivent être étudiés avec l'exposition au mistral.

Provide clear width, height and sliding direction. Assess infill and dimensions against mistral exposure.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
C120 / C150 / C200	Gammes de coulissants acier Steel sliding-gate families
Remplissage barreaudé	Ronds selon modèle et dimensions Round bars by model and dimensions
Traitement Z275 thermolaqué	Selon gamme du catalogue 2026 According to the 2026 catalogue range

Un ouvrage sur mesure
A made-to-measure installation

Largeur et hauteur utiles, retombée de linteau, refoulement, exposition, finition et plans de fixation.
Clear width and height, headroom, backroom, exposure, finish and fixing drawings.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Acier | Autoportants standard - p. 226
Steel | Standard cantilever gates - p. 226

Acier | Spécifique et économique - p. 227
Steel | Special and economy ranges - p. 227

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Doors, gates & perimeter solutions

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Steel | Standard industrial sliding gates

Provide clear width, height and sliding direction. Assess infill and dimensions against mistral exposure.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

C120 / C150 / C200 Sliding range steel

Steel sliding-gate families

Barred filling Rounds according to model and dimensions

Round bars by model and dimensions

Z275 heat-lapped treatment according to the range of the 2026 catalogue

According to the 2026 catalogue range

A made-to-measure installation

Width and height useful, lintel-shaped, discharge, exposure, finish and fixing plans.

Clear width and height, headroom, backroom, exposure, finish and fixing drawings.

Related sheets

Steel | Standard cantilever gates - p. 226

Steel | Special and economy ranges - p. 227

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents

Page 225 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Portes, portails & solutions périmétrales
Doors, gates & perimeter solutions

Acier | Autoportants standard

Steel | Standard cantilever gates

L'absence de rail dans le passage est utile pour certains accès industriels. Prévoir la longueur de queue, le massif et le dégagement latéral.

No rail across the passage can benefit industrial entrances. Plan tail length, foundation and side clearance.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
A100 / A120 / A160	Gammes autoportantes acier Steel cantilever families
Poutre et chariots	Ensemble dimensionné par le fabricant Manufacturer-sized assembly
Finition et barreaudage	Selon dimensions et environnement According to size and environment

Un ouvrage sur mesure
A made-to-measure installation

Largeur et hauteur utiles, retombée de linteau, refoulement, exposition, finition et plans de fixation.
Clear width and height, headroom, backroom, exposure, finish and fixing drawings.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Acier | Coulissants industriels standard - p. 225
Steel | Standard industrial sliding gates - p. 225

Acier | Spécifique et économique - p. 227
Steel | Special and economy ranges - p. 227

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Doors, gates & perimeter solutions

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Acier | Autoportants standard
Steel | Standard cantilever gates

The absence of rail in the passage is useful for some industrial accesses. Provide the length tail, the massif and lateral clearance.

No rail across the passage can benefit industrial entrances. Plan tail length, foundation and side clearance.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

A100 / A120 / A160 Self-supporting steel ranges

Steel cantilever family

Beam and trolleys Manufacturer-sized set

Manufacturer-sized assembly

Finishing and barring Depending on dimensions and environment

According to size and environment

A made-to-measure installation

Width and height useful, lintel-shaped, discharge, exposure, finish and fixing plans.

Clear width and height, headroom, backroom, exposure, finish and fixing drawings.

Related sheets

Steel | Standard industrial sliding gates - p. 225

Steel | Special and economy ranges - p. 227

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 226 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Portes, portails & solutions périmétrales
Doors, gates & perimeter solutions

Acier | Spécifique et économique

Steel | Special and economy ranges

Une sélection adaptée aux contraintes de place et de budget. Pour les solutions spéciales, joindre plan d'ensemble et trajectoire des vantaux.

A selection for space and budget constraints. For special solutions, include a layout drawing and leaf travel path.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
A45	Autoportant spécifique Special cantilever gate
A25	Coulissant / autoportant économique Economy sliding / cantilever gate
S37	Battant et portillon économique Economy swing gate and pedestrian gate
Télescopique / coulissant d'angle	Étude spécifique Project-specific design

Un ouvrage sur mesure
A made-to-measure installation

Largeur et hauteur utiles, retombée de linteau, refoulement, exposition, finition et plans de fixation.
Clear width and height, headroom, backroom, exposure, finish and fixing drawings.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Acier | Autoportants standard - p. 226
Steel | Standard cantilever gates - p. 226

Aluminium | Plein et semi-ajouré - p. 228
Aluminium | Solid and partly open infills - p. 228

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Doors, gates & perimeter solutions

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Steel - Specific and economical Steel - Special and economic ranges

A selection adapted to the constraints of place and budget. For special solutions, join a map and path of vants.

A selection for space and budget constraints. For special solutions, include a layout drawing and leaf travel path.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

A45 Specific self-supporting

Special cantilever gate

A25
Economy sliding / cantilever gate

Economy sliding / cantilever gate

S37
Economical swing gate and pedestrian gate

Economy swing gate and pedestrian gate

Telescopic / sliding angle Specific study

Project-specific design

A made-to-measure installation

Width and height useful, lintel-shaped, discharge, exposure, finish and fixing plans.

Clear width and height, headroom, backroom, exposure, finish and fixing drawings.

Related sheets

Steel | Standard cantilever gates - p. 226

Aluminium | Solid and partly open infills - p. 228

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 227 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Portes, portails & solutions périmétrales
Doors, gates & perimeter solutions

Aluminium | Plein et semi-ajouré

Aluminium | Solid and partly open infills

Composer un portail d'accueil cohérent avec la clôture et le bâtiment. La prise au vent du remplissage influence la motorisation et les poteaux.
Create an entrance gate coordinated with fencing and the building. Infill wind loading influences the drive and posts.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
POMEROL / CHARENTE	Modèles et configurations selon catalogue Models and layouts according to catalogue
LALANDE / SEINE	Remplissages ajourés selon gamme Open infills by range
RIVESALTES	Composition contemporaine Contemporary design
CORBIÈRES / BERYL	Décors et découpes selon option Designs and cut-outs by option

Un ouvrage sur mesure
A made-to-measure installation

Largeur et hauteur utiles, retombée de linteau, refoulement, exposition, finition et plans de fixation.
Clear width and height, headroom, backroom, exposure, finish and fixing drawings.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Acier | Spécifique et économique - p. 227
Steel | Special and economy ranges - p. 227

Aluminium | Brise-vue et persienné - p. 229
Aluminium | Privacy and louvred infills - p. 229

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Doors, gates & perimeter solutions

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Aluminium | Plein et semi-ajouré
Aluminium | Solid and partly open infills

Compose a gate reception consistent with the fence and building. Winding up the fill influences the operator and the poles.

Create an entrance gate coordinated with fencing and the building. Infill wind loading influences the drive and posts.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

POMEROL / CHARENTE Models and configurations according to catalog

Models and layouts according to catalogue

LALANDE / SEINE Open-worked fillings according to range

Open infills by range

RIVESALTES Contemporary Composition

Contemporary design

CORBIERES / BERYL Decorations and cuts according to option

Designs and cut-outs by option

A made-to-measure installation

Width and height useful, lintel-shaped, discharge, exposure, finish and fixing plans.

Clear width and height, headroom, backroom, exposure, finish and fixing drawings.

Related sheets

Steel | Special and economy ranges - p. 227

Aluminium | Privacy and louvred infills - p. 229

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 228 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

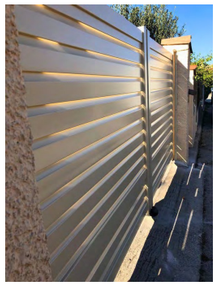
Portes, portails & solutions périmétrales
Doors, gates & perimeter solutions

Aluminium | Brise-vue et persienné

Aluminium | Privacy and louvred infills

Les solutions ajourées ou persiennées permettent de travailler visibilité et exposition. Le calcul du projet reste lié à la configuration finale.

Open or louvred solutions address visibility and exposure. Project calculations still depend on the final configuration.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
MÉDOC	Variante de remplissage selon catalogue Infill version according to catalogue
Lames brise-vue	Composition selon modèle Layout by model
Lames persiennées	Passage d'air selon conception Air passage according to design
Clôtures CH1 / CH4 / CH5	Continuité du périmètre Perimeter continuity

Un ouvrage sur mesure
A made-to-measure installation

Largeur et hauteur utiles, retombée de linteau, refoulement, exposition, finition et plans de fixation.
Clear width and height, headroom, backroom, exposure, finish and fixing drawings.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Aluminium | Plein et semi-ajouré - p. 228
Aluminium | Solid and partly open infills - p. 228

Aluminium | Grandes dimensions et télescopique - p. 230
Aluminium | Large sizes and telescopic gates - p. 230

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Doors, gates & perimeter solutions

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Aluminium - Viewed and persienated Aluminium - Privacy and luverted infills

The open-worked or persevered solutions allow for visibility and exposure work. The project calculation remains linked to the final configuration.

Open or louvred solutions address visibility and exposure. Project calculations still depend on the final configuration.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

MEDOC Variation of filling according to catalog

Infill version according to catalogue

Shades with a view Composition according to model

Layout by model

Persisted blades Air passage according to design

Air passage according to design

Fences CH1 / CH4 / CH5 Perimeter continuity

Perimeter continuity

A made-to-measure installation

Width and height useful, lintel-shaped, discharge, exposure, finish and fixing plans.

Clear width and height, headroom, backroom, exposure, finish and fixing drawings.

Related sheets

Aluminium | Solid and partly open infills - p. 228

Aluminium | Large sizes and telescopic gates - p. 230

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 229 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Portes, portails & solutions périmétrales
Doors, gates & perimeter solutions

Aluminium | Grandes dimensions et télescopique

Aluminium | Large sizes and telescopic gates

Le télescopique réduit le refoulement nécessaire. Vérifier la cinématique, les zones de pincement et la place disponible pour les organes de sécurité.
Telescopic travel reduces required side storage. Check movement, trapping areas and available space for safety devices.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
TOPAZE télescopique	Deux vantaux coulissants Two sliding leaves
TOPAZE avec portillon	Configuration à étudier Configuration to assess
PÉRIDOT / TOURMALINE	Modèles spécifiques selon catalogue Special models according to catalogue

Un ouvrage sur mesure
A made-to-measure installation

Largeur et hauteur utiles, retombée de linteau, refoulement, exposition, finition et plans de fixation.
Clear width and height, headroom, backroom, exposure, finish and fixing drawings.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Aluminium | Brise-vue et persienné - p. 229
Aluminium | Privacy and louvred infills - p. 229

Aluminium | Plein et semi-ajouré - p. 228
Aluminium | Solid and partly open infills - p. 228

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Doors, gates & perimeter solutions

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Aluminium − Large and telescopic Aluminium − Large sizes and telescopic gates

The telescopic reduces the required discharge. Check the kinematics, clamping zones and the space available for safety devices.

Telescopic travel reduces required side storage. Check movement, trapping areas and available space for safety devices.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

TOPAZE telescopic Two sliding vants

Two sliding leaves

TOPAZE with port Configuration to study

Configuration to assess

PERIDOT / TOURMALINE Specific models according to catalog

Special models according to catalogue

A made-to-measure installation

Width and height useful, lintel-shaped, discharge, exposure, finish and fixing plans.

Clear width and height, headroom, backroom, exposure, finish and fixing drawings.

Related sheets

Aluminium | Privacy and louvred infills - p. 229

Aluminium | Solid and partly open infills - p. 228

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 230 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Portes, portails & solutions périmétrales
Doors, gates & perimeter solutions

Solutions périmétrales | Accès véhicules

Perimeter solutions | Vehicle entrances

Associer fermeture physique, détection et règles d'accès. Les applications proposées pour Marseille/PACA sont des configurations à étudier, sans référence client aéroportuaire revendiquée.
Combine physical closure, detection and access rules. Proposed Marseille/PACA applications are configurations for assessment, with no airport customer reference claimed.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
Portail coulissant	Rail ou autoportant Tracked or cantilever
Barrière automatique	Filtrage du trafic Traffic filtering
Bornes fixes / escamotables	Organisation du périmètre Perimeter organisation
Identification	Badge, radio ou étude LAPI Credential, radio or ANPR study

Un ouvrage sur mesure
A made-to-measure installation

Largeur et hauteur utiles, retombée de linteau, refoulement, exposition, finition et plans de fixation.
Clear width and height, headroom, backroom, exposure, finish and fixing drawings.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Solutions périmétrales | Piétons et exploitation - p. 232
Perimeter solutions | Pedestrians and operation - p. 232

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Doors, gates & perimeter solutions

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Perimeter solutions − Vehicle access Perimeter solutions − Vehicle constraints

Associate closing physical, detection and access rules. The applications proposed for Marseille/PACA are configurations to be studied, without any airport customer reference claimed.

Combine physical closure, detection and access rules. Proposed Marseille/PACA applications are configurations for assessment, with no airport customer reference claimed.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

Sliding gate Rail or Self-carrying

Tracked or cantilever

Automatic barrier Traffic Filtering

Traffic filtering

Fixed / retractable bollards
Perimeter layout

Organization perimeter

Identification Badge, radio or LAPI study

Credential, radio or ANPR study

A made-to-measure installation

Width and height useful, lintel-shaped, discharge, exposure, finish and fixing plans.

Clear width and height, headroom, backroom, exposure, finish and fixing drawings.

Related sheets

Perimeter solutions | Pedestrians and operation - p. 232
Source documentation
Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com
Cover
Contents
Page 231 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

STEM

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Portes, portails & solutions périmétrales
Doors, gates & perimeter solutions

Solutions périmétrales | Piétons et exploitation

Perimeter solutions | Pedestrians and operation

Une solution complète traite aussi les visiteurs, prestataires, personnes à mobilité réduite et situations de panne. La brochure CAD est accessible depuis cette page.
A complete solution also addresses visitors, contractors, reduced-mobility users and failures. The CAD brochure is linked from this page.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
Tourniquet / portillon	Cheminement selon usagers Routes according to users
Interphonie	Accueil et appel gardien Reception and security call
Commande de secours	Procédure d'exploitation à définir Define operating procedure
Supervision	États et alertes selon équipement Status and alerts by equipment

Un ouvrage sur mesure
A made-to-measure installation

Largeur et hauteur utiles, retombée de linteau, refoulement, exposition, finition et plans de fixation.
Clear width and height, headroom, backroom, exposure, finish and fixing drawings.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Solutions périmétrales | Accès véhicules - p. 231
Perimeter solutions | Vehicle entrances - p. 231

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Doors, gates & perimeter solutions

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Perimeter solutions and operation Perimeter solutions

A complete solution also deals with visitors, service providers, people with reduced mobility and breakdown situations. The CAD brochure is available from this page.

A complete solution also addresses visitors, contractors, reduced-mobility users and failures. The CAD brochure is linked from this page.

Reference

Selection details

Tourniquet / portillon Pathways according to users

Routes according to users

Interphonie Reception and call guardian

Reception and security call

Emergency command Operating procedure to be defined

Defining operating procedure

Supervision States and alerts according to equipment

Status and alerts by equipment

A made-to-measure installation

Width and height useful, lintel-shaped, discharge, exposure, finish and fixing plans.

Clear width and height, headroom, backroom, exposure, finish and fixing drawings.

Related sheets

Perimeter solutions | Vehicle entrances - p. 231

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 232 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

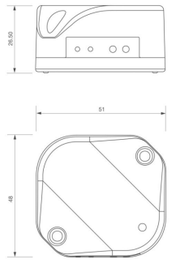
Électricité, commande & quincaillerie
Electrical, control & gate hardware

Alimentations | Miniatures regroupées

Power supplies | Miniature comparison

Une sélection compacte pour lecteurs et accessoires. Calculer le courant permanent et les pointes, puis vérifier l'espace disponible et les conditions de dissipation.

A compact selection for readers and accessories. Calculate continuous and peak current, then check available space and heat dissipation.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
PSEWB1201.5	12 V DC • 1,5 A 12 V DC • 1.5 A
PSEWB1202	12 V DC • 2 A 12 V DC • 2 A
PSEWB240.75	24 V DC • 0,75 A 24 V DC • 0.75 A

Regrouper les besoins de l'installation

Consolidate installation requirements

Tension, courant disponible, dimensions, indice de protection, type de contact et compatibilité de fixation.
Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Fiches associées

Related sheets

Alimentations | Rail DIN 12 V - p. 234
Power supplies | 12 V DIN rail - p. 234

Alimentations secourues | Coffrets RSX - p. 235
Backed-up power | RSX enclosures - p. 235

Documentation source / Source documentation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Electricity, Control & Hardware

Electrical, control & gate hardware

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Power supplies − Miniatures combined Power supplies

Compact selection for drives and accessories. Calculate the permanent current and tips, then check the available space and dissipation conditions.

A compact selection for readers and accessories. Calculate continuous and peak current, then check available space and heat dissipation.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

PSEWB1201.5 12 V DC • 1,5 A

12 V DC • 1.5 A

PSEWB1202 12 V DC • 2 A

12 V DC • 2 A

PSEWB240.75 24 V DC • 0,75 A

24 V DC • 0.75 A

Consolidate installation requirements

Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Related sheets

Power supplies | 12 V DIN rail - p. 234

Backed-up power | RSX enclosures - p. 235

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 233 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

GMODE POWER SUPLY

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

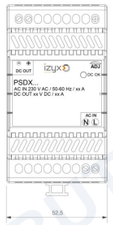
Électricité, commande & quincaillerie
Electrical, control & gate hardware

Alimentations | Rail DIN 12 V

Power supplies | 12 V DIN rail

Les alimentations sont regroupées par tension pour faciliter la comparaison. Vérifier encombrement DIN, réserve de courant et départs protégés.
Power supplies are grouped by voltage for comparison. Check DIN width, current reserve and protected outgoing circuits.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
PSDX1201.5	12 V DC • 1,5 A 12 V DC • 1.5 A
PSDX1203.5	12 V DC • 3,5 A 12 V DC • 3.5 A
PSDX1205HE	12 V DC • 5 A 12 V DC • 5 A

Regrouper les besoins de l'installation
Consolidate installation requirements

Tension, courant disponible, dimensions, indice de protection, type de contact et compatibilité de fixation.
Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Alimentations | Miniatures regroupées - p. 233
Power supplies | Miniature comparison - p. 233

Alimentations secourues | Coffrets RSX - p. 235
Backed-up power | RSX enclosures - p. 235

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Electricity, Control & Hardware

Electrical, control & gate hardware

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Alimentations | Rail DIN 12 V
Power supplies | 12 V DIN rail

The power supplies are grouped by voltage for easy comparison. Check DIN footprint, current reserve and secure departures.

Power supplies are grouped by voltage for comparison. Check DIN width, current reserve and protected outgoing circuits.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

PSDX1201.5 12 V DC • 1,5 A

12 V DC • 1.5 A

PSDX1203.5 12 V DC • 3,5 A

12 V DC • 3.5 A

PSDX1205HE 12 V DC • 5 A

12 V DC • 5 A

Consolidate installation requirements

Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Related sheets

Power supplies | Miniature comparison - p. 233

Backed-up power | RSX enclosures - p. 235

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 234 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

izyxo

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Électricité, commande & quincaillerie
Electrical, control & gate hardware

Alimentations secourues | Coffrets RSX

Backed-up power | RSX enclosures

L'autonomie dépend de la batterie et du courant réel des équipements. La batterie et les fonctions de supervision doivent être précisées séparément.
Autonomy depends on the battery and actual equipment current. Specify the battery and monitoring functions separately.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
RSX1205C	12 V DC • 5 A 12 V DC • 5 A
RSX2401.5C	24 V DC • 1,5 A 24 V DC • 1.5 A
RSX2402.5C	24 V DC • 2,5 A 24 V DC • 2.5 A
RSX2405C	24 V DC • 5 A 24 V DC • 5 A

Regrouper les besoins de l'installation
Consolidate installation requirements

Tension, courant disponible, dimensions, indice de protection, type de contact et compatibilité de fixation.
Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Alimentations | Rail DIN 12 V - p. 234
Power supplies | 12 V DIN rail - p. 234

Alimentations multivoies | Distribution 12 V - p. 236
Multi-output supplies | 12 V distribution - p. 236

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Electricity, Control & Hardware

Electrical, control & gate hardware

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Alimentations secourues | Coffrets RSX
Backed-up power | RSX enclosures

The range depends on the battery and the actual current of the equipment. The battery and the supervisory functions must be specified separately.

Autonomy depends on the battery and actual equipment current. Specify the battery and monitoring functions separately.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

RSX1205C 12 V DC • 5 A

12 V DC • 5 A

RSX2401.5C 24 V DC • 1,5 A

24 V DC • 1.5 A

RSX2402.5C 24 V DC • 2,5 A

24 V DC • 2.5 A

RSX2405C 24 V DC • 5 A

24 V DC • 5 A

Consolidate installation requirements

Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Related sheets

Power supplies | 12 V DIN rail - p. 234

Multi-output supplies | 12 V distribution - p. 236

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 235 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

BU

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Électricité, commande & quincaillerie
Electrical, control & gate hardware

Alimentations multivoies | Distribution 12 V

Multi-output supplies | 12 V distribution

Une distribution organisée simplifie la séparation des départs. Le courant annoncé est celui de l'alimentation ; vérifier aussi la limite de chaque sortie.
Organised distribution separates outgoing circuits. The stated current is the supply rating; also check each output limit.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
RSXV12034 / RSXV12054	4 voies • 3 / 5 A 4 outputs • 3 / 5 A
RSXV12058	8 voies • 5 A 8 outputs • 5 A
RSXV12084 / RSXV12088	4 / 8 voies • 8 A 4 / 8 outputs • 8 A
RSXV12108C	8 voies • 10 A • chargeur 8 outputs • 10 A • charger

Regrouper les besoins de l'installation
Consolidate installation requirements

Tension, courant disponible, dimensions, indice de protection, type de contact et compatibilité de fixation.
Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Alimentations secourues | Coffrets RSX - p. 235
Backed-up power | RSX enclosures - p. 235

Capteurs IR | Diamètre 19 mm - p. 237
IR sensors | 19 mm diameter - p. 237

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Electricity, Control & Hardware

Electrical, control & gate hardware

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Alimentations multivoies | Distribution 12 V
Multi-output supplies | 12 V distribution

An organized distribution simplifies separation of departures. The current announced is that of the power supply; check also the limit of each output.

Organised distribution separates outgoing circuits. The stated current is the supply rating; also check each output limit.

Reference

Selection details

RSXV12034 / RSXV12054 4 channels • 3 / 5 A

4 outputs • 3 / 5 A

RSXV12058 8 channels • 5 A

8 outputs • 5 A

RSXV12084 / RSXV12088 4 / 8 channels • 8 A

4 / 8 outputs • 8 A

RSXV12108C 8 channels • 10 A • charger

8 outputs • 10 A • load

Consolidate installation requirements

Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Related sheets

Backed-up power | RSX enclosures - p. 235

IR sensors | 19 mm diameter - p. 237

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 236 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

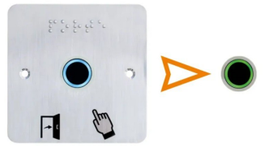
CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Électricité, commande & quincaillerie
Electrical, control & gate hardware

Capteurs IR | Diamètre 19 mm

IR sensors | 19 mm diameter

Des capteurs compacts pour déclencher une ouverture sans appui mécanique. Préciser plaque, pictogramme, temporisation et environnement lumineux.
Compact sensors for opening without mechanical pressure. Specify plate, pictogram, timing and lighting environment.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
IRS19	Capteur sans contact • 12-24 V DC Touchless sensor • 12-24 V DC
IRS19BP201	Capteur avec plaque selon référence Sensor with plate by reference
IRS19 + plaque SSP	Composition à préciser Specify the assembly

Regrouper les besoins de l'installation
Consolidate installation requirements

Tension, courant disponible, dimensions, indice de protection, type de contact et compatibilité de fixation.
Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Alimentations multivoies | Distribution 12 V - p. 236
Multi-output supplies | 12 V distribution - p. 236

Capteurs IR | Diamètre 38 mm - p. 238
IR sensors | 38 mm diameter - p. 238

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Electricity, Control & Hardware
Electrical, control & gate hardware
CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
IR sensors − Diameter 19 mm IR sensors − 19 mm diameter
Compact sensors to trigger a opening without mechanical support. Specify plate, pictogram, timer and luminous environment.
Compact sensors for opening without mechanical pressure. Specify plate, pictogram, timing and lighting environment.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.
Reference
Selection details
IRS19 Contactless sensor • 12 -24 V DC
Touchless sensor • 12-24 V DC
IRS19BP201 Sensor with plate according to reference
Sensor with plate by reference
IRS19 + plate SSP Composition to be specified
Specify the assembly
Consolidate installation requirements
Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.
Related sheets
Multi-output supplies | 12 V distribution - p. 236
IR sensors | 38 mm diameter - p. 238
Source documentation
Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com
Cover
Contents
Page 237 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Électricité, commande & quincaillerie
Electrical, control & gate hardware

Capteurs IR | Diamètre 38 mm

IR sensors | 38 mm diameter

Une sélection de capteurs lisibles pour les points de sortie. La distance et la temporisation sont à régler avec les contraintes du passage.
A selection of visible sensors for exit points. Adjust distance and timing to passage requirements.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
IRS38P231	Capteur avec plaque inox 80 × 80 mm Sensor with 80 × 80 mm stainless plate
IRS38BP231	Version avec plaque adaptée Version with matching plate
Halo bleu / vert	Signalisation selon référence Indication by reference

Regrouper les besoins de l'installation
Consolidate installation requirements

Tension, courant disponible, dimensions, indice de protection, type de contact et compatibilité de fixation.
Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Capteurs IR | Diamètre 19 mm - p. 237
IR sensors | 19 mm diameter - p. 237

Poussoirs | Composer la commande de sortie - p. 239
Push buttons | Building an exit control - p. 239

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Electricity, Control & Hardware

Electrical, control & gate hardware

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

IR sensors − Diameter 38 mm IR sensors − 38 mm diameter

A selection of readable sensors for the exit points. Distance and timing are to be adjusted with the constraints of the passage.

A selection of visible sensors for exit points. Adjust distance and timing to passage requirements.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

IRS38P231 Sensor with stainless steel plate 80 × 80 mm

Sensor with 80 × 80 mm stainless plate

IRS38BP231 Version with plate adapted

Version with matching plate

Halo blue / green Signing according to reference

Indication by reference

Consolidate installation requirements

Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Related sheets

IR sensors | 19 mm diameter - p. 237

Push buttons | Building an exit control - p. 239

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 238 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Électricité, commande & quincaillerie
Electrical, control & gate hardware

Poussoirs | Composer la commande de sortie

Push buttons | Building an exit control

Regrouper les poussoirs par montage, diamètre et contact. Pour chiffrer la bonne référence, indiquer NO/NF, fonction momentanée ou maintenue et accessibilité.
Group push buttons by mounting, diameter and contact. To quote the correct reference, specify NO/NC, momentary or maintained action and accessibility.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
Poussoirs inox	Montage encastré ou sur plaque Flush or plate mounting
Poussoirs lumineux	Retour d'état selon modèle Status indication by model
Boîtiers et plaques	Dimensions et pictogrammes au choix de gamme Dimensions and pictograms by range

Regrouper les besoins de l'installation
Consolidate installation requirements

Tension, courant disponible, dimensions, indice de protection, type de contact et compatibilité de fixation.
Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Capteurs IR | Diamètre 38 mm - p. 238
IR sensors | 38 mm diameter - p. 238

Verrouillage | Gâches et serrures - p. 240
Locking | Electric strikes and locks - p. 240

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Electricity, Control & Hardware

Electrical, control & gate hardware

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Push buttons | Building an exit control

Consolidate pushers by mounting, diameter and contact. To encrypt the correct reference, specify NO/NF, momentary or maintained function and accessibility.

Group push buttons by mounting, diameter and contact. To quote the correct reference, specify NO/NC, momentary or maintained action and
accessibility.

Reference

Selection details

Stainless steel pushers Built-in or plate mounting

Flush or plate mounting

Light push-ups Back to state according to model

Status indication by model

Case and plate Dimensions and pictograms to choose from the range

Dimensions and pictograms by range

Consolidate installation requirements

Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Related sheets

IR sensors | 38 mm diameter - p. 238

Locking | Electric strikes and locks - p. 240

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Électricité, commande & quincaillerie
Electrical, control & gate hardware

Verrouillage | Gâches et serrures

Locking | Electric strikes and locks

Préciser le comportement attendu hors tension et le sens de porte. L'usage sur une évacuation se valide avec les exigences du bâtiment.
Specify the required power-failure behaviour and door handing. Use on an escape route must match building requirements.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
15x10	Gâche à émission • 10-24 V AC/DC Fail-secure strike • 10-24 V AC/DC
35x10	Gâche à rupture • 12 V DC Fail-safe strike • 12 V DC
1EGL600	Serrure en applique • 12-24 V DC Rim lock • 12-24 V DC
3EGL720	Serrure en applique avec poussoir Rim lock with push button

Regrouper les besoins de l'installation
Consolidate installation requirements

Tension, courant disponible, dimensions, indice de protection, type de contact et compatibilité de fixation.
Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Poussoirs | Composer la commande de sortie - p. 239
Push buttons | Building an exit control - p. 239

Contrôle et temporisation | Compléments - p. 241
Access and timing | Supporting components - p. 241

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Electricity, Control & Hardware

Electrical, control & gate hardware

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Locking | Electric strikes and locks

Specify the expected behavior outside voltage and the direction of door. Use on an evacuation is valid with the requirements of the building.

Specify the required power-failure behaviour and door handing. Use on an escape route must match building requirements.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

15x10 Emission control • 10 -24 V AC/DC

Fail-secure strike • 10 -24 V AC/DC

35x10 Breaking Job • 12 V DC

Fail-safe strike • 12 V DC

1EGL600 Applied Lock • 12 -24 V DC

Rim lock • 12-24 V DC

3EGL720 Applique lock with pusher

Rim lock with push button

Consolidate installation requirements

Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Related sheets

Push buttons | Building an exit control - p. 239

Access and timing | Supporting components - p. 241

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 240 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Électricité, commande & quincaillerie
Electrical, control & gate hardware

Contrôle et temporisation | Compléments

Access and timing | Supporting components

Une page commune pour les composants qui complètent l'accès. Les autres produits IZYX sont disponibles sur demande avec validation de la référence fabricant.

A shared page for components completing the access system. Other IZYX products are available on request with manufacturer-reference validation.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
AXK4	999 utilisateurs • 2 relais • IP66 999 users • 2 relays • IP66
DTD2302	Horloge hebdomadaire • deux inverseurs Weekly timer • two changeover contacts
Batteries / passages de câbles	Selon autonomie et montage According to backup time and installation

Regrouper les besoins de l'installation
Consolidate installation requirements

Tension, courant disponible, dimensions, indice de protection, type de contact et compatibilité de fixation.
Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Verrouillage | Gâches et serrures - p. 240
Locking | Electric strikes and locks - p. 240

Poussoirs | Composer la commande de sortie - p. 239
Push buttons | Building an exit control - p. 239

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Electricity, Control & Hardware

Electrical, control & gate hardware

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Access and timing | Supporting components

A common page for the components that complete access. Other IZYX products are available on request with validation of the manufacturer reference.

A shared page for components completing the access system. Other IZYX products are available on request with manufacturer-reference validation.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

AXK4 999 users • 2 relays • IP66

999 users • 2 relays • IP66

DTD2302 Weekly clock • two reversers

Weekly timer • two changeover contacts

Batteries / cable passages Depending on autonomy and mounting

According to backup time and installation

Consolidate installation requirements

Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Related sheets

Locking | Electric strikes and locks - p. 240

Push buttons | Building an exit control - p. 239

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover
Contents
Page 241 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Électricité, commande & quincaillerie
Electrical, control & gate hardware

Commande locale | Boîtes à boutons

Local controls | Push-button stations

Identifier fonctions montée, arrêt, descente et type de contact. L'arrêt d'urgence ne doit pas être assimilé à un simple arrêt de fonctionnement.
Identify open, stop, close and contact type. Emergency stop must not be treated as an ordinary operational stop.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
KDT 1 / KDT 2 / KDT 3	Configurations de boutons Button configurations
KDT 3N / KDT 4N	Variantes avec arrêt selon modèle Stop variants by model
KDTC	Série complémentaire Additional family

Regrouper les besoins de l'installation
Consolidate installation requirements

Tension, courant disponible, dimensions, indice de protection, type de contact et compatibilité de fixation.
Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Commande locale | GDT et RDT - p. 243
Local controls | GDT and RDT - p. 243

Cody | Claviers et logiques - p. 244
Cody | Keypads and logic units - p. 244

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Electricity, Control & Hardware
Electrical, control & gate hardware
CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
Local Commands - Local Controls button boxes - Push-button stations
Identify functions mounted, stop, descent and type of contact. Emergency stop shall not be considered as a simple stoppage of operation.
Identify open, stop, close and contact type. Emergency stop must not be treated as an ordinary operational stop.
Reference
Selection details
KDT 1 / KDT 2 / KDT 3 Button Configurations
Button configurations
KDT 3N / KDT 4N Variants with stop according to model
Stop variants by model
KDTC Supplemental series
Additional family
Consolidate installation requirements
Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.
Related sheets
Local controls | GDT and RDT - p. 243
Cody | Keypads and logic units - p. 244
Source documentation
Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com
Cover
Contents
Page 242 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Électricité, commande & quincaillerie
Electrical, control & gate hardware

Commande locale | GDT et RDT

Local controls | GDT and RDT

Le choix doit intégrer montage, indice de protection et accessibilité. Transmettre le schéma de la centrale pour définir les contacts utiles.
Selection must consider mounting, IP protection and accessibility. Provide the control-panel diagram to define the required contacts.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
GDT 1 / GDT 2 / GDT 3	Boîtes à boutons de la gamme Push-button station family
GDTE 1 / GDTE 2 / GDTE 3	Variantes de montage Mounting variants
RDT 1 / RDT 1N	Configurations dédiées Dedicated configurations

Regrouper les besoins de l'installation
Consolidate installation requirements

Tension, courant disponible, dimensions, indice de protection, type de contact et compatibilité de fixation.
Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Commande locale | Boîtes à boutons - p. 242
Local controls | Push-button stations - p. 242

Cody | Claviers et logiques - p. 244
Cody | Keypads and logic units - p. 244

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Electricity, Control & Hardware

Electrical, control & gate hardware

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Commande locale | GDT et RDT
Local controls | GDT and RDT

The choice must include assembly, protection and accessibility. Transmit the diagram of the power plant to define useful contacts.

Selection must consider mounting, IP protection and accessibility. Provide the control-panel diagram to define the required contacts.

Reference

Selection details

GDT 1 / GDT 2 / GDT 3 Button boxes in the range

Push-button station family

GDTE 1 / GDTE 2 / GDTE 3 Assembly Variants

Mounting variants

RDT 1 / RDT 1N Dedicated Configurations

Dedicated configurations

Consolidate installation requirements

Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Related sheets

Local controls | Push-button stations - p. 242
Cody | Keypads and logic units - p. 244
Source documentation
Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover
Contents
Page 243 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Électricité, commande & quincaillerie
Electrical, control & gate hardware

Cody | Claviers et logiques

Cody | Keypads and logic units

L'électronique et le clavier se choisissent ensemble. Confirmer le nombre de portes et le besoin d'un clavier extérieur indépendant du relais intérieur.
Select electronics and keypad together. Confirm door count and the need for an external keypad separate from the internal relay.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
Cody Universal 1/1 / 1/2 / 1/3	Logiques selon nombre de sorties Logic units by output count
Cody Universal 2 / 3 / Mini	Autres formats de la gamme Other family formats
Cody Duoline / Quadra-line / Touch	Claviers compatibles selon logique Keypads matched to logic unit

Regrouper les besoins de l'installation
Consolidate installation requirements

Tension, courant disponible, dimensions, indice de protection, type de contact et compatibilité de fixation.
Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Commande locale | GDT et RDT - p. 243
Local controls | GDT and RDT - p. 243

Contacteurs à clé et proximité - p. 245
Key switches and proximity controls - p. 245

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Electricity, Control & Hardware

Electrical, control & gate hardware

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Cody | Keypads and logic units

Electronics and keyboards are chosen together. Confirm the number of doors and the need for an external keyboard independent from the internal relay.

Select electronics and keypad together. Confirm door count and the need for an external keypad separate from the internal relay.

Reference

Selection details

Cody Universal 1/1 / 1/2 / 1/3 Logics according to number of outputs

Logic units by output count

Cody Universal 2 / 3 / Mini Other formats in the range

Other family formats

Cody Duoline / Quadra-line / Touch

Logically compatible keyboards

Keypads matched to logic unit

Consolidate installation requirements

Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Related sheets

Local controls | GDT and RDT - p. 243

Key switches and proximity controls - p. 245

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 244 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Électricité, commande & quincaillerie
Electrical, control & gate hardware

Contacteurs à clé et proximité

Key switches and proximity controls

Définir cylindre, fonction maintenue ou impulsionnelle, nombre de sens et environnement. Les autres produits GEBA sont disponibles sur demande.
Specify cylinder, maintained or momentary action, direction count and environment. Other GEBA products are available on request.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
Contacteurs à clé	Pose en saillie ou encastrée Surface or flush mounting
Contacteurs de proximité	Commande sans contact selon modèle Touchless operation by model
geba Bluetooth	Accès selon équipement compatible Access with compatible equipment

Regrouper les besoins de l'installation
Consolidate installation requirements

Tension, courant disponible, dimensions, indice de protection, type de contact et compatibilité de fixation.
Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Cody | Claviers et logiques - p. 244
Cody | Keypads and logic units - p. 244

Cellules et profils | Sécurité de porte - p. 246
Photocells and profiles | Door safety - p. 246

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Electricity, Control & Hardware

Electrical, control & gate hardware

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Key and Proximity Contactors Key switches and proximity controls

Define cylinder, maintained function or impulse, number of senses and environment. Other GEBA products are available on request.

Specify cylinder, maintained or momentary action, direction count and environment. Other GEBA products are available on request.

Reference

Selection details

Key contactors Lay in projection or recessed

Surface or flush mounting

Contacters without contact according to model

Touchless operation by model

geba Bluetooth Access according to compatible equipment

Access with compatible equipment

Consolidate installation requirements

Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Related sheets

Cody | Keypads and logic units - p. 244

Photocells and profiles | Door safety - p. 246

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover
Contents
Page 245 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Électricité, commande & quincaillerie
Electrical, control & gate hardware

Cellules et profils | Sécurité de porte

Photocells and profiles | Door safety

Vérifier l'interface du coffret, le profil et les possibilités d'autotest. Une sélection complète comprend câble spiralé et boîtier si nécessaires.
Check control-panel interface, profile and self-test options. A complete selection includes spiral cable and junction box where needed.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
LS 1 / LS 3P / LS 4	Photocellules selon application Photocells by application
LS 6E / LS 6P	Variantes selon pose Variants by installation
Pro-Sec-O II	Interface de sécurité selon profil Safety interface matched to profile
Profils P1 / P2 / P3	Sections de palpeurs Sensing-edge sections

Regrouper les besoins de l'installation
Consolidate installation requirements

Tension, courant disponible, dimensions, indice de protection, type de contact et compatibilité de fixation.
Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Contacteurs à clé et proximité - p. 245
Key switches and proximity controls - p. 245

Cody | Claviers et logiques - p. 244
Cody | Keypads and logic units - p. 244

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Electricity, Control & Hardware
Electrical, control & gate hardware
CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
Photocells and profiles | Door safety
Check the box interface, profile and self-test possibilities. A complete selection includes spiral cable and enclosure if necessary.
Check control-panel interface, profile and self-test options. A complete selection includes spiral cable and junction box where needed.
Reference
Selection details
LS 1 / LS 3P / LS 4 Photocells according to application
Photocells by application
LS 6E / LS 6P Variants according to pose
Variants by installation
Pro-Sec-O II Safety interface according to profile
Safety interface matched to profile
Profiles P1 / P2 / P3 Sensor Sections
Sensing-edge sections
Consolidate installation requirements
Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.
Related sheets
Key switches and proximity controls - p. 245
Cody | Keypads and logic units - p. 244
Source documentation
Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com
Cover
Contents
Page 246 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Électricité, commande & quincaillerie
Electrical, control & gate hardware

Autoportants | Séries S et M

Cantilever gates | S and M series

Dimensionner l'autoportant à partir du passage, du poids et de la queue. Les charges sur chariots et fondations peuvent dépasser le poids du portail.
Size the cantilever system from opening width, mass and tail. Carriage and foundation loads can exceed gate weight.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
301.S / 301.5S	Chariots série S S-series carriages
301.5M / 301.8M / 301.9M	Chariots série M M-series carriages
302.M / 303.M	Accessoires de la série Series accessories

Regrouper les besoins de l'installation
Consolidate installation requirements

Tension, courant disponible, dimensions, indice de protection, type de contact et compatibilité de fixation.
Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Autoportants | XM et XMA aluminium - p. 248
Cantilever gates | XM and aluminium XMA - p. 248

Autoportants | Séries L, LA, LH et LM - p. 249
Cantilever gates | L, LA, LH and LM series - p. 249

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Electricity, Control & Hardware

Electrical, control & gate hardware

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Self-supporting − Series S and M Cantilever Gates

Dimensioning the self-supporting from the passage, weight and tail. Loads on carts and foundations can exceed the weight of the gate .

Size the cantilever system from opening width, mass and tail. Carriage and foundation loads can exceed gate weight.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

301 .S / 301.5 S S-series trolleys

S-series

301.5 M / 301.8 M / 301.9 M Series M trolleys

M-series

302 .M / 303 .M Series accessories

Series accessories

Consolidate installation requirements

Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Related sheets

Cantilever gates | XM and aluminium XMA - p. 248
Cantilever gates | L, LA, LH and LM series - p. 249
Source documentation
Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com
Cover
Contents
Page 247 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Électricité, commande & quincaillerie
Electrical, control & gate hardware

Autoportants | XM et XMA aluminium

Cantilever gates | XM and aluminium XMA

Comparer les ensembles complets de rails et chariots. Les composants de séries voisines ne sont pas interchangeables par simple ressemblance.
Compare complete rail and carriage assemblies. Similar-looking components from neighbouring series are not automatically interchangeable.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
301.5XM / 301.8XM / 301.9XM	Chariots série XM XM-series carriages
301.5XMA / 301.8XMA / 301.9XMA	Série XMA XMA series
339.3 / 339.6	Monorails selon gamme Monorails by range

Regrouper les besoins de l'installation
Consolidate installation requirements

Tension, courant disponible, dimensions, indice de protection, type de contact et compatibilité de fixation.
Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Autoportants | Séries S et M - p. 247
Cantilever gates | S and M series - p. 247

Autoportants | Séries L, LA, LH et LM - p. 249
Cantilever gates | L, LA, LH and LM series - p. 249

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Electricity, Control & Hardware

Electrical, control & gate hardware

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Autoportants | XM et XMA aluminium
Cantilever gates | XM and aluminium XMA

Compare complete sets of rails and trolleys. The components of nearby series are not interchangeable simply by resemblance.

Compare complete rail and carriage assemblies. Similar-looking components from neighbouring series are not automatically interchangeable.

Reference

Selection details

301.5 XM / 301.8 XM / 301.9 XM Series trolleys XM

XM-series carriageage

301.5 XMA / 301.8 XMA / 301.9 XMA Series

XMA series

339.3 / 339.6 Monorails according to range

Monorails by range

Consolidate installation requirements

Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Related sheets

Cantilever gates | S and M series - p. 247

Cantilever gates | L, LA, LH and LM series - p. 249

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 248 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Électricité, commande & quincaillerie
Electrical, control & gate hardware

Autoportants | Séries L, LA, LH et LM

Cantilever gates | L, LA, LH and LM series

La sélection se fait avec les tableaux de charge et le configurateur fabricant. Joindre la longueur totale et la position du centre de gravité.
Select using load tables and the manufacturer configurator. Include total length and centre-of-gravity position.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
Série L / LA	Ensembles acier / aluminium selon gamme Steel / aluminium assemblies by range
Série LH / LM	Configurations industrielles Industrial configurations
301.8LM / variantes	Chariots et options dédiés Dedicated carriages and options

Regrouper les besoins de l'installation
Consolidate installation requirements

Tension, courant disponible, dimensions, indice de protection, type de contact et compatibilité de fixation.
Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Autoportants | XM et XMA aluminium - p. 248
Cantilever gates | XM and aluminium XMA - p. 248

Autoportants | XL et XXL - p. 250
Cantilever gates | XL and XXL - p. 250

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Electricity, Control & Hardware

Electrical, control & gate hardware

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Self-supporting − L, LA, LH and LM series Cantilever gates − L, LA, LH and LM series

The selection is made with load tables and the manufacturer configurator. Attach the total length and centre of gravity position.

Select using load tables and the manufacturer configurator. Include total length and centre-of-gravity position.

Reference

Selection details

L/LA Series Steel / aluminium sets according to range

Steel / aluminium assemblies by range

LH/LM Series Industrial Configurations

Industrial configurations

301.8 LM / variants Carts and dedicated options

Dedicated carriages and options

Consolidate installation requirements

Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Related sheets

Cantilever gates | XM and aluminium XMA - p. 248

Cantilever gates | XL and XXL - p. 250

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 249 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Électricité, commande & quincaillerie
Electrical, control & gate hardware

Autoportants | XL et XXL

Cantilever gates | XL and XXL

Pour un grand portail industriel, traiter structure, fondations et mécanique comme un ensemble. La motorisation est sélectionnée après validation du mouvement.
For a large industrial gate, treat structure, foundations and hardware as one assembly. Select automation after validating movement.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
Série XL	Grandes fermetures Large closures
Série XXL	Très grandes fermetures Very large closures
303.XXL / 307.XXL / 309.XXL / 310.XXL	Accessoires dédiés Dedicated accessories

Regrouper les besoins de l'installation
Consolidate installation requirements

Tension, courant disponible, dimensions, indice de protection, type de contact et compatibilité de fixation.
Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Autoportants | Séries L, LA, LH et LM - p. 249
Cantilever gates | L, LA, LH and LM series - p. 249

Coulissants sur rail | Roues regroupées - p. 251
Tracked sliding gates | Wheel comparison - p. 251

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Electricity, Control & Hardware
Electrical, control & gate hardware
CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
Cantilever gates | XL and XXL
For a large industrial gate, treat structure, foundations and hardware as one assembly. Select automation after validating movement.
Reference
Selection details
XL Series Large closures
Large closures
XXL Series Very large closures
Very large closures
303 .XXL / 307 .XXL / 309 .XXL / 310 .XXL Dedicated accessories
Dedicated accessories
Consolidate installation requirements
Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.
Related sheets
Cantilever gates | L, LA, LH and LM series - p. 249
Tracked sliding gates | Wheel comparison - p. 251
Source documentation
Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com
Cover
Contents
Page 250 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Électricité, commande & quincaillerie
Electrical, control & gate hardware

Coulissants sur rail | Roues regroupées

Tracked sliding gates | Wheel comparison

Préciser gorge, diamètre, largeur, axe et charge par roue. Pour un remplacement, une photo du rail et de la roue déposée est utile.
Specify groove, diameter, width, axle and load per wheel. For replacement, photos of the rail and removed wheel are useful.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
109.60 / 109.80 / 109.90 / 109.100	Roues selon diamètre et charge Wheels by diameter and load
Roues gorge ronde / gorge V	Profil à faire correspondre au rail Match groove profile to rail
Supports et axes	Montage selon portail Mounting according to gate

Regrouper les besoins de l'installation
Consolidate installation requirements

Tension, courant disponible, dimensions, indice de protection, type de contact et compatibilité de fixation.
Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Autoportants | XL et XXL - p. 250
Cantilever gates | XL and XXL - p. 250

Guidage et butées | Accessoires regroupés - p. 252
Guides and stops | Grouped accessories - p. 252

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Electricity, Control & Hardware
Electrical, control & gate hardware
CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
Tracked sliding gates | Wheel comparison
Specify the throat, diameter , width , axis and load per wheel. For replacement, a photo of the rail and wheel is useful.
Specify groove, diameter, width, axle and load per wheel. For replacement, photos of the rail and removed wheel are useful.
Reference
Selection details
109.60 / 109.80 / 109.90 / 109.100 Wheels according to diameter and load
Wheels by diameter and load
Round throat / V-throat Wheels Profile to match the rail
Match groove profile to rail
Mounting brackets and axes according to gate
Mounting according to gate
Consolidate installation requirements
Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.
Related sheets
Cantilever gates | XL and XXL - p. 250
Guides and stops | Grouped accessories - p. 252
Source documentation
Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com
Cover
Contents
Page 251 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

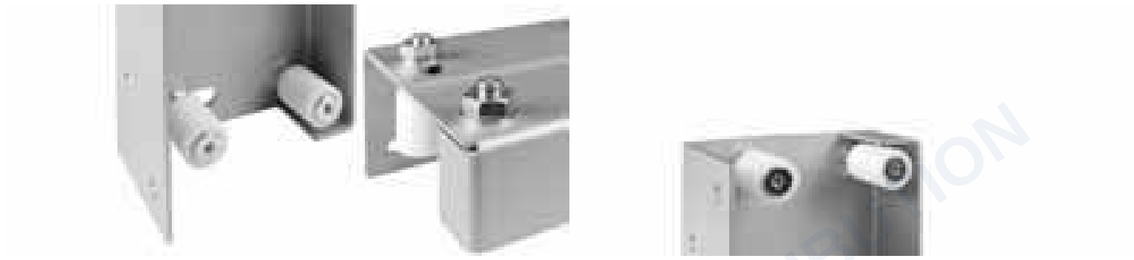
CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Électricité, commande & quincaillerie
Electrical, control & gate hardware

Guidage et butées | Accessoires regroupés

Guides and stops | Grouped accessories

Les butées et guidages doivent reprendre les efforts sans solliciter indûment le réducteur. Prévoir accessibilité et protection des zones de pincement.
Stops and guides must carry loads without overstressing the gearbox. Plan service access and protection of pinch points.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
203.3 / 203.4	Guidage selon dimensions Guides by dimensions
Butées d'ouverture / fermeture	Arrêt mécanique du portail Mechanical gate stops
Supports et réception	Alignement en position fermée Alignment when closed

Regrouper les besoins de l'installation
Consolidate installation requirements

Tension, courant disponible, dimensions, indice de protection, type de contact et compatibilité de fixation.
Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Coulissants sur rail | Roues regroupées - p. 251
Tracked sliding gates | Wheel comparison - p. 251

Battants | Gonds et kits pliables - p. 253
Swing gates | Hinges and folding kits - p. 253

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Electricity, Control & Hardware

Electrical, control & gate hardware

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Guide and Stops − Accessories grouped Guides and stopes − Accessory Group

Stops and guides must resume efforts without unduly soliciting the gearbox. Provide accessibility and protection of clamping areas.

Stops and guides must carry loads without overstressing the gearbox. Plan service access and protection of pinch points.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

203.3 / 203.4 Guidance by dimensions

Guides by dimensions

Stoppers d-opening / closing Mechanical stop of the gate

Mechanical gate stops

Supports and reception Alignment in closed position

Alignment when closed

Consolidate installation requirements

Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Related sheets

Tracked sliding gates | Wheel comparison - p. 251
Swing gates | Hinges and folding kits - p. 253
Source documentation
Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com
Cover
Contents
Page 252 / 374
Prev.
Next >
Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Électricité, commande & quincaillerie
Electrical, control & gate hardware

Battants | Gonds et kits pliables

Swing gates | Hinges and folding kits

Un portail pliable résout certains problèmes de débattement. Étudier toutes les positions intermédiaires et les protections nécessaires.
A folding gate solves some swing-clearance problems. Assess all intermediate positions and required protection.



Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
Série 500	Kit pour portail battant pliable Folding swing-gate kit
442.1 / 442.2	Gonds selon charge et réglage Hinges by load and adjustment
443.1 / variantes	Fixations selon montage Fixings by installation

Regrouper les besoins de l'installation
Consolidate installation requirements

Tension, courant disponible, dimensions, indice de protection, type de contact et compatibilité de fixation.
Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Guidage et butées | Accessoires regroupés - p. 252
Guides and stops | Grouped accessories - p. 252

Portes industrielles | Rails et accessoires - p. 254
Industrial doors | Tracks and accessories - p. 254

Documentation source / Source documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Electricity, Control & Hardware

Electrical, control & gate hardware

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Battants | Gonds et kits pliables
Swing gates | Hinges and folding kits

A foldable gate solves some of the problems of travel. Study all intermediate positions and protections required.

A folding gate solves some swing-clearance problems. Assess all intermediate positions and required protection.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

500 Series Foldable swing gate Kit

Folding swing-gate kit

442.1 / 442.2 Gonds according to load and setting

Hinges by load and adjustment

443.1 / variants Fixtures according to mounting

Fixings by installation

Consolidate installation requirements

Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Related sheets

Guides and stops | Grouped accessories - p. 252

Industrial doors | Tracks and accessories - p. 254

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 253 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Électricité, commande & quincaillerie
Electrical, control & gate hardware

Portes industrielles | Rails et accessoires

Industrial doors | Tracks and accessories

Les portes suspendues demandent une vérification de la structure support. Les autres produits Hi-Motions sont disponibles sur demande.
Suspended doors require checking the supporting structure. Other Hi-Motions products are available on request.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
Rails et chariots de suspension	Selon charge et type de porte By load and door type
Guidages inférieurs	Stabilité du tablier Door-leaf stability
701.1 / 701.2 / 701.3	Accessoires selon plan fabricant Accessories according to manufacturer drawing

Regrouper les besoins de l'installation
Consolidate installation requirements

Tension, courant disponible, dimensions, indice de protection, type de contact et compatibilité de fixation.
Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Fiches associées
Related sheets

Battants | Gonds et kits pliables - p. 253
Swing gates | Hinges and folding kits - p. 253

Guidage et butées | Accessoires regroupés - p. 252
Guides and stops | Grouped accessories - p. 252

Documentation source / Source documentation

Demander un devis / Request a quotation
cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Electricity, Control & Hardware

Electrical, control & gate hardware

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Portes industrielles | Rails et accessoires
Industrial doors | Tracks and accessories

The doors suspended require a support structure check. Other Hi-Motions products are available upon request.

Suspended doors require checking the supporting structure. Other Hi-Motions products are available on request.

Reference

Selection details

Rails and trolleys for suspension According to load and type of door

By load and door type

Lower guides
Door curtain stability

Door-leaf stability

701.1 / 701.2 / 701.3 Accessories according to manufacturer's map

Accessories according to manufacturer drawing

Consolidate installation requirements

Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Related sheets

Swing gates | Hinges and folding kits - p. 253

Guides and stops | Grouped accessories - p. 252

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 254 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Électricité, commande & quincaillerie
Electrical, control & gate hardware

Détection industrielle | Sélection complémentaire

Industrial detection | Additional selection

Ces familles complètent les besoins en détection. Elles sont aussi présentées dans l'offre ABEXO lorsque cette voie de fourniture est documentée.

These families complement detection needs. They also appear in the ABEXO offering where that supply route is documented.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
Herkules 2E	Radar de porte industrielle Industrial-door radar
ProLoop2	Détection par boucle inductive Inductive-loop detection
CleanSwitch	Activation sans contact Touchless activation

Regrouper les besoins de l'installation

Consolidate installation requirements

Tension, courant disponible, dimensions, indice de protection, type de contact et compatibilité de fixation.
Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Documentation source / Source documentation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Electricity, Control & Hardware

Electrical, control & gate hardware

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Industrial detection | Additional selection

These families complement the detection requirements and are also presented in the ABEXO offer when this route of supply is documented.

These families complement detection needs. They also appear in the ABEXO offering where that supply route is documented.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

Herkules 2E Radar of industrial door

Industrial-door radar

ProLoop 2 Inductive loop detection

Inductive-loop detection

CleanSwitch
Activation sans contact

Touchless activation

Consolidate installation requirements

Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 255 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Électricité, commande & quincaillerie
Electrical, control & gate hardware

Détection et radio | Catalogue complémentaire

Detection and radio | Additional catalogue

Le catalogue Doorgate disponible chez CAD complète la sélection principale. Chaque référence proposée au devis sera rapprochée de sa documentation fabricant actuelle.
The Doorgate catalogue available from CAD supplements the main selection. Each quoted reference will be checked against its current manufacturer documentation.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
Détecteurs de véhicule	Sélection selon fonction attendue Selection by required function
Commandes radio	Protocole et portée à préciser Specify protocol and range
Accessoires de sécurité	Interface avec l'automatisme Interface with the operator

Regrouper les besoins de l'installation
Consolidate installation requirements

Tension, courant disponible, dimensions, indice de protection, type de contact et compatibilité de fixation.
Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Documentation source / Source documentation

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Electricity, Control & Hardware

Electrical, control & gate hardware

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Detection and radios: Additional catalogue Detection and radio: Additional catalogue

The Doorgate catalogue available at CAD completes the main selection. Each reference proposed to the estimate will be reconciled with its current manufacturer documentation.

The Doorgate catalogue available from CAD supplements the main selection. Each quoted reference will be checked against its current manufacturer documentation.

Reference

Selection details

Vehicle detectors Selection according to function expected

Selection by required function

Protocol radio controls and scope to be specified

Specify protocol and range

Security Accessories Interface with Automation

Interface with the operator

Consolidate installation requirements

Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 256 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Électricité, commande & quincaillerie
Electrical, control & gate hardware

Rideaux et portes | Gamme complémentaire

Shutters and doors | Additional family

Pour les références moins fréquentes, transmettre la plaque signalétique et les cotes. Le catalogue GAPOSA CAD constitue le point d'entrée de la consultation.
For less common references, provide the nameplate and dimensions. The CAD GAPOSA catalogue is the starting point for the enquiry.





Visuel de la gamme ; variante exacte à confirmer au devis.
Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Référence / Reference	Repères de sélection / Selection details
Motorisations de rideaux	Selon arbre, charge et alimentation By shaft, load and supply
Motorisations sectionnelles	Selon compensation et transmission By counterbalancing and transmission
Commandes et accessoires	Selon ensemble retenu According to selected assembly

Regrouper les besoins de l'installation
Consolidate installation requirements

Tension, courant disponible, dimensions, indice de protection, type de contact et compatibilité de fixation.
Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Electricity, Control & Hardware

Electrical, control & gate hardware

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Shutters and doors | Additional family

For less frequent references, pass on the nameplate and ratings. GAPOSA CAD catalogue is the point of entry for the consultation.

For less common references, provide the nameplate and dimensions. The CAD GAPOSA catalogue is the starting point for the enquiry.

Range illustration; confirm the exact variant when quoting.

Reference

Selection details

Rolling shutter drives
According to shaft, load and power supply

By shaft, load and supply

Operators sectionals According to compensation and transmission

By counterbalancing and transmission

Commands and accessories According to the selected set

According to selected assembly

Consolidate installation requirements

Voltage, available current, dimensions, protection rating, contact type and mounting compatibility.

Source documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 257 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Documentation, index & contacts
Documentation, index & contacts

Catalogues et documents à télécharger

Downloadable catalogues and documents

Les liens ouvrent les documents du distributeur ou du fabricant. Les éditions sont indiquées lorsqu'elles sont identifiées.
Links open distributor or manufacturer documents. Editions are shown where identified.

CAD - Solutions périmétrales / Perimeter solutions
Ouvrir la documentation / Open documentation

Fadini - Automatismes / Automation
Ouvrir la documentation / Open documentation

Fadini - Bornes / Bollards
Ouvrir la documentation / Open documentation

GfA - Catalogue général / General catalogue
Ouvrir la documentation / Open documentation

GfA - TS-C : note / bulletin 2026
Ouvrir la documentation / Open documentation

GfA - SE 14.100 FI : note / bulletin 2026
Ouvrir la documentation / Open documentation

GfA - FX : note / bulletin 2025
Ouvrir la documentation / Open documentation

GfA - ATEX T4 : note / bulletin
Ouvrir la documentation / Open documentation

Motorline - Catalogue / Catalogue 2026
Ouvrir la documentation / Open documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Documentation, index & contacts

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Downloadable catalogues and documents

Links open distributor or manufacturer documents. Editions are shown where identified.

CAD - Out-of-date solutions / Perimeter solutions

Open documentation

Fadini - Automation / Automation

Open documentation

Fadini - Bornes / Bollards

Open documentation

GfA - General Catalogue / General Catalogue

Open documentation

GfA - TS-C : note / bulletin 2026

Open documentation

GfA - SE 14.100 FI : note / bulletin 2026

Open documentation

GfA - FX : note / bulletin 2025

Open documentation

GfA - ATEX T4 : note / bulletin

Open documentation

Motorline - 2026 catalogue

Open documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 258 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Documentation, index & contacts
Documentation, index & contacts

Catalogues et documents à télécharger

Downloadable catalogues and documents

Les liens ouvrent les documents du distributeur ou du fabricant. Les éditions sont indiquées lorsqu'elles sont identifiées.
Links open distributor or manufacturer documents. Editions are shown where identified.

ABEXO - n°12.1 (2025), italien / Italian
Ouvrir la documentation / Open documentation

ACIE - Catalogue / Catalogue, édition 28
Ouvrir la documentation / Open documentation

Intratone - Catalogue / Catalogue 2026
Ouvrir la documentation / Open documentation

Kibolt - Brochure CAD / CAD brochure
Ouvrir la documentation / Open documentation

Kibolt HOME - Fiche technique / Data sheet
Ouvrir la documentation / Open documentation

ROZOH - Catalogue / Catalogue 2025
Ouvrir la documentation / Open documentation

BeeMatic - n°4, révision / revision 17/09/2026
Ouvrir la documentation / Open documentation

GIBIDI - Catalogue / Catalogue 2024
Ouvrir la documentation / Open documentation

ACM MATIX - Notice / Installation manual
Ouvrir la documentation / Open documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Documentation, index & contacts

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Downloadable catalogues and documents

Links open distributor or manufacturer documents. Editions are shown where identified.

ABEXO - No. 12.1 (2025), Italian

Open documentation

ACIE - Catalogue / Catalogue, edition 28

Open documentation

Intratone - 2026 catalogue

Open documentation

Kibolt - CAD brochure

Open documentation

Kibolt HOME - Data sheet / Data sheet

Open documentation

ROZOH - 2025 catalogue

Open documentation

BeeMatic - No 4 , revision / revision 17/09/2026

Open documentation

GIBIDI - 2024 catalogue

Open documentation

ACM MATIX - Installation manual

Open documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 259 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Documentation, index & contacts
Documentation, index & contacts

Catalogues et documents à télécharger

Downloadable catalogues and documents

Les liens ouvrent les documents du distributeur ou du fabricant. Les éditions sont indiquées lorsqu'elles sont identifiées.
Links open distributor or manufacturer documents. Editions are shown where identified.

ACM TRONIX - Notice / Installation manual
Ouvrir la documentation / Open documentation

Easyporte - Catalogue / Catalogue 2026
Ouvrir la documentation / Open documentation

Ferplay - Acier / Steel 2026
Ouvrir la documentation / Open documentation

Ferplay - Aluminium / Aluminium 2026
Ouvrir la documentation / Open documentation

Hi-Motions - Catalogue / Catalogue
Ouvrir la documentation / Open documentation

LiftMaster - Documentation CAD / CAD documentation
Ouvrir la documentation / Open documentation

Bircher - Sélection CAD / CAD selection
Ouvrir la documentation / Open documentation

Doorgate - Catalogue CAD / CAD catalogue
Ouvrir la documentation / Open documentation

GAPOSA - Catalogue / Catalogue
Ouvrir la documentation / Open documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Documentation, index & contacts

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Downloadable catalogues and documents

Links open distributor or manufacturer documents. Editions are shown where identified.

ACM TRONIX - Installation manual

Open documentation

Easyporte - 2026 catalogue

Open documentation

Ferplay - Steel / Steel 2026

Open documentation

Ferplay - Aluminium 2026

Open documentation

Hi-Motions - Catalogue / Catalogue

Open documentation

LiftMaster - Documentation CAD / CAD documentation

Open documentation

Bircher - CAD / CAD Selection

Open documentation

Doorgate - CAD / CAD catalogue

Open documentation

GAPOSA - Catalogue

Open documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 260 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Documentation, index & contacts
Documentation, index & contacts

Catalogues et documents à télécharger

Downloadable catalogues and documents

Les liens ouvrent les documents du distributeur ou du fabricant. Les éditions sont indiquées lorsqu'elles sont identifiées.
Links open distributor or manufacturer documents. Editions are shown where identified.

Intratone - Portail documentaire / Document portal
Ouvrir la documentation / Open documentation

ROZOH - Portail documentaire / Document portal
Ouvrir la documentation / Open documentation

Kibolt - Gamme fabricant / Manufacturer range
Ouvrir la documentation / Open documentation

Geba - Gamme fabricant / Manufacturer range
Ouvrir la documentation / Open documentation

Izyx - Gamme fabricant / Manufacturer range
Ouvrir la documentation / Open documentation

Somfy - Gamme actuelle garage / Current garage range
Ouvrir la documentation / Open documentation

ABEXO - Catalogue français / French catalogue (n°11)
Ouvrir la documentation / Open documentation

ABEXO - Catalogue anglais / English catalogue (n°12)
Ouvrir la documentation / Open documentation

LiftMaster - Gammes actuelles / Current ranges (EVX)
Ouvrir la documentation / Open documentation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Documentation, index & contacts

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Downloadable catalogues and documents

Links open distributor or manufacturer documents. Editions are shown where identified.

Intratone - Gate documentary / Document portal

Open documentation

ROZOH - Gate documentary / Document portal

Open documentation

Kibolt - Manufacturer range / Manufacturer range

Open documentation

Geba - Manufacturer range / Manufacturer range

Open documentation

Izyx - Manufacturer range / Manufacturer range

Open documentation

Somfy - Current range garage / Current range garage

Open documentation

ABEXO - French / French catalogue (No. 11)

Open documentation

ABEXO - English catalogue / French catalogue (No. 12)

Open documentation

LiftMaster - Current Ranges / Current Ranges (EVX)

Open documentation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 261 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Documentation, index & contacts
Documentation, index & contacts

Marques incontournables | Produits sur demande

Established brands | Products on request

Pour ces marques, envoyez une référence, une photo ou les caractéristiques du projet. Nous étudierons votre demande.

For these brands, send a reference, photograph or project specification. We will review your enquiry.

Produits sur demande
Products on request

Demander un devis / Request a quotation

Produits sur demande
Products on request

Demander un devis / Request a quotation

Produits sur demande
Products on request

Demander un devis / Request a quotation

Produits sur demande
Products on request

Demander un devis / Request a quotation

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Documentation, index & contacts

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Marques incontournables | Produits sur demande
Established brands | Products on request

For these brands, send a reference, photo or project characteristics. We will consider your request.

For these brands, send a reference, photograph or project specification. We will review your enquiry.

Products on request Products on request

Request a quotation

Products on request Products on request

Request a quotation

Products on request Products on request

Request a quotation

Products on request Products on request

Request a quotation

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 262 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

Text from illustrations and scanned content

BU

ROGER

TECHNOLOGY

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Documentation, index & contacts
Documentation, index & contacts

Index des références et familles

Reference and family index

Cliquez sur le numéro de page pour accéder à la fiche.
Click a page number to open the product sheet.

03-0101	INTRATONE	**189**
03-0102	INTRATONE	**189**
03-0103-PLUS	INTRATONE	**189**
051D	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**121**
06-0232 • MONIBOX	INTRATONE	**190**
09-0101	INTRATONE	**191**
09-0115 / 09-0116	INTRATONE	**191**
10004010.10011 / .10012	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**62**
10004011.10011 / .10012	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**62**
10004013.10011	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**62**
109.60 / 109.80 / 109.90 / 109.100	HI-MOTIONS	**251**
1121L	FADINI	**7**
1122L	FADINI	**7**
12-0109 / 12-0110	INTRATONE	**189**
12-0115	INTRATONE	**191**
12.24D	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**121**
15x10	IZYX	**240**
1964L / 1994L	FADINI	**9**
196L / 199L	FADINI	**9**
197567L / 212567L	FADINI	**11**
19767L / 21267L	FADINI	**11**
197L	FADINI	**9**
19867L / 21367L	FADINI	**11**
198L	FADINI	**9**
1EGL600	IZYX	**240**
20004500.00001	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**61**
20004500.00002 / .00003	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**61**
203.3 / 203.4	HI-MOTIONS	**252**

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Documentation, index & contacts

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Reference and family index

Click a page number to open the product sheet.

03 -0101
INTRATONE
189

03 -0102
INTRATONE
189

03 -0103 -PLUS INTRATONE 189

051D ABEXO / AB TECNO 121

06 -0232 • MONIBOX INTRATONE 190

09 -0101
INTRATONE
191

09 -0115 / 09 -0116
INTRATONE
191

10004010.10011 / . 10012
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
62

10004011.10011 / . 10012
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
62

10004013.10011
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
62

109.60 / 109.80 / 109.90 / 109.100
HI-MOTIONS
251

1121L
FADINI
7

1122L
FADINI
7

12 -0109 / 12 -0110
INTRATONE
189

12 -0115
INTRATONE
191

12.24 D
ABEXO / AB TECNO
121

15x10 IZYX 240

1964L / 1994L
FADINI
9

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Documentation, index & contacts
Documentation, index & contacts

Index des références et familles

Reference and family index

Cliquez sur le numéro de page pour accéder à la fiche.
Click a page number to open the product sheet.

2114L / 2154L	FADINI	**10**
211L / 215L	FADINI	**10**
212L	FADINI	**10**
213L	FADINI	**10**
30006168 / 30006166	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**61**
30006171	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**61**
301.5M / 301.8M / 301.9M	HI-MOTIONS	**247**
301.5XM / 301.8XM / 301.9XM	HI-MOTIONS	**248**
301.5XMA / 301.8XMA / 301.9XMA	HI-MOTIONS	**248**
301.8LM / variantes	HI-MOTIONS	**249**
301.S / 301.5S	HI-MOTIONS	**247**
302.M / 303.M	HI-MOTIONS	**247**
303.XXL / 307.XXL / 309.XXL / 310.XXL	HI-MOTIONS	**250**
339.3 / 339.6	HI-MOTIONS	**248**
35x10	IZYX	**240**
3EGL720	IZYX	**240**
3H-IR14C/BL	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**160**
4060L	FADINI	**24**
442.1 / 442.2	HI-MOTIONS	**253**
443.1 / variantes	HI-MOTIONS	**253**
701.1 / 701.2 / 701.3	HI-MOTIONS	**254**
7060L • ELPRO 70/3 PLUS	FADINI	**21**
7063L • ELPRO 12 EVO	FADINI	**21**
7064L • ELPRO 12 PLUS FN	FADINI	**21**
706L	FADINI	**13**
70750 • DSL	GIBIDI	**206**
7087L • ELPRO 37	FADINI	**21**
7154L / 7155L	FADINI	**11**

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Documentation, index & contacts

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Reference and family index

Click a page number to open the product sheet.

2114L / 2154L
FADINI
10

211L / 215L
FADINI
10

212L
FADINI
10

213L
FADINI
10

30006168 / 30006166
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
61

30006171
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
61

301.5 M / 301.8 M / 301.9 M HI-MOTIONS 247

301.5 XM / 301.8 XM / 301.9 XM HI-MOTIONS 248

301.5 XMA / 301.8 XMA / 301.9 XMA HI-MOTIONS 248

301.8 LM / variants HI-MOTIONS 249

301 .S / 301.5 S
HI-MOTIONS
247

302 .M / 303 .M HI-MOTIONS 247

303 .XXL / 307 .XXL / 309 .XXL / 310 .XXL HI-MOTIONS 250

339.3 / 339.6 HI-MOTIONS 248

35x10 IZYX 240

3EGL720 IZYX 240

3H-IR14C/BL ABEXO / AB TECNO 160

4060L
FADINI
24

442.1 / 442.2
HI-MOTIONS
253

443.1 / variants HI-MOTIONS 253

701.1 / 701.2 / 701.3
HI-MOTIONS
254

7060L • ELPRO 70/3 PLUS
FADINI
21

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Documentation, index & contacts
Documentation, index & contacts

Index des références et familles

Reference and family index

Cliquez sur le numéro de page pour accéder à la fiche.
Click a page number to open the product sheet.

7180L • ELPRO 37 DS	FADINI	**22**
7184L • ELPRO 37 FN	FADINI	**22**
7271L • ELPRO XE	FADINI	**22**
A100 / A120 / A160	FERPLAY	**226**
A25	FERPLAY	**227**
A45	FERPLAY	**227**
AC-SUP	ACIE	**178**
Accessoires de commande	LIFTMASTER	**217**
Accessoires de pose RHA	BEEMATIC	**208**
Accessoires de sécurité	DOORGATE	**256**
Accessoires Fadini	FADINI	**36**
ACTIVE-R3	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**134**
ACTIVE-RES	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**135**
ADIP / AC-SUP	ACIE	**182**
ADIP-DIN-RJ45	ACIE	**178**
ADIP-DIN-WIFI	ACIE	**178**
ADIP-IO8	ACIE	**178**
AER WAVE	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**108**
AGO400 / AGO600 / AGO424E / AGO624E	GIBIDI	**205**
AJ92190	GIBIDI	**201**
ALCR-36N	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**116**
ALF6	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**128**
ALIZÉE latérale	EASYPORTE	**221**
ALIZÉE PA1 / PA2	EASYPORTE	**219**
ALIZÉE PA3	EASYPORTE	**219**
ALIZÉE PA4 / PA7	EASYPORTE	**219**
ANTENNES	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**111**
AOS124	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**135**

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Documentation, index & contacts

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Reference and family index

Click a page number to open the product sheet.

7180L • ELPRO 37 DS FADINI 22

7184L • ELPRO 37 FN FADINI 22

7271L • ELPRO XE FADINI 22

A100 / A120 / A160
FERPLAY
226

A25 FERPLAY 227

A45
FERPLAY
227

AC-SUP ACIE 178

Control accessories LIFTMASTER 217

Installation accessories RHA BEEMATIC 208

Safety accessories DOORGATE 256

Accessories Fadini FADINI 36

ACTIVE-R3 ABEXO / AB TECNO 134

ACTIVE-RES
ABEXO / AB TECNO
135

ADIP / AC-SUP
ACIE
182

ADIP-DIN-RJ45
ACIE
178

ADIP-DIN-WIFI
ACIE
178

ADIP-IO8
ACIE
178

AER WAVE
ABEXO / AB TECNO
108

AGO400 / AGO600 / AGO424E / AGO624E
GIBIDI
205

AJ92190
GIBIDI
201

ALCR-36N
ABEXO / AB TECNO
116

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Documentation, index & contacts
Documentation, index & contacts

Index des références et familles

Reference and family index

Cliquez sur le numéro de page pour accéder à la fiche.
Click a page number to open the product sheet.

AP1	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**116**
AP2	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**117**
APROLI 280 BATT	FADINI	**17**
APROLI 280/700 ROBUSTO	FADINI	**17**
APROLI 380 LB	FADINI	**17**
ARGOS	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**136**
AU02201 • DCD300	GIBIDI	**206**
AU02250 • DCF180	GIBIDI	**206**
AU03100 • MAKO	GIBIDI	**206**
Audio 1 bouton	ROZOH	**193**
AXK4	IZYX	**241**
AZ33	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**117**
B1805VI / B1805MI / B1805VE / B1805ME	MOTORLINE	**94**
BA24 / BSC24	GIBIDI	**204**
BA403 / BA403M	ACIE	**181**
BA403 / CA301	ACIE	**175**
Badge / clé / smartphone	KIBOLT	**198**
Badges électroniques / mains-libres	INTRATONE	**191**
Barrière automatique	CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION	**231**
BART 350	FADINI	**16**
BASIC (MAGNETIX)	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**153**
BASIC / TME / SAB / EAB	ACIE	**174**
BASIC-DGL (MAGNETIX)	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**154**
BATTERIE	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**144**
Batteries / passages de câbles	IZYX	**241**
BAYT 980	FADINI	**20**
BAYT 980 INOX 304	FADINI	**20**
BAYT 980 MANUELLE	FADINI	**20**

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Documentation, index & contacts

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Reference and family index

Click a page number to open the product sheet.

AP1
ABEXO / AB TECNO
116

AP2
ABEXO / AB TECNO
117

APROLI 280 BATT FADINI 17

APROLI 280/700 ROBUSTO FADINI 17

APROLI 380 LB FADINI 17

ARGOS
ABEXO / AB TECNO
136

AU02201 • DCD300
GIBIDI
206

AU02250 • DCF180
GIBIDI
206

AU03100 • MAKO GIBIDI 206

Audio 1 button ROZOH 193

AXK4 IZYX 241

AZ33 ABEXO / AB TECNO 117

B1805VI / B1805MI / B1805VE / B1805ME
MOTORLINE
94

BA24 / BSC24
GIBIDI
204

BA403 / BA403M
ACIE
181

BA403 / CA301
ACIE
175

Badge / key / smartphone KIBOLT 198

Electronic / Hand-Free Badges INTRATONE 191

Automatic barrier CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

231

BART 350 FADINI 16

BASIC (MAGNETIX)
ABEXO / AB TECNO
153

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Documentation, index & contacts
Documentation, index & contacts

Index des références et familles

Reference and family index

Cliquez sur le numéro de page pour accéder à la fiche.
Click a page number to open the product sheet.

BLINK	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**128**
BOPO-S / BOPO-I / BOPO-IS	ACIE	**183**
BOPO-S-IR / BOPO-I-IR	ACIE	**183**
Bornes fixes / escamotables	CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION	**231**
BOXX	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**145**
Boîtes à boutons Ex	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**55**
Boîtiers et plaques	IZYX	**239**
Bras et caissons RHA	BEEMATIC	**207**
BRAVO500	MOTORLINE	**65**
BRFIXSD	MOTORLINE	**83**
BS2 / BS4 / BS5 / BS8	MOTORLINE	**101**
Butées d'ouverture / fermeture	HI-MOTIONS	**252**
C120 / C150 / C200	FERPLAY	**225**
CA301 / CA301M	ACIE	**181**
CAP LED	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**129**
CAPTIVE	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**136**
CERTIFIKO	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**173**
CF3200 / CF3600 / CF4000	MOTORLINE	**74**
CFCC3200 / CFCC3600 / CFCC4000	MOTORLINE	**74**
CHAINLIFT	MOTORLINE	**84**
CL-3C / CL-3C-RS	ACIE	**176**
CL-3C-PL / CL-3C-PL-RS	ACIE	**176**
CL-3C-PL-WDT / CL-3C-PL-RS-WDT	ACIE	**177**
CL-3C-WDT / CL-3C-RS-WDT	ACIE	**177**
CleanSwitch	BIRCHER	**255**
CLEANSWITCH	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**108**
CLEARWAVE	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**109**
Clés et droits	KIBOLT	**199**

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Documentation, index & contacts

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Reference and family index

Click a page number to open the product sheet.

BLINK
ABEXO / AB TECNO
128

BOPO-S / BOPO-I / BOPO-IS
ACIE
183

BOPO-S-IR / BOPO-I-IR
ACIE
183

Fixed / retractable bollards
CONTROL ACCESS
DISTRIBUTION

231

BOXX
ABEXO / AB TECNO
145

Ex-button boxes GfA ELEKTROMATEN
55

IZYX 239 housings and plates

Arm and housings RHA BEEMATIC 207

BRAVO500
MOTORLINE
65

BRFIXSD
MOTORLINE
83

BS2 / BS4 / BS5 / BS8
MOTORLINE
101

Stoppers d-opening / closing HI-MOTIONS 252

C120 / C150 / C200
FERPLAY
225

CA301 / CA301M
ACIE
181

CAP LED
ABEXO / AB TECNO
129

CAPTIVE
ABEXO / AB TECNO
136

CERTIFIKO
ABEXO / AB TECNO
173

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Documentation, index & contacts
Documentation, index & contacts

Index des références et familles

Reference and family index

Cliquez sur le numéro de page pour accéder à la fiche.
Click a page number to open the product sheet.

Clôtures CH1 / CH4 / CH5	FERPLAY	**229**
COBLED	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**129**
Cody Duoline / Quadra-line / Touch	GEBA	**244**
Cody Universal 1/1 / 1/2 / 1/3	GEBA	**244**
Cody Universal 2 / 3 / Mini	GEBA	**244**
Coffres de fondation	FADINI	**18**
Coffret TS pour Ex	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**55**
COL	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**145**
COLONNES UNIVERSELLES LIGNE DORICA	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**146**
COMBI 740	FADINI	**18**
COMBI 787	FADINI	**18**
Commande de secours	CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION	**232**
Commande SHU	BEEMATIC	**209**
Commandes et accessoires	GAPOSA	**257**
Commandes et adaptateurs	ACM	**213**
Commandes io	SOMFY	**215**
Commandes radio	DOORGATE	**256**
CONDOR	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**155**
Configurations un / deux vantaux	BEEMATIC	**209**
CONNECT*-LAPI 2812	ACIE	**182**
CONNECT*-LAPI 832	ACIE	**182**
Contacteurs de proximité	GEBA	**245**
Contacteurs à clé	GEBA	**245**
CONTROLGIR	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**146**
Copy 433	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**112**
COPY-MULTI	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**111**
CORAL 1050	FADINI	**26**
CORAL 1060	FADINI	**26**

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Documentation, index & contacts

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Reference and family index

Click a page number to open the product sheet.

Fences CH1 / CH4 / CH5 FERPLAY 229

COBLED
ABEXO / AB TECNO
129

Cody Duoline / Quadra-line / Touch
GEBA
244

Cody Universal 1/1 / 1/2 / 1/3 GEBA 244

Cody Universal 2 / 3 / Mini
GEBA
244

Foundation offers FADINI 18

TS box for Ex GfA ELEKTROMATEN 55

COL
ABEXO / AB TECNO
145

COLONNES UNIVERSELLES LIGNE DORICA
ABEXO / AB TECNO
146

COMBI 740
FADINI
18

COMBI 787
FADINI
18

Emergency control CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

232

Command SHU BEEMATIC 209

Orders and accessories GAPOSA 257

ACM 213 Controls and Adapters

Controls io SOMFY 215

Radio controls DOORGATE 256

CONDOR
ABEXO / AB TECNO
155

Configurations one / two vantal BEEMATIC 209

CONNECT*-LAPI 2812 ACIE 182

CONNECT*-LAPI 832 ACIE 182

Contacters of proximity GEBA 245

Key contacts GEBA 245

CONTROLGIR
ABEXO / AB TECNO
146

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Documentation, index & contacts
Documentation, index & contacts

Index des références et familles

Reference and family index

Cliquez sur le numéro de page pour accéder à la fiche.
Click a page number to open the product sheet.

CORAL 1080	FADINI	26
CORAL fixe	FADINI	34
CORBIÈRES / BERYL	FERPLAY	228
CRM4 / CRM4-INOX	MOTORLINE	67
CRM4-TC / CRM4-TC-INOX	MOTORLINE	67
CRM5 / CRM7 / CRM42 / CRM72	MOTORLINE	67
Crémaillère et supports	GIBIDI	203
CRÉMALLIÈRES M4	ABEXO / AB TECNO	147
Cylindre double entrée	KIBOLT	199
Câbles DES / NES	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	59
DARDO 424	FADINI	16
DARDO 430	FADINI	16
Demi-cylindre	KIBOLT	199
DES	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	39
Dexxo 800 Smart io	SOMFY	214
Dispositifs de sécurité	LIFTMASTER	217
DITA Create	INTRATONE	186
DIVO 71	FADINI	24
DTD2302	IZYX	241
DUALSENSE D	ABEXO / AB TECNO	160
DUALSENSE S	ABEXO / AB TECNO	161
Décors Aluminox	EASYPORTE	220
Détecteurs de véhicule	DOORGATE	256
EAGLE ARTEK	ABEXO / AB TECNO	161
EASY UNLOCK	ABEXO / AB TECNO	147
EASYLOOP	ABEXO / AB TECNO	105
ECO / ECO PLUS	MOTORLINE	95
ECO PLUMA	MOTORLINE	95

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Documentation, index & contacts

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Reference and family index

Click a page number to open the product sheet.

CORAL 1080 FADINI 26

CORAL fixed FADINI 34

CORBIERES / BERYL FERPLAY 228

CRM4 / CRM4-INOX
MOTORLINE
67

CRM4-TC / CRM4-TC-INOX
MOTORLINE
67

CRM5 / CRM7 / CRM42 / CRM72
MOTORLINE
67

Creaming and support GIBIDI 203

CREAMERS M4 ABEXO / AB TECNO 147

Double-entry cylinder KIBOLT 199

DES / NES GfA ELEKTROMATEN 59 Cables

DARDO 424
FADINI
16

DARDO 430
FADINI
16

Half cylinder KIBOLT 199

DES
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
39

Dexxo 800 Smart io
SOMFY
214

Security devices LIFTMASTER 217

DITA Create INTRATONE 186

DIVO 71
FADINI
24

DTD2302 IZYX 241

DUALSENSE D
ABEXO / AB TECNO
160

DUALSENSE S
ABEXO / AB TECNO
161

Aluminiumox EASYPORTE 220

Vehicle detectors DOORGATE 256

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Documentation, index & contacts
Documentation, index & contacts

Index des références et familles

Reference and family index

Cliquez sur le numéro de page pour accéder à la fiche.
Click a page number to open the product sheet.

ECO-KEY	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**148**
ECO-KEY-IN	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**148**
EF12 / EF30-SX / EF30-DX	MOTORLINE	**102**
EF25 / accessoires d'arbre	MOTORLINE	**75**
EGO KUBE	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**112**
EGO PLUS	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**113**
EGO-KODE	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**113**
EGO433	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**114**
EGO64	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**114**
ELPRO 12 PLUS FN	FADINI	**8**
ELPRO 27 / 27 HP	FADINI	**23**
ELPRO 35M / 35S	FADINI	**23**
ELPRO 37 HP	FADINI	**22**
ELPRO 42 / 43	FADINI	**23**
ELPRO 7 RP	FADINI	**23**
ELPRO S20	FADINI	**36**
ELPRO S40	FADINI	**36**
ELV	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**149**
EVOLOOP	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**104**
EX6	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**120**
F3452L	FADINI	**35**
F3456L	FADINI	**35**
F3462L	FADINI	**35**
F4 / BA230 / BA100	GIBIDI	**204**
FA12VDC12.5A / FA12VDC16.7A	MOTORLINE	**102**
FA12VDC3AMW / FA12VDC5A / FA12VDC8.4A	MOTORLINE	**102**
FALCON/FALCON XL	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**156**
FALK-433 / FALK-868	MOTORLINE	**100**

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Documentation, index & contacts

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Reference and family index

Click a page number to open the product sheet.

ECO-KEY ABEXO / AB TECNO 148

ECO-KEY-IN ABEXO / AB TECNO 148

EF12 / EF30-SX / EF30-DX
MOTORLINE
102

EF25 / shaft accessories
MOTORLINE
75

EGO KUBE ABEXO / AB TECNO 112

EGO PLUS
ABEXO / AB TECNO
113

EGO-KODE ABEXO / AB TECNO 113

EGO433
ABEXO / AB TECNO
114

EGO64 ABEXO / AB TECNO 114

ELPRO 12 PLUS FN
FADINI
8

ELPRO 27 / 27 HP FADINI 23

ELPRO 35M / 35S FADINI 23

ELPRO 37 HP FADINI 22

ELPRO 42 / 43
FADINI
23

ELPRO 7 RP FADINI 23

ELPRO S20
FADINI
36

ELPRO S40 FADINI 36

ELV
ABEXO / AB TECNO
149

EVOLOOP
ABEXO / AB TECNO
104

EX6
ABEXO / AB TECNO
120

F3452L
FADINI
35

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Documentation, index & contacts
Documentation, index & contacts

Index des références et familles

Reference and family index

Cliquez sur le numéro de page pour accéder à la fiche.
Click a page number to open the product sheet.

Famille autonome	ACIE	**176**
Faux linteau	EASYPORTE	**220**
FG 220-60 / 220-65 / FG 360-80	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**57**
FG 40-30 / 40-31,75 / 40-35	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**57**
FG 80-40 / FG 120-50	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**57**
FIBO 300	FADINI	**13**
FIBO 300 LB	FADINI	**19**
FIBO 400	FADINI	**13**
FIBO 400 LB	FADINI	**19**
Finition et barreaudage	FERPLAY	**226**
Fins de course Ex	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**55**
FIX	MOTORLINE	**96**
FIX TERMO	MOTORLINE	**96**
FLAT	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**149**
FLAT WHITE	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**130**
FLATSCAN IP66	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**137**
FLATSCAN SW	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**162**
FLATSCAN W	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**162**
FORT-BL	MOTORLINE	**65**
FS 110.18	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**56**
FS 15.20 / FS 25.20	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**56**
FS 50.20	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**56**
FT 60.4	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**52**
FT 80.2	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**52**
FT 80.5 FU	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**52**
FUTURESENSE	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**163**
GALO1200	MOTORLINE	**64**
GALO2200	MOTORLINE	**64**

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Documentation, index & contacts

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Reference and family index

Click a page number to open the product sheet.

Autonomous family ACIE 176

False EASYPORTE lintel 220

FG 220-60 / 220-65 / FG 360-80
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
57

FG 40 -30 / 40 -31,75 / 40 -35 GfA ELEKTROMATEN 57

FG 80-40 / FG 120-50
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
57

FIBO 300 FADINI 13

FIBO 300 LB FADINI 19

FIBO 400
FADINI
13

FIBO 400 LB FADINI 19

Finishing and barring FERPLAY 226

Limit switches Ex GfA ELEKTROMATEN 55

FIX MOTORLINE 96

FIX TERMO
MOTORLINE
96

FLAT
ABEXO / AB TECNO
149

FLAT WHITE
ABEXO / AB TECNO
130

FLATSCAN IP66
ABEXO / AB TECNO
137

FLATSCAN SW
ABEXO / AB TECNO
162

FLATSCAN W
ABEXO / AB TECNO
162

FORT-BL
MOTORLINE
65

FS 110.18 GfA ELEKTROMATEN 56

FS 15.20 / FS 25.20
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
56

FS 50.20 GfA ELEKTROMATEN 56

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Documentation, index & contacts
Documentation, index & contacts

Index des références et familles

Reference and family index

Cliquez sur le numéro de page pour accéder à la fiche.
Click a page number to open the product sheet.

GALO600	MOTORLINE	**64**
GALO600 SPEED	MOTORLINE	**64**
GASPO 252	FADINI	**32**
GASPO 254	FADINI	**32**
GDT 1 / GDT 2 / GDT 3	GEBA	**243**
GDTE 1 / GDTE 2 / GDTE 3	GEBA	**243**
geba Bluetooth	GEBA	**245**
Gelbau	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**59**
Guidage et galets	EASYPORTE	**221**
Guidages inférieurs	HI-MOTIONS	**254**
Halo bleu / vert	IZYX	**238**
Haussmann	INTRATONE	**188**
HELIOS 2T	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**156**
HERKULES 2E	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**157**
Herkules 2E	BIRCHER	**255**
HINDI 880 EVO 150 / 280 / 400	FADINI	**14**
HINDI 880 SPRINT	FADINI	**14**
HP1	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**163**
HR100-CT/BL	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**164**
HR400-IND	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**157**
HR50-UNI/BL	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**164**
Hublots et portillon	EASYPORTE	**222**
Hublots PVC / aluminium	EASYPORTE	**220**
ICONE 8 / 16 / 24 boutons	INTRATONE	**186**
Identification	CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION	**231**
Indus 6	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**125**
INDUS RX	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**125**
INFRA 16	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**137**

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Documentation, index & contacts

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Reference and family index

Click a page number to open the product sheet.

GALO600
MOTORLINE
64

GALO600 SPEED MOTORLINE 64

GASPO 252
FADINI
32

GASPO 254
FADINI
32

GDT 1 / GDT 2 / GDT 3
GEBA
243

GDTE 1 / GDTE 2 / GDTE 3
GEBA
243

geba Bluetooth GEBA 245

Gelbau GfA ELEKTROMATEN 59

Guide and pebbles EASYPORTE 221

Lower guidelines HI-MOTIONS 254

Halo blue / green IZYX 238

Haussmann
INTRATONE
188

HELIOS 2T
ABEXO / AB TECNO
156

HERKULES 2E ABEXO / AB TECNO 157

Herkules 2E BIRCHER 255

HINDI 880 EVO 150 / 280 / 400 FADINI 14

HINDI 880 SPRINT FADINI 14

HP1 ABEXO / AB TECNO 163

HR100-CT/BL
ABEXO / AB TECNO
164

HR400-IND
ABEXO / AB TECNO
157

HR50-UNI/BL
ABEXO / AB TECNO
164

EASYPORTE 222 Hublots and Port

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Documentation, index & contacts
Documentation, index & contacts

Index des références et familles

Reference and family index

Cliquez sur le numéro de page pour accéder à la fiche.
Click a page number to open the product sheet.

INFRA2	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**118**
Interfaces de site	INTRATONE	**190**
Interphonie	CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION	**232**
INTRABOX DATA ECO HF	INTRATONE	**187**
INTRABOX DATA ECO PROX	INTRATONE	**188**
INTRACODE	INTRATONE	**185**
IRS19	IZYX	**237**
IRS19 + plaque SSP	IZYX	**237**
IRS19BP201	IZYX	**237**
IRS38BP231	IZYX	**238**
IRS38P231	IZYX	**238**
IXIO INDUS	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**158**
IXIO-DT	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**165**
IXIO-ST	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**165**
J-WAVE	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**109**
JAG 400 / JAG 600	MOTORLINE	**70**
JUNIOR 624	FADINI	**12**
JUNIOR 633	FADINI	**12**
JUNIOR 650	FADINI	**12**
K82	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**122**
KABUTO	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**158**
KAPV100	MOTORLINE	**93**
KAPVSP	MOTORLINE	**93**
KAPVTL	MOTORLINE	**93**
KCYL-3000D-02 / KCYL-3500D-02	KIBOLT	**197**
KCYL-4000D-02 / KCYL-4500D-02	KIBOLT	**197**
KDT 1 / KDT 2 / KDT 3	GEBA	**242**
KDT 3N / KDT 4N	GEBA	**242**

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Documentation, index & contacts

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Reference and family index

Click a page number to open the product sheet.

INFRA2
ABEXO / AB TECNO
118

Site interfaces
INTRATONE
190

Intercom systems
CONTROL ACCESS
DISTRIBUTION

232

INTRABOX DATA ECO HF
INTRATONE
187

INTRABOX DATA ECO PROX
INTRATONE
188

INTRACODE INTRATONE 185

IRS19 IZYX 237

IRS19 + plate SSP IZYX 237

IRS19BP201 IZYX 237

IRS38BP231 IZYX 238

IRS38P231 IZYX 238

IXIO INDUS
ABEXO / AB TECNO
158

IXIO-DT
ABEXO / AB TECNO
165

IXIO-ST
ABEXO / AB TECNO
165

J-WAVE
ABEXO / AB TECNO
109

JAG 400 / JAG 600
MOTORLINE
70

JUNIOR 624
FADINI
12

JUNIOR 633
FADINI
12

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Index des références et familles

Reference and family index

Cliquez sur le numéro de page pour accéder à la fiche.
Click a page number to open the product sheet.

KDTC	GEBA	**242**
KE 20.24	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**48**
KE 20.60 FU	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**49**
KE 30.24 / KE 40.24	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**48**
KE 35.24 Ex / KE 80.12 Ex	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**54**
KE 40.40 FU	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**49**
KE 9.24 / KE 9.24 WS	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**48**
KE 9.24 Ex	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**54**
KE 9.60 FU	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**49**
KFM	MOTORLINE	**75**
KIBOLT HOME	KIBOLT	**198**
KIBOLT SMART	KIBOLT	**197**
KIT APOLO	MOTORLINE	**103**
Kits de remplacement RS100 io	SOMFY	**215**
KSIGMA BL A	MOTORLINE	**82**
KSIGMA BL S5	MOTORLINE	**82**
KUDA150 / KUDA200	GIBIDI	**205**
KVM105	MOTORLINE	**76**
KVM110	MOTORLINE	**76**
KVM115	MOTORLINE	**76**
KVM205 / KVM210 / KVM215	MOTORLINE	**77**
KVM25	MOTORLINE	**75**
KVM305	MOTORLINE	**78**
KVM310	MOTORLINE	**78**
KVM315	MOTORLINE	**78**
L36	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**106**
LA400EV	LIFTMASTER	**218**
LALANDE / SEINE	FERPLAY	**228**

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Documentation, index & contacts

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Reference and family index

Click a page number to open the product sheet.

KDTC GEBA 242

KE 20.24 GfA ELEKTROMATEN 48

KE 20.60 FU
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
49

KE 30.24 / KE 40.24
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
48

KE 35.24 Ex / KE 80.12 Ex
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
54

KE 40.40 FU
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
49

KE 9.24 / KE 9.24 WS
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
48

KE 9.24 Ex
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
54

KE 9.60 FU
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
49

KFM
MOTORLINE
75

KIBOLT HOME
KIBOLT
198

KIBOLT SMART
KIBOLT
197

KIT APOLO MOTORLINE 103

Replacement kits RS100 io SOMFY 215

KSIGMA BL A
MOTORLINE
82

KSIGMA BL S5 MOTORLINE 82

KUDA150 / KUDA200
GIBIDI
205

KVM105
MOTORLINE
76

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Documentation, index & contacts
Documentation, index & contacts

Index des références et familles

Reference and family index

Cliquez sur le numéro de page pour accéder à la fiche.
Click a page number to open the product sheet.

Lames brise-vue	FERPLAY	**229**
Lames persiennées	FERPLAY	**229**
LB800 / UB800	MOTORLINE	**102**
LEC-ENMI-WDT / LEC-TCMI-WDT	ACIE	**179**
LECEM-WDT	ACIE	**179**
LECMI-WDT	ACIE	**179**
LECMIEM-WDT	ACIE	**179**
Lecteur mains-libres	ROZOH	**194**
Lecteurs mains-libres	INTRATONE	**188**
LED / électrovanne / finition	FADINI	**29**
LEVANTE PA1	EASYPORTE	**222**
LEVANTE PA3 / PA6	EASYPORTE	**222**
Levée standard / haute / verticale	EASYPORTE	**224**
LIGI 01	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**138**
LIGI 07	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**138**
LINCE 300	MOTORLINE	**69**
LINCE 400	MOTORLINE	**69**
LINCE 600	MOTORLINE	**69**
LM100EVX	LIFTMASTER	**216**
LM130EVX	LIFTMASTER	**216**
LM3800W-2	LIFTMASTER	**217**
LM60EVX	LIFTMASTER	**216**
LM80EVX	LIFTMASTER	**216**
LOOP	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**154**
LOW POWER SIGNAL	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**139**
LS 1 / LS 3P / LS 4	GEBA	**246**
LS 6E / LS 6P	GEBA	**246**
LZR-H100	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**107**

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Documentation, index & contacts

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Reference and family index

Click a page number to open the product sheet.

Lames brise-vue
FERPLAY
229

Persisted blades FERPLAY 229

LB800 / UB800
MOTORLINE
102

LEC-ENMI-WDT / LEC-TCMI-WDT
ACIE
179

LECEM-WDT
ACIE
179

LECMI-WDT
ACIE
179

LECMIEM-WDT
ACIE
179

Hand-free player ROZOH 194

Hand-free drives INTRATONE 188

LED / solenoid valve / finish FADINI 29

LEVANTE PA1
EASYPORTE
222

LEVANTE PA3 / PA6
EASYPORTE
222

Standard / High / Vertical Lift EASYPORTE 224

LIGI 01
ABEXO / AB TECNO
138

LIGI 07
ABEXO / AB TECNO
138

LINCE 300
MOTORLINE
69

LINCE 400 MOTORLINE 69

LINCE 600
MOTORLINE
69

LM100EVX
LIFTMASTER
216

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Documentation, index & contacts
Documentation, index & contacts

Index des références et familles

Reference and family index

Cliquez sur le numéro de page pour accéder à la fiche.
Click a page number to open the product sheet.

LZR-I100/I110	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**139**
LZR-P110	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**140**
LZR-S600	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**140**
M1805 / M1805 ECO	MOTORLINE	**94**
M200	MOTORLINE	**88**
M250	MOTORLINE	**88**
M270	MOTORLINE	**88**
MA115	MOTORLINE	**91**
MA4-433 / MA4-868	MOTORLINE	**100**
MAGIC SWITCH CHROMA	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**110**
MARCONI	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**126**
MARCONI 2.0	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**126**
MATIX 45M / 55M / 92M	ACM	**212**
MATIX diamètre 35 / 45	ACM	**212**
MATIX diamètre 55	ACM	**212**
MB1 / MB2 / MB3	MOTORLINE	**91**
MBN25	MOTORLINE	**91**
MC1 / MC50	MOTORLINE	**68**
MC2 / MC52	MOTORLINE	**72**
MC200KVM	MOTORLINE	**77**
MC410 / MC415-ST	MOTORLINE	**68**
MC410KVM / MC200KVM	MOTORLINE	**79**
MC415-PR / MC115PR	MOTORLINE	**97**
MC50KVM / MC60KVM	MOTORLINE	**79**
MC60	MOTORLINE	**68**
MC62	MOTORLINE	**72**
MC80-O / MC80-OR / MC80-ORL	MOTORLINE	**97**
MC85-25 / 410 / 100 / 200	MOTORLINE	**97**

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Documentation, index & contacts

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Reference and family index

Click a page number to open the product sheet.

LZR-I100/I110 ABEXO / AB TECNO 139

LZR-P110
ABEXO / AB TECNO
140

LZR-S600
ABEXO / AB TECNO
140

M1805 / M1805 ECO MOTORLINE 94

M200
MOTORLINE
88

M250
MOTORLINE
88

M270
MOTORLINE
88

MA115
MOTORLINE
91

MA4-433 / MA4-868
MOTORLINE
100

MAGIC SWITCH CHROMA
ABEXO / AB TECNO
110

MARCONI
ABEXO / AB TECNO
126

MARCONI 2.0
ABEXO / AB TECNO
126

MATIX 45M / 55M / 92M ACM 212

MATIX diameter 35 / 45
ACM
212

MATIX diameter 55 ACM 212

MB1 / MB2 / MB3
MOTORLINE
91

MBN25
MOTORLINE
91

MC1 / MC50
MOTORLINE
68

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Documentation, index & contacts
Documentation, index & contacts

Index des références et familles

Reference and family index

Cliquez sur le numéro de page pour accéder à la fiche.
Click a page number to open the product sheet.

MC90BL-BR-SIG-ZUM	MOTORLINE	**83**
MC90BL-BR-TUR	MOTORLINE	**80**
MC91BL-SC	MOTORLINE	**68**
MC93-300 / MC94-300 / MC95-300	MOTORLINE	**79**
MCA02	MOTORLINE	**90**
MCONNECT BRIDGE	MOTORLINE	**89**
MCONNECT DUAL SWITCH	MOTORLINE	**89**
MCONNECT LINK	MOTORLINE	**89**
MCONNECT SHUTTER	MOTORLINE	**89**
MCP14 / MMR15	MOTORLINE	**101**
MCP24	MOTORLINE	**67**
MCS01	MOTORLINE	**85**
MD150	MOTORLINE	**99**
MEC 200 LB	FADINI	**19**
MEC 700/80 VENTIL	FADINI	**15**
MEC 800 SPECIAL 280	FADINI	**15**
MEC 800 SPECIAL 400	FADINI	**15**
MEGA-BLINK	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**130**
MEGARETROFIT	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**131**
MF2020	MOTORLINE	**101**
MF30 / MFSUP	MOTORLINE	**98**
MF40 / MF40LED	MOTORLINE	**98**
MF40BAT / MF40BAT-REC	MOTORLINE	**98**
MFE + MFSE12 / MFSE16	MOTORLINE	**98**
MICRO FLASH	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**131**
MICRO P27	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**141**
MICRO TRAFFIC	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**168**
MICRO-RGB	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**132**

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Documentation, index & contacts

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Reference and family index

Click a page number to open the product sheet.

MC90BL-BR-SIG-ZUM
MOTORLINE
83

MC90BL-BR-TUR
MOTORLINE
80

MC91BL-SC
MOTORLINE
68

MC93-300 / MC94-300 / MC95-300
MOTORLINE
79

MCA02
MOTORLINE
90

MCONNECT BRIDGE
MOTORLINE
89

MCONNECT DUAL SWITCH
MOTORLINE
89

MCONNECT LINK
MOTORLINE
89

MCONNECT SHUTTER
MOTORLINE
89

MCP14 / MMR15
MOTORLINE
101

MCP24
MOTORLINE
67

MCS01
MOTORLINE
85

MD150
MOTORLINE
99

MEC 200 LB FADINI 19

MEC 700/80 VENTIL FADINI 15

MEC 800 SPECIAL 280 FADINI 15

MEC 800 SPECIAL 400 FADINI 15

MEGA-BLINK
ABEXO / AB TECNO
130

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Documentation, index & contacts
Documentation, index & contacts

Index des références et familles

Reference and family index

Cliquez sur le numéro de page pour accéder à la fiche.
Click a page number to open the product sheet.

MLB2 / MLS4	MOTORLINE	**92**
MLS4 / MLB2	MOTORLINE	**90**
MM270-4GLTE / MM270-RJ45	MOTORLINE	**88**
MM90-RGB / MSC50	MOTORLINE	**83**
MM94-BAT	MOTORLINE	**79**
MOBIPASS	INTRATONE	**187**
Module FX dédié	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**63**
Motorisation et sécurité	EASYPORTE	**224**
Motorisations de rideaux	GAPOSA	**257**
Motorisations sectionnelles	GAPOSA	**257**
MOVEO	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**150**
MPIE5 / MPIE10	MOTORLINE	**84**
MQR340	MOTORLINE	**90**
MR5 / MR10 / MR12 / MR17	MOTORLINE	**100**
MRMF-REC	MOTORLINE	**99**
MS01-230V / MS01-24V	MOTORLINE	**85**
MS03-230V / MS03-24V	MOTORLINE	**85**
MSMF-LOOP / MSMF-LOOP-REC	MOTORLINE	**99**
MTPADBK-EH-SA	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**120**
MTT50	MOTORLINE	**92**
MX14 / MR14	MOTORLINE	**101**
MX92N / MX95N / MX96N / MX97N	MOTORLINE	**100**
MÉDOC	FERPLAY	**229**
NEONFLEX10	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**132**
NUPI 66	FADINI	**14**
NYOTA 115 EVO 0,5 HP 3PH	FADINI	**8**
NYOTA 115 EVO 1 HP 3PH	FADINI	**8**
ONLY-ONE	INTRATONE	**184**

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Documentation, index & contacts

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Reference and family index

Click a page number to open the product sheet.

MLB2 / MLS4
MOTORLINE
92

MLS4 / MLB2
MOTORLINE
90

MM270-4GLTE / MM270-RJ45
MOTORLINE
88

MM90-RGB / MSC50
MOTORLINE
83

MM94-BAT
MOTORLINE
79

MOBIPASS INTRATONE 187

Dedicated FX module GfA ELEKTROMATEN 63

Operator and security EASYPORTE 224

Shutter drives
GAPOSA
257

Operators sectional GAPOSA 257

MOVEO
ABEXO / AB TECNO
150

MPIE5 / MPIE10
MOTORLINE
84

MQR340
MOTORLINE
90

MR5 / MR10 / MR12 / MR17
MOTORLINE
100

MRMF-REC MOTORLINE 99

MS01-230V / MS01-24V
MOTORLINE
85

MS03-230V / MS03-24V
MOTORLINE
85

MSMF-LOOP / MSMF-LOOP-REC
MOTORLINE
99

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Documentation, index & contacts
Documentation, index & contacts

Index des références et familles

Reference and family index

Cliquez sur le numéro de page pour accéder à la fiche.
Click a page number to open the product sheet.

Options anticorrosion	EASYPORTE	**224**
ORASCAN	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**166**
P37B	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**141**
P41	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**142**
PAC 3-12 / PACB 5-12	ACIE	**183**
Packs 200 / 1 000 noms	INTRATONE	**185**
Panneau et stockage	MOTORLINE	**103**
PARK	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**169**
PASS1200	GIBIDI	**202**
PASS1241E / versions avec centrale	GIBIDI	**202**
PASS1800	GIBIDI	**202**
PASS2500	GIBIDI	**203**
PASS821	GIBIDI	**201**
PASS841E	GIBIDI	**201**
PBOX	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**150**
PERSA 400	MOTORLINE	**70**
PILE	MOTORLINE	**96**
Platines 4 à 56 boutons	INTRATONE	**186**
PO401 / PROGMEM-USB	ACIE	**183**
POLY	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**115**
POMEROL / CHARENTE	FERPLAY	**228**
Portail coulissant	CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION	**231**
Porte 40 à 60 mm	KIBOLT	**198**
Portillon / ouverture piétonne	EASYPORTE	**221**
Portillon intégré	EASYPORTE	**220**
Portillon intégré	EASYPORTE	**223**
POSTO 20 / POSTO 22	FADINI	**33**
Poussoirs inox	IZYX	**239**

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Documentation, index & contacts

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Reference and family index

Click a page number to open the product sheet.

Options anticorrosion
EASYPORTE
224

ORASCAN
ABEXO / AB TECNO
166

P37B ABEXO / AB TECNO 141

P41
ABEXO / AB TECNO
142

PAC 3 -12 / PACB 5 -12
ACIE
183

Packs 200 / 1 000 names INTRATONE 185

Panel and storage MOTORLINE 103

PARK
ABEXO / AB TECNO
169

PASS1200
GIBIDI
202

PASS1241E / versions with central GIBIDI 202

PASS1800
GIBIDI
202

PASS2500
GIBIDI
203

PASS821
GIBIDI
201

PASS841E
GIBIDI
201

PBOX
ABEXO / AB TECNO
150

PERSA 400
MOTORLINE
70

PILE MOTORLINE 96

Panels with 4 to 56 buttons
INTRATONE
186

PO401 / PROGMEM-USB ACIE 183

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Documentation, index & contacts
Documentation, index & contacts

Index des références et familles

Reference and family index

Cliquez sur le numéro de page pour accéder à la fiche.
Click a page number to open the product sheet.

Poussoirs lumineux	IZYX	**239**
Poutre et chariots	FERPLAY	**226**
POWERLED	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**133**
Pro-Sec-O II	GEBA	**246**
Profils P1 / P2 / P3	GEBA	**246**
PROLOOP2	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**155**
ProLoop2	BIRCHER	**255**
PS24	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**173**
PSDX1201.5	IZYX	**234**
PSDX1203.5	IZYX	**234**
PSDX1205HE	IZYX	**234**
PSEWB1201.5	IZYX	**233**
PSEWB1202	IZYX	**233**
PSEWB240.75	IZYX	**233**
PUMA400	MOTORLINE	**70**
PUSH PLATES	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**110**
PÉRIDOT / TOURMALINE	FERPLAY	**230**
R101-0006	ROZOH	**195**
R101-0009 / R101-0011	ROZOH	**195**
R103-0001	ROZOH	**195**
R20 / R20M	ACIE	**181**
R302-0002	ROZOH	**194**
R302-1001	ROZOH	**194**
R303-0001	ROZOH	**194**
R402-0004	ROZOH	**195**
R501-0001	ROZOH	**192**
R501-0003	ROZOH	**192**
R501-0004 / R501-0005	ROZOH	**192**

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Documentation, index & contacts

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Reference and family index

Click a page number to open the product sheet.

IZYX 239 light pushers

Otter and trolleys FERPLAY 226

POWERLED
ABEXO / AB TECNO
133

Pro-Sec-O II
GEBA
246

Profiles P1 / P2 / P3 GEBA 246

PROLOOP2
ABEXO / AB TECNO
155

ProLoop 2 BIRCHER 255

PS24 ABEXO / AB TECNO 173

PSDX1201.5 IZYX 234

PSDX1203.5 IZYX 234

PSDX1205HE IZYX 234

PSEWB1201.5 IZYX 233

PSEWB1202 IZYX 233

PSEWB240.75 IZYX 233

PUMA400
MOTORLINE
70

PUSH PLATES
ABEXO / AB TECNO
110

PERIDOT / TOURMALINE FERPLAY 230

R101-0006
ROZOH
195

R101-0009 / R101-0011
ROZOH
195

R103-0001 ROZOH 195

R20 / R20M
ACIE
181

R302-0002
ROZOH
194

R302-1001
ROZOH
194

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Documentation, index & contacts
Documentation, index & contacts

Index des références et familles

Reference and family index

Cliquez sur le numéro de page pour accéder à la fiche.
Click a page number to open the product sheet.

R601-0001	ROZOH	**196**
RADIO KODA	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**169**
Rails et chariots de suspension	HI-MOTIONS	**254**
Rails PRO	MOTORLINE	**74**
Raytector	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**59**
RDT 1 / RDT 1N	GEBA	**243**
REFLEX	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**142**
Remplissage barreaudé	FERPLAY	**225**
Ressorts renforcés	EASYPORTE	**224**
RETROFIT	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**133**
RHA PLUG-IN	BEEMATIC	**208**
RHA1	BEEMATIC	**207**
RHA2	BEEMATIC	**207**
RHAPS	BEEMATIC	**208**
RIVESALTES	FERPLAY	**228**
RM620	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**159**
ROLLING160SP	MOTORLINE	**86**
ROLLING360SP	MOTORLINE	**86**
ROLLING600SP / 800SP / 1000SP / 1500SP	MOTORLINE	**86**
ROSSO EVO 60 / 100	MOTORLINE	**73**
ROSSO EVO-BL	MOTORLINE	**73**
ROSSO PRO	MOTORLINE	**73**
Roues gorge ronde / gorge V	HI-MOTIONS	**251**
ROZOH.info	ROZOH	**196**
RS100 io	SOMFY	**215**
RSX1205C	IZYX	**235**
RSX2401.5C	IZYX	**235**
RSX2402.5C	IZYX	**235**

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Documentation, index & contacts

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Reference and family index

Click a page number to open the product sheet.

R601-0001
ROZOH
196

RADIO KODA
ABEXO / AB TECNO
169

HI-MOTIONS 254 suspension rails and trolleys

Rail PRO MOTORLINE 74

Raytector GfA ELEKTROMATEN 59

RDT 1 / RDT 1N
GEBA
243

REFLEX
ABEXO / AB TECNO
142

Barred filling FERPLAY 225

Reinforced springs EASYPORTE 224

RETROFIT
ABEXO / AB TECNO
133

RHA PLUG-IN
BEEMATIC
208

RHA1
BEEMATIC
207

RHA2
BEEMATIC
207

RHAPS
BEEMATIC
208

RIVESALTES
FERPLAY
228

RM620 ABEXO / AB TECNO 159

ROLLING160SP
MOTORLINE
86

ROLLING360SP
MOTORLINE
86

ROLLING600SP / 800SP / 1000SP / 1500SP
MOTORLINE
86

CONTROL ACCESS

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Documentation, index & contacts
Documentation, index & contacts

Index des références et familles

Reference and family index

Cliquez sur le numéro de page pour accéder à la fiche.
Click a page number to open the product sheet.

RSX2405C	IZYX	**235**
RSXV12034 / RSXV12054	IZYX	**236**
RSXV12058	IZYX	**236**
RSXV12084 / RSXV12088	IZYX	**236**
RSXV12108C	IZYX	**236**
RX-MIFARE	ACIE	**180**
Récepteur Eco HF	INTRATONE	**187**
Récepteur Mini HF	INTRATONE	**187**
RÉCEPTEUR UN-SE 433,92 MHz	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**118**
RÉCEPTEURS INDUSTRIELS INDUS-PRO	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**127**
S37	FERPLAY	**227**
SC131 / SE24	GIBIDI	**200**
SC230E / SC380	GIBIDI	**204**
SC380	GIBIDI	**203**
SE 14.100 FX	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**63**
SE 5.15 / 5.20 / 5.24	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**37**
SE 5.24 WS	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**38**
SE 8.60 FU	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**39**
SE 9.15 / 9.20 / 9.24	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**37**
SE 9.15 WS / 9.20 WS	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**38**
SE 9.24 Ex	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**54**
SE 9.30	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**37**
SE24 / SC131	GIBIDI	**204**
Serenia 700 / 1100 Connect io	SOMFY	**214**
Serenia 700 io / 1100 io	SOMFY	**214**
SERRA321 / SERRA330	GIBIDI	**205**
SG40	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**39**
SH 230 MULTI	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**119**

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Documentation, index & contacts

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Reference and family index

Click a page number to open the product sheet.

RSX2405C IZYX 235

RSXV12034 / RSXV12054 IZYX 236

RSXV12058 IZYX 236

RSXV12084 / RSXV12088 IZYX 236

RSXV12108C IZYX 236

RX-MIFARE
ACIE
180

Receiver Eco HF INTRATONE 187

Receiver Mini HF INTRATONE 187

RECEIVER UN-SE 433,92 MHz ABEXO / AB TECNO 118

INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY INDUS-PRO ABEXO / AB TECNO 127

S37
FERPLAY
227

SC131 / SE24
GIBIDI
200

SC230E / SC380
GIBIDI
204

SC380
GIBIDI
203

SE 14.100 FX
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
63

SE 5.15 / 5.20 / 5.24 GfA ELEKTROMATEN 37

SE 5.24 WS
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
38

SE 8.60 FU
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
39

SE 9.15 / 9.20 / 9.24 GfA ELEKTROMATEN 37

SE 9.15 WS / 9.20 WS
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
38

SE 9.24 Ex
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
54

SE 9.30 GfA ELEKTROMATEN 37

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Documentation, index & contacts
Documentation, index & contacts

Index des références et familles

Reference and family index

Cliquez sur le numéro de page pour accéder à la fiche.
Click a page number to open the product sheet.

SH230	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**122**
SH230LUX	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**123**
SH230POWER	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**123**
SH4	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**115**
SHU	BEEMATIC	**209**
SI 10.15 / SI 17.15	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**42**
SI 10.70 / SI 13.70	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**45**
SI 100.24	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**44**
SI 14.15	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**40**
SI 14.20	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**40**
SI 20.90	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**45**
SI 25.10 / SI 25.15 WS	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**42**
SI 25.15 Ex	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**53**
SI 25.60 / SI 28.46	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**45**
SI 260.5 / SI 260.9	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**46**
SI 360.5 / SI 360.9	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**46**
SI 40.10 / SI 40.15	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**42**
SI 40.15 Ex	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**53**
SI 40.24	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**44**
SI 40.40 / 75.45 / 100.30 FX	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**63**
SI 480.9 / SI 500.5 GH	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**46**
SI 55.10 / SI 55.15	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**43**
SI 55.12 Ex / SI 80.12 Ex	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**53**
SI 60.24 / SI 75.24	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**44**
SI 65.10 / SI 65.15	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**43**
SI 75.10 / SI 75.15	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**43**
SI 8.20	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**40**
SI FU SG115F / SG186F	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**47**

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Documentation, index & contacts

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Reference and family index

Click a page number to open the product sheet.

SH230
ABEXO / AB TECNO
122

SH230LUX ABEXO / AB TECNO 123

SH230POWER ABEXO / AB TECNO 123

SH4
ABEXO / AB TECNO
115

SHU BEEMATIC 209

SI 10.15 / SI 17.15
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
42

SI 10.70 / SI 13.70
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
45

SI 100.24 GfA ELEKTROMATEN 44

SI 14.15 GfA ELEKTROMATEN 40

SI 14.20 GfA ELEKTROMATEN 40

SI 20.90 GfA ELEKTROMATEN 45

SI 25.10 / SI 25.15 WS
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
42

SI 25.15 Ex
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
53

SI 25.60 / SI 28.46
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
45

SI 260.5 / SI 260.9
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
46

SI 360.5 / SI 360.9
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
46

SI 40.10 / SI 40.15
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
42

SI 40.15 Ex
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
53

SI 40.24 GfA ELEKTROMATEN 44

SI 40.40 / 75.45 / 100.30 FX
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
63

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Documentation, index & contacts
Documentation, index & contacts

Index des références et familles

Reference and family index

Cliquez sur le numéro de page pour accéder à la fiche.
Click a page number to open the product sheet.

SI FU SG63F	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**47**
SI FU SG85F	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**47**
SI63 5.250 FX	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**63**
SI63 8.180 FX	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**63**
SIBLI 17	FADINI	**33**
SIGMA BL4 / BL6	MOTORLINE	**82**
SIK 17.10 WS	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**41**
SIK 25.10	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**41**
SIK 25.10 WS	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**41**
SK / NHK / ER	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**38**
SL400EV / SL600EV / SL1000EV	LIFTMASTER	**218**
SL530	GIBIDI	**200**
SL544	GIBIDI	**200**
SLIDE800A	MOTORLINE	**65**
SLIM37-IN	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**151**
SMALL53	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**151**
SMALL53-IN	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**152**
SMALL59	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**152**
SOLIDSENSE	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**166**
SPIN	MOTORLINE	**95**
SPK	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**143**
SSR-3/BL	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**167**
ST 16.15 / ST 16.24	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**50**
ST 30.15 / ST 30.24	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**50**
ST 60.15 / ST 80.24	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**51**
ST 9.15 / ST 9.24	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**50**
STARK4	MOTORLINE	**66**
STARK6	MOTORLINE	**66**

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Documentation, index & contacts

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Reference and family index

Click a page number to open the product sheet.

SI FU SG63F
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
47

SI FU SG85F
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
47

SI63 5.250 FX GfA ELEKTROMATEN 63

SI63 8.180 FX GfA ELEKTROMATEN 63

SIBLI 17
FADINI
33

SIGMA BL4 / BL6
MOTORLINE
82

SIK 17.10 WS
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
41

SIK 25.10 GfA ELEKTROMATEN 41

SIK 25.10 WS
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
41

SK / NHK / ER
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
38

SL400EV / SL600EV / SL1000EV
LIFTMASTER
218

SL530
GIBIDI
200

SL544
GIBIDI
200

SLIDE800A
MOTORLINE
65

SLIM37-IN
ABEXO / AB TECNO
151

SMALL53
ABEXO / AB TECNO
151

SMALL53-IN ABEXO / AB TECNO 152

SMALL59
ABEXO / AB TECNO
152

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Documentation, index & contacts
Documentation, index & contacts

Index des références et familles

Reference and family index

Cliquez sur le numéro de page pour accéder à la fiche.
Click a page number to open the product sheet.

STARK8	MOTORLINE	**66**
STICK RG	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**119**
STRAMARI 2320	FADINI	**33**
SU1	ACIE	**174**
SU2	ACIE	**174**
SU4	ACIE	**174**
SUBWING 230 V / 24 V	MOTORLINE	**71**
SUN-APLOC	ACIE	**180**
SUN-S	ACIE	**180**
SUN-S-WDT	ACIE	**177**
Supervision	CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION	**232**
SUPM	ACIE	**175**
SUPM01	ACIE	**175**
SUPMLED	ACIE	**175**
Supports et axes	HI-MOTIONS	**251**
Supports et réception	HI-MOTIONS	**252**
SW50	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**143**
Série 500	HI-MOTIONS	**253**
Série L / LA	HI-MOTIONS	**249**
Série LH / LM	HI-MOTIONS	**249**
Série XL	HI-MOTIONS	**250**
Série XXL	HI-MOTIONS	**250**
T400	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**124**
T868 / CA868	ACIE	**181**
TALOS 94 semi-automatique	FADINI	**32**
TALOS 9450 / 9460	FADINI	**28**
TALOS 9470 / 9480	FADINI	**28**
TALOS 96	FADINI	**29**

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Documentation, index & contacts

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Reference and family index

Click a page number to open the product sheet.

STARK8
MOTORLINE
66

STICK RG
ABEXO / AB TECNO
119

STRAMARI 2320 FADINI 33

SU1
ACIE
174

SU2
ACIE
174

SU4
ACIE
174

SUBWING 230 V / 24 V
MOTORLINE
71

SUN-APLOC
ACIE
180

SUN-S
ACIE
180

SUN-S-WDT
ACIE
177

Supervision
CONTROL ACCESS
DISTRIBUTION

232

SUPM
ACIE
175

SUPM01
ACIE
175

SUPMLED
ACIE
175

Supports and axes HI-MOTIONS 251

Supports and reception HI-MOTIONS 252

SW50
ABEXO / AB TECNO
143

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Documentation, index & contacts
Documentation, index & contacts

Index des références et familles

Reference and family index

Cliquez sur le numéro de page pour accéder à la fiche.
Click a page number to open the product sheet.

TALOS 9661	FADINI	**29**
TALOS C730	FADINI	**30**
TALOS fixe	FADINI	**34**
TALOS M30	FADINI	**30**
TALOS M50	FADINI	**31**
TALOS M50 EFO	FADINI	**31**
TALOS2-G / TALOS2-S	ACIE	**180**
TEC100 / ML4	MOTORLINE	**90**
TEC100 / MQR340	MOTORLINE	**92**
TELICA 230 V / 24 V	MOTORLINE	**71**
TITAN 200 BM / 240/76 BM / 240/101 BM	ACM	**211**
TITAN 240/76 / E	ACM	**210**
TITANSAFETY 240/76	ACM	**211**
TITANSIDE	ACM	**211**
TOP EVO / FLOOR	GIBIDI	**205**
TOPAZE avec portillon	FERPLAY	**230**
TOPAZE télescopique	FERPLAY	**230**
Tourniquet / portillon	CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION	**232**
TRAFFIC 1	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**170**
TRAFFIC 2 (vert/rouge)	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**170**
TRAFFIC 3 (vert/jaune/rouge)	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**171**
TRAFFIC COB	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**171**
TRAFFIC CONTROL	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**172**
TRAFFIC PETITE COLONNE	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**172**
Traitement Z275 thermolaqué	FERPLAY	**225**
TRF150VA-230V	MOTORLINE	**72**
TRONIX diamètre 35	ACM	**213**
TRONIX diamètre 45	ACM	**213**

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Documentation, index & contacts

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Reference and family index

Click a page number to open the product sheet.

TALOS 9661 FADINI 29

TALOS C730
FADINI
30

Fixed TALOS FADINI 34

TALOS M30
FADINI
30

TALOS M50 FADINI 31

TALOS M50 EFO FADINI 31

TALOS2-G / TALOS2-S
ACIE
180

TEC100 / ML4
MOTORLINE
90

TEC100 / MQR340
MOTORLINE
92

TELICA 230 V / 24 V
MOTORLINE
71

TITAN 200 BM / 240/76 BM / 240/101 BM ACM 211

TITAN 240/76 / E ACM 210

TITANSAFETY 240/76
ACM
211

TITANSIDE
ACM
211

TOP EVO / FLOOR
GIBIDI
205

TOPAZE with portion FERPLAY 230

TOPAZE telescopic FERPLAY 230

Tourniquet / portillon CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

232

TRAFFIC 1
ABEXO / AB TECNO
170

TRAFFIC 2 (green/red)
ABEXO / AB TECNO
170

CONTROL ACCESS

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Documentation, index & contacts
Documentation, index & contacts

Index des références et familles

Reference and family index

Cliquez sur le numéro de page pour accéder à la fiche.
Click a page number to open the product sheet.

TS 400	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**51**
TS 91.11 • 20910110	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**60**
TS 92.12 • 20920120	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**60**
TS 93.13 / 93.25	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**60**
TS 95.25 / TS 96.25	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**60**
TS 959	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**58**
TS 970	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**58**
TS 971	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**58**
TS 981	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**58**
TUB140 / TUB180	MOTORLINE	**87**
TUB20E / TUB20EFRA	MOTORLINE	**87**
TUB300E / TUB600E	MOTORLINE	**87**
TUB35E / TUB50E / TUB70E / TUB90E	MOTORLINE	**87**
TURBO 4 / TURBO 6	MOTORLINE	**80**
TURBO LITE 4 / 6	MOTORLINE	**80**
TWISTER	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**124**
TX4UNIF / myQ	LIFTMASTER	**218**
Télescopique / coulissant d'angle	FERPLAY	**227**
UNI-SAVE	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**153**
UNISAFETY / E / PLUS	ACM	**211**
UNISOFT HR / E HR	ACM	**210**
UNITITAN CL / E CL	ACM	**210**
UNITITAN HR / E HR	ACM	**210**
V4	INTRATONE	**185**
VENDONE	INTRATONE	**184**
Versions acier / inox	FADINI	**28**
Versions REV	MOTORLINE	**69**
Versions VIGIK+	INTRATONE	**184**

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Documentation, index & contacts

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Reference and family index

Click a page number to open the product sheet.

TS 400 GfA ELEKTROMATEN 51

TS 91.11 • 20910110 GfA ELEKTROMATEN 60

TS 92.12 • 20920120 GfA ELEKTROMATEN 60

TS 93.13 / 93.25 GfA ELEKTROMATEN 60

TS 95.25 / TS 96.25
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
60

TS 959 GfA ELEKTROMATEN 58

TS 970 GfA ELEKTROMATEN 58

TS 971 GfA ELEKTROMATEN 58

TS 981 GfA ELEKTROMATEN 58

TUB140 / TUB180
MOTORLINE
87

TUB20E / TUB20EFRA
MOTORLINE
87

TUB300E / TUB600E
MOTORLINE
87

TUB35E / TUB50E / TUB70E / TUB90E
MOTORLINE
87

TURBO 4 / TURBO 6
MOTORLINE
80

TURBO LITE 4 / 6 MOTORLINE 80

TWISTER
ABEXO / AB TECNO
124

TX4UNIF / myQ
LIFTMASTER
218

Telescopic / sliding angle FERPLAY 227

UNI-SAVE
ABEXO / AB TECNO
153

UNISAFETY / E / PLUS
ACM
211

UNISOFT HR / E HR
ACM
210

UNITITAN CL / E CL ACM 210

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Documentation, index & contacts
Documentation, index & contacts

Index des références et familles

Reference and family index

Cliquez sur le numéro de page pour accéder à la fiche.
Click a page number to open the product sheet.

Vidéo 1 à 3 boutons	ROZOH	**193**
Vidéo 4 à 20 boutons	ROZOH	**193**
Vidéo à défilement	ROZOH	**193**
VIGILO 2250	FADINI	**27**
VIGILO 2260	FADINI	**27**
VIGILO 2280	FADINI	**27**
VIGILO fixe	FADINI	**34**
VIMARI 2316	FADINI	**33**
VIO-DT	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**167**
VIO-ST	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**168**
Vitector OSE	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**59**
Vitrage acrylique	EASYPORTE	**223**
VIX 53	FADINI	**24**
VOLT	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**134**
WIDESCAN	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**159**
WS 905	GfA ELEKTROMATEN	**51**
WS-SIGNAL 15	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**144**
ZERO.DGT	FADINI	**25**
ZERO.K / ZERO.EK	FADINI	**25**
ZERO.L / ZERO.PT	FADINI	**25**
ZERO.PH	FADINI	**25**
ZUM75HTSL / SIG75HT	MOTORLINE	**83**
ZUMA BL INOX	MOTORLINE	**81**
ZUMA BL4 / BL6	MOTORLINE	**81**
ZUMA BL8	MOTORLINE	**81**
ZÉPHIR	EASYPORTE	**223**
ÉMETTEURS INDUSTRIELS INDUS-PRO	ABEXO / AB TECNO	**127**

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Documentation, index & contacts

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Reference and family index

Click a page number to open the product sheet.

Video 1 to 3 buttons ROZOH 193

Video 4 to 20 buttons ROZOH 193

Scroll video ROZOH 193

VIGILO 2250 FADINI 27

VIGILO 2260 FADINI 27

VIGILO 2280 FADINI 27

VIGILO fixed FADINI 34

VIMARI 2316
FADINI
33

VIO-DT
ABEXO / AB TECNO
167

VIO-ST
ABEXO / AB TECNO
168

Vitector OSE
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
59

EASYPORTE 223 Acrylic Glazing

VIX 53 FADINI 24

VOLT
ABEXO / AB TECNO
134

WIDESCAN
ABEXO / AB TECNO
159

WS 905 GfA ELEKTROMATEN 51

WS-SIGNAL 15
ABEXO / AB TECNO
144

ZERO.DGT
FADINI
25

ZERO.K / ZERO.EK
FADINI
25

ZERO.L / ZERO.PT
FADINI
25

ZERO.PH FADINI 25

ZUM75HTSL / SIG75HT
MOTORLINE
83

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CATALOGUE 2027/2028
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Documentation, index & contacts
Documentation, index & contacts

Vos contacts Control Access Distribution

Your Control Access Distribution contacts

Demandes de devis et renseignements commerciaux
Quotations and commercial enquiries

Email générique : cad@controlaccessdistri.com
General email: cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Monsieur Daniel Magnier | Directeur d'exploitation
Mr Daniel Magnier | Operations Director

Demandes spécifiques : email direct
Special enquiries: direct email

daniel.magnier@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION - SARL au capital de 10 000 €
SIREN 987 613 411 - SIRET 987 613 411 00014 - RCS Marseille
TVA intracommunautaire : FR77 987 613 411 - APE 4652Z
326 Avenue de la Rasclave, ZI Braye de Cau, lot 10
13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION - French limited liability company, capital €10,000
Company ID 987 613 411 - Establishment ID 987 613 411 00014 - Marseille trade register
EU VAT number: FR77 987 613 411 - Activity code 4652Z
326 Avenue de la Rasclave, ZI Braye de Cau, lot 10
13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France

www.controlaccessdistri.com

Les documents et certificats applicables au modèle exact complètent cette sélection commerciale. Versions, caractéristiques et disponibilité sont à confirmer lors du devis.
Documents and certificates for the exact model supplement this commercial selection. Confirm versions, specifications and availability when quoting.

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Documentation, index & contacts

CATALOGUE 2027/2028

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Your Control Access Distribution contacts

Quotations and commercial enquiries

General email: cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Mr Daniel Magnier | Operations Director

Special enquiries: direct email

daniel.magnier@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION - French limited liability company, capital €10,000 Company ID 987 613 411 - Establishment ID 987 613 411 00014 - Marseille trade register EU VAT number: FR77 987 613 411 - Activity code 4652Z 326 Avenue de la Rasclave, ZI Braye de Cau, lot 10 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France

www.controlaccessdistri.com

Documents and certificates for the exact model supplement this commercial selection. Confirm versions, specifications and availability when quoting.

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 289 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com



Produits Fadini

01 Automatismes 02 Bornes

Automatismes : 50 % des gammes | Bornes : 100 % | 67 fiches

Prix publics indicatifs - Nous consulter pour les prix pro

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Products Fadini

01 Automation
02 Bollards

Automation: 50 % of the ranges 100 % | 67 sheets

Images are for illustration only.

cad@controlaccessdistri.com Page 290 / 374

Contents / Contents

Indicative public prices - Contact us for pro prices

Click to return

03/10/2026

CAD - 2027/2028 - Catalogue

OPEN SUMMARY General Summary Previous Page Next Page 290 / 374

Text from illustrations and scanned content

FRANCE·EUROPE

International procurement

International purchasing

DISTRIBUTION

YOUR PARTNER FOR

SECURE ACCESS

YOUR PARTNER FOR SECURE ACCESS

EXPERTISE

SERVICE

Access control solutions,

SUPPORTING

automation, closures and perimeter security

YOUR PROJECTS

Access control, automation, closures and perimeter security solutions

SUPPORTING

YOUR PROJECTS

CONTROL

DOORS & GATES

SECURITY

ACCESS

Automation

Doors & gates

PERIMETER

Access control

Perimeter security

INDUSTRY

PUBLIC AUTHORITIES

MULTI-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS

SENSITIVE SITES

SOLUTIONS

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Produits Fadini

Sommaire interactif des gammes

01 Automatismes

10 gammes - 32 fiches

Série J	294
NYOTA 115 EVO	302
Série DARDO	306
HINDI 880 SPRINT	312
NUPI 66	314
Série FOX	316
COMBI 740	320
APROLI 480	322
BARRI 88	324
BAYT 980	325

02 Bornes

18 gammes - 35 fiches

CORAL automatique	326
VIGILO automatique	329
Série TALOS automatique	332
TALOS C730 automatique	341
TALOS M50 automatique	342
STRABUC 930 OPINAT	343
Série GASPO	344
TALOS 94 semi-automatique	346
POSTO	350
SIBLI 17	351
VIMARI 2316	352
STRAMARI 2320	354
SICU 18 fixe	355
CORAL fixe	356
VIGILO fixe	357
TALOS 94 fixe	358
TALOS C730 fixe	359
TALOS M50 fixe	360

Périmètre

67 fiches individuelles : Automatismes, 50 % des gammes (10/20, 32 références) ; Bornes, 100 % des gammes (18/18, 35 références standard). Catalogues Fadini 04/2026, hors accessoires, cartes et déclinaisons de finition.

Conditions de prix

Prix publics indicatifs Control Access, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix. Nous consulter pour les prix professionnels. Montants en euros HT et TTC (TVA France 20 %), hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle. Base tarifaire disponible : juin 2026 ; certains repères publics sont issus du relevé du 23/10/2026. Les références sans prix fiable restent sur devis.

Documentation

Tous les liens externes renvoient exclusivement au domaine fadini.net. Les liens Catalogue ouvrent la page technique du fabricant ; la navigation à la page dépend du lecteur PDF.

Choix et configuration

Longueur et poids maximaux ne se cumulent pas. Vérifier les courbes, la prise au vent, la composition et les fondations avec le fabricant. Photos de gamme : hauteur, finition et accessoires peuvent différer. Les anciennes désignations techniques ont été rapprochées des catalogues Fadini 04/2026.

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
Produits Fadini

Interactive summary of ranges

01 Automation

10 ranges - 32 product sheets

Series J 294

NYOTA 115 EVO 302

Series DARDO 306

HINDI 880 SPRINT 312

NUPI 66
314

FOX Series 316

COMBI 740
320

APROLI 480
322

BARRI 88
324

BAYT 980
325

02 Stations

18 ranges - 35 product sheets

CORAL automatic 326

VIGILO automatic 329

TALOS series automatic 332

TALOS C730 automatic 341

TALOS M50 automatic 342

STRABUC 930 OPINAT 343

Series GASPO 344

TALOS 94 semi-automatic 346

POSTO
350

SIBLI 17 351

VIMARI 2316 352

STRAMARI 2320 354

SICU 18 fixed 355

CORAL fixed 356

VIGILO fixed 357

TALOS 94 fixed 358

TALOS C730 fixed 359

TALOS M50 fixed 360

Perimeter

67 individual product sheets: automation, 50 % of the ranges (10/20, 32 references); bollards, 100 % of the ranges (18/18, 35 standard references).

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Index Automatismes

Cliquez sur une référence pour ouvrir sa fiche individuelle.

RÉFÉRENCE	PRODUIT	PP INDICATIF HT
624L	JUNIOR 624	1 066,00 €
614L	J.XP 624	Sur devis
633L	JUNIOR 633	1 235,00 €
650L	JUNIOR 650	1 420,00 €
624K0VL	KIT JUNIOR 624	Sur devis
K614.3L	KIT J.XP 624	Sur devis
633K0VL	KIT JUNIOR 633	Sur devis
650K0VL	KIT JUNIOR 650	Sur devis
1121L	NYOTA 115 EVO 0,5 HP	1 430,00 €
K115.3L	KIT NYOTA 115 EVO 0,5 HP	Sur devis
1117L	NYOTA 115 EVO 1 HP	1 112,00 €
K115.10L	KIT NYOTA 115 EVO 1 HP	Sur devis
424L	DARDO 424	625,00 €
4240K0VL	KIT DARDO 424	Sur devis
430L	DARDO 430	Sur devis
4301K0VL	KIT DARDO 430	Sur devis
428L	DARDO XP 424	549,63 €
K428.3L	KIT DARDO XP 424	Sur devis
887L	HINDI 880 SPRINT	803,96 €
8820K0VL	KIT HINDI 880 SPRINT	Sur devis
661L	NUPI 66	887,00 €
6660K0VL	KIT NUPI 66	1 131,60 €
724L	FOX 724	866,00 €
K724.8L	KIT FOX 724	Sur devis
730L	FOX 730	794,00 €
K724.7L	KIT FOX 730	Sur devis
767N3DXL	COMBI 740 110° droit	1 006,00 €
7678N3DXL	COMBI 740 110° droit avec freinage	1 111,00 €
482L	APROLI 480	817,00 €
465K0VL	KIT APROLI 480	Sur devis
1188DXL	BARRI 88 droite	Sur devis
9801DXL	BAYT 980 droite	1 560,00 €

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix. Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
Index Automatismes

Click on a reference to open its individual sheet.

REFERENCE INDICATOR PP PRODUCT HT

624L
JUNIOR 624
1 066,00 €

614L J.XP 624 On offer

633L
JUNIOR 633
1 235,00 €

650L
JUNIOR 650
1 420,00 €

624K0VL KIT JUNIOR 624 On offer

K614.3L KIT J.XP 624 On offer

633K0VL KIT JUNIOR 633 On offer

650K0VL KIT JUNIOR 650 On offer

1121L NYOTA 115 EVO 0,5 HP 1 430,00 €

K115.3L KIT NYOTA 115 EVO 0,5 HP On offer

1117L NYOTA 115 EVO 1 HP 1 112,00 €

K115.10L KIT NYOTA 115 EVO 1 HP On offer

424L
DARDO 424
625,00 €

4240K0VL KIT DARDO 424 On offer

430L DARDO 430 On offer

4301K0VL KIT DARDO 430 On offer

428L DARDO XP 424 549,63 €

K428.3L KIT DARDO XP 424 On offer

887L HINDI 880 SPRINT 803,96 €

8820K0VL KIT HINDI 880 SPRINT Available on request

661L
NUPI 66
887,00 €

6660K0VL KIT NUPI 66 1 131,60 €

724L FOX 724 866,00 €

K724.8L KIT FOX 724 On offer

730L FOX 730 794,00 €

K724.7L KIT FOX 730 On offer

767N3DXL COMBI 740 110 right ° 1 006,00 €

7678N3DXL COMBI 740 110 ° right with braking 1 111,00 €

482L APROLI 480 817,00 €

465K0VL KIT APROLI 480 On offer

1188DXL BARRI 88 straight On offer

9801DXL BAYT 980 right 1 560,00 €

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Index Bornes

Cliquez sur une référence pour ouvrir sa fiche individuelle.

RÉFÉRENCE	PRODUIT	PP INDICATIF HT
1050L	CORAL 500 mm	3 225,00 €
1059L	CORAL 600 mm	3 538,00 €
1080L	CORAL 800 mm	3 932,00 €
2250L	VIGILO 500 mm	3 775,00 €
2263L	VIGILO 600 mm	4 167,00 €
2280L	VIGILO 800 mm	4 560,00 €
9450L	TALOS 94 - 500 mm	6 291,00 €
9460L	TALOS 94 - 600 mm	6 604,00 €
9470L	TALOS 94 - 700 mm	6 919,00 €
9480L	TALOS 94 - 800 mm	7 234,00 €
9651L	TALOS 96 - 500 mm	8 178,00 €
9661L	TALOS 96 - 600 mm	8 491,00 €
9671L	TALOS 96 - 700 mm	8 806,00 €
9681L	TALOS 96 - 800 mm	9 121,00 €
9682L	TALOS M30 - 800 mm	12 109,00 €
9685L	TALOS C730 - 1 000 mm	14 153,00 €
9690L	TALOS M50 - 1 000 mm	29 091,00 €
9328L	STRABUC 930 OPINAT - 700 mm	7 863,00 €
2520L	GASPO 252	2 698,00 €
2527L	GASPO 254	3 810,00 €
9451L	TALOS 94 semi-auto - 500 mm	4 366,00 €
9461L	TALOS 94 semi-auto - 600 mm	4 683,00 €
9471L	TALOS 94 semi-auto - 700 mm	5 000,00 €
9481L	TALOS 94 semi-auto - 800 mm	5 318,00 €
186L	POSTO 22 - 920 mm	405,00 €
170L	SIBLI 17 - 780 mm	3 066,00 €
2316L	VIMARI 2316 - 500 mm	1 892,00 €
2319L	VIMARI 2316 - 800 mm	3 009,00 €
2320L	STRAMARI 2320 - 700 mm	2 707,00 €
180L	SICU 18 fixe - 780 mm	1 627,00 €
2541L	CORAL fixe	415,00 €
2586L	VIGILO fixe	731,00 €
9643L	TALOS 94 fixe	1 146,00 €
9687L	TALOS C730 fixe - 1 000 mm	5 477,00 €
9695L	TALOS M50 fixe - 1 000 mm	6 639,00 €

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix. Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
Index Bornes

Click on a reference to open its individual sheet.

REFERENCE INDICATOR PP PRODUCT HT

1050L
CORAL 500 mm
3 225,00 €

1059L
CORAL 600 mm
3 538,00 €

1080L
CORAL 800 mm
3 932,00 €

2250L VIGILO 500 mm 3 775,00 €

2263L VIGILO 600 mm 4 167,00 €

2280L
VIGILO 800 mm
4 560,00 €

9450L
TALOS 94 - 500 mm
6 291,00 €

9460L TALOS 94 - 600 mm 6 604,00 €

9470L TALOS 94 - 700 mm 6 919,00 €

9480L
TALOS 94 - 800 mm
7 234,00 €

9651L
TALOS 96 - 500 mm
8 178,00 €

9661L
TALOS 96 - 600 mm
8 491,00 €

9671L
TALOS 96 - 700 mm
8 806,00 €

9681L
TALOS 96 - 800 mm
9 121,00 €

9682L
TALOS M30 - 800 mm
12 109,00 €

9685L
TALOS C730 - 1 000 mm
14 153,00 €

9690L
TALOS M50 - 1 000 mm
29 091,00 €

9328L STRABUC 930 OPINAT - 700 mm 7 863,00 €

2520L GASPO 252 2 698,00 €

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

01 Automatismes

Série J | Fiche produit

JUNIOR 624

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 624L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

1 066,00 € HT

1 279,20 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Motoréducteur pour portail coulissant FADINI JUNIOR 624, 24V/0.25CV, lubrification à BAIN HUILE, programmateur ELPRO64 intégré, ENCODEUR, fin de course MAGNETIQUE, poids maximum du vantail 400Kg

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Un motoréducteur. Crémaillère, radio et sécurités à compléter.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 50 | Index du chapitre

Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
01 Automatismes

J-Series Product Sheet

JUNIOR 624

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 624L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

1 066,00 € excluding tax

1 279,20 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

Motorizer for sliding gate FADINI JUNIOR 624, 24V/0.25CV, BAY OIL Lubrication, programmer ELPRO64 integrated, ENCODEUR, end of the race MAGNETIQUE, maximum weight of the vantail 400Kg

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

A gearmotor . Crockery, radio and security to complete.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Fadini Catalogue - p. 50 Chapter index

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION | PRODUITS FADINI | 23/10/2026

General Contents
Previous page
Next page
Return to summary
Next product sheet >
Page 294 / 374

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

01 Automatismes

Série J | Fiche produit

J.XP 624

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 614L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

Sur devis

Configuration à chiffrer

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DONNÉES DU CATALOGUE FABRICANT

24 Vdc. Portail jusqu'à 600 kg. Vitesse 12 m/min. ELPRO 64 intégré.

Un motoréducteur. Crémaillère, radio et sécurités à compléter.

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Un motoréducteur. Crémaillère, radio et sécurités à compléter.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 50 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente | Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
01 Automatismes

J-Series Product Sheet

J.XP 624

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 614L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

On offer

Configuration to encrypt

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

DATA ON MANUFACTURER CATALOGUE

24 Vdc . Gate until 600 kg . Speed 12 m/min. ELPRO 64 integrated.

A gearmotor . Crockery, radio and security to complete.

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

A gearmotor . Crockery, radio and security to complete.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Fadini Catalogue - p. 50 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

01 Automatismes

Série J | Fiche produit

JUNIOR 633

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 633L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

1 235,00 € HT

1 482,00 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Motoréducteur pour portail coulissant FADINI JUNIOR 633 0.33CV, 230Vac, lubrification par BAIN D'HUILE, programmateur ELPRO65 intégré, ENCODEUR, fin de course MAGNETIQUE, poids maximum du vantail 600Kg

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Un motoréducteur. Crémaillère, radio et sécurités à compléter.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 50 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
01 Automatismes

J-Series Product Sheet

JUNIOR 633

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 633L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

1 235,00 € excluding tax

1 482,00 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

Motorizer for sliding gate FADINI JUNIOR 633 0.33CV, 230Vac, oil lubrication, programmer ELPRO65 integrated, ENCODEUR, end of the race MAGNETIQUE, maximum weight of the vantail 600Kg

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

A gearmotor . Crockery, radio and security to complete.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Fadini Catalogue - p. 50 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

01 Automatismes

Série J | Fiche produit

JUNIOR 650

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 650L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

1 420,00 € HT

1 704,00 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Motoréducteur pour portail coulissant FADINI JUNIOR 650 0.5CV, 230Vac, lubrification par BAIN D'HUILE, programmateur ELPRO65 intégré, ENCODEUR, fin de course MAGNETIQUE, poids maximum du vantail 1200Kg

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Un motoréducteur. Crémaillère, radio et sécurités à compléter.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 50 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
01 Automatismes

J-Series Product Sheet

JUNIOR 650

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 650L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

1 420,00 € tax excl.

1 704,00 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

Gearmotor for sliding gate FADINI JUNIOR 650 0.5 CV, 230Vac , oil-line lubrication, integrated ELPRO65 programmer, ENCODEUR, limit switch MAGNETIQUE, weight maximum valve 1200Kg

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

A gearmotor . Crockery, radio and security to complete.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Fadini Catalogue - p. 50 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION | PRODUITS FADINI | 23/10/2026

General Contents
Previous page
Next page
Return to summary

Page 297 / 374

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

01 Automatismes

Série J | Fiche produit

KIT JUNIOR 624

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 624K0VL



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

Sur devis

Configuration à chiffrer

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DONNÉES DU CATALOGUE FABRICANT

24 Vdc. Portail jusqu'à 400 kg. Vitesse 12 m/min. ELPRO 64 intégré.

1 moteur, ZERO.PH, ZERO.K, ZERO.L, émetteur VIX 53/4 TR, récepteur VIX 53/2 R et panneau.

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

1 moteur, ZERO.PH, ZERO.K, ZERO.L, émetteur VIX 53/4 TR, récepteur VIX 53/2 R et panneau. Visuel du moteur principal du kit.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 32 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
01 Automatismes

J-Series Product Sheet

KIT JUNIOR 624

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 624K0VL

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

On offer

Configuration to encrypt

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

DATA ON MANUFACTURER CATALOGUE

24 Vdc . Gate until 400 kg . Speed 12 m/min. ELPRO 64 integrated.

1 motor , ZERO.PH , ZERO.K , ZERO.L , transmitter VIX 53/4 TR, receiver VIX 53/2 R and panel.

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

1 motor , ZERO.PH, ZERO.K, ZERO.L, transmitter VIX 53/4 TR, receiver VIX 53/2 R and panel. motor main lens of the kit.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 32 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

01 Automatismes

Série J | Fiche produit

KIT J.XP 624

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : K614.3L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

Sur devis

Configuration à chiffrer

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DONNÉES DU CATALOGUE FABRICANT

24 Vdc. Portail jusqu'à 600 kg. Vitesse 12 m/min. ELPRO 64 intégré.

1 moteur, ZERO.PH, ZERO.K, ZERO.L, émetteur VIX 53/4 TR, récepteur VIX 53/2 R et panneau.

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

1 moteur, ZERO.PH, ZERO.K, ZERO.L, émetteur VIX 53/4 TR, récepteur VIX 53/2 R et panneau. Visuel du moteur principal du kit.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 33 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente | Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
01 Automatismes

J-Series Product Sheet

KIT J.XP 624

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: K614.3L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

On offer

Configuration to encrypt

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

DATA ON MANUFACTURER CATALOGUE

24 Vdc . Gate until 600 kg . Speed 12 m/min. ELPRO 64 integrated.

1 motor , ZERO.PH , ZERO.K , ZERO.L , transmitter VIX 53/4 TR, receiver VIX 53/2 R and panel.

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

1 motor , ZERO.PH, ZERO.K, ZERO.L, transmitter VIX 53/4 TR, receiver VIX 53/2 R and panel. motor main lens of the kit.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 33 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

01 Automatismes

Série J | Fiche produit

KIT JUNIOR 633

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 633K0VL



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

Sur devis

Configuration à chiffrer

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DONNÉES DU CATALOGUE FABRICANT

230 Vac. Portail jusqu'à 600 kg. Vitesse 10 m/min. ELPRO 65 intégré.

1 moteur, ZERO.PH, ZERO.K, ZERO.L, émetteur VIX 53/4 TR, récepteur VIX 53/2 R et panneau.

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

1 moteur, ZERO.PH, ZERO.K, ZERO.L, émetteur VIX 53/4 TR, récepteur VIX 53/2 R et panneau. Visuel du moteur principal du kit.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 34 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
01 Automatismes

J-Series Product Sheet

KIT JUNIOR 633

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 633K0VL

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

On offer

Configuration to encrypt

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

DATA ON MANUFACTURER CATALOGUE

230 Vac . Gate up to 600 kg . Speed 10 m/min. ELPRO 65 integrated.

1 motor , ZERO.PH , ZERO.K , ZERO.L , transmitter VIX 53/4 TR, receiver VIX 53/2 R and panel.

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

1 motor , ZERO.PH, ZERO.K, ZERO.L, transmitter VIX 53/4 TR, receiver VIX 53/2 R and panel. motor main lens of the kit.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 34 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

01 Automatismes

Série J | Fiche produit

KIT JUNIOR 650

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 650K0VL



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

Sur devis

Configuration à chiffrer

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DONNÉES DU CATALOGUE FABRICANT

230 Vac. Portail jusqu'à 1 200 kg. Vitesse 10 m/min. ELPRO 65 intégré.

1 moteur, ZERO.PH, ZERO.K, ZERO.L, émetteur VIX 53/4 TR, récepteur VIX 53/2 R et panneau.

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

1 moteur, ZERO.PH, ZERO.K, ZERO.L, émetteur VIX 53/4 TR, récepteur VIX 53/2 R et panneau. Visuel du moteur principal du kit.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 35 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente | Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
01 Automatismes

J-Series Product Sheet

KIT JUNIOR 650

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 650K0VL

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

On offer

Configuration to encrypt

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

DATA ON MANUFACTURER CATALOGUE

230 Vac . Gate up to 1 200 kg . Speed 10 m/min. ELPRO 65 integrated.

1 motor , ZERO.PH , ZERO.K , ZERO.L , transmitter VIX 53/4 TR, receiver VIX 53/2 R and panel.

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

1 motor , ZERO.PH, ZERO.K, ZERO.L, transmitter VIX 53/4 TR, receiver VIX 53/2 R and panel. motor main lens of the kit.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 35 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

01 Automatismes

NYOTA 115 EVO | Fiche produit

NYOTA 115 EVO 0,5 HP

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 1121L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

1 430,00 € HT

1 716,00 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Motoréducteur pour portail coulissant FADINI NYOTA115 EVO, moteur 230Vac monophasé 0.5CV, ENCODEUR intégré, capteur FIN DE COURSE MAGNETIQUE, lubrification à BAIN D'HUILE, programmateur ELPRO12 EVO intégré, poids maximum du vantail 1200Kg

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Un motoréducteur. Carte et accessoires à préciser selon configuration.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 52 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente | Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
01 Automatismes

NYOTA 115 EVO | Product sheet

NYOTA 115 EVO 0,5 HP

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 1121L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

1 430,00 € tax excl.

1 716,00 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

Gearmotor for sliding gate FADINI NYOTA115 EVO, motor 230Vac single phase 0.5 CV, Integrated ENCODEUR, LIMIT SWITCH MAGNETIC sensor, OIL BALANCE lubrication, integrated ELPRO12 EVO programmer, weight maximum valve 1200Kg

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

One gearmotor. Board and accessories to be specified according to the configuration.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Fadini Catalogue - p. 52 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

01 Automatismes

NYOTA 115 EVO | Fiche produit

KIT NYOTA 115 EVO 0,5 HP

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : K115.3L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

Sur devis

Configuration à chiffrer

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DONNÉES DU CATALOGUE FABRICANT

230 Vac monophasé. Jusqu'à 1 200 kg. Vitesse 10 m/min. IP55.

1 moteur avec ELPRO 12 EVO, ZERO.PH, ZERO.K, ZERO.L et radio VIX 53.

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

1 moteur avec ELPRO 12 EVO, ZERO.PH, ZERO.K, ZERO.L et radio VIX 53. Visuel du moteur principal du kit.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 36 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
01 Automatismes

NYOTA 115 EVO | Product sheet

KIT NYOTA 115 EVO 0,5 HP

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: K115.3L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

On offer

Configuration to encrypt

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

DATA ON MANUFACTURER CATALOGUE

Single-phase 230 Vac. Up to 1 200 kg. Speed: 10 m/min. IP55.

1 motor with ELPRO 12 EVO, ZERO.PH, ZERO.K, ZERO.L and VIX radio 53 .

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

1 motor with ELPRO 12 EVO, ZERO.PH , ZERO.K , ZERO.L and radio VIX 53 . The main motor is the image of the kit.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Fadini Catalogue - p. 36 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

01 Automatismes

NYOTA 115 EVO | Fiche produit

NYOTA 115 EVO 1 HP

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 1117L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

1 112,00 € HT

1 334,40 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Motoréducteur pour portail coulissant FADINI NYOTA115 EVO, moteur 230Vac monophasé 1CV, capteur FIN DE COURSE MAGNETIQUE, lubrification à BAIN D'HUILE, embrayage, poids maximum du vantail 1800Kg

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Un motoréducteur. Carte et accessoires à préciser selon configuration.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 52 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente | Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
01 Automatismes

NYOTA 115 EVO | Product sheet

NYOTA 115 EVO 1 HP

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 1117L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

1 112,00 € tax excl.

1 334,40 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

Gearmotor for sliding gate FADINI NYOTA115 EVO, motor 230Vac single phase 1CV , TRAVEL MAGNETIC FIND sensor, OIL BALANCE lubrication, clutch, weight maximum valve 1800Kg

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

One gearmotor. Board and accessories to be specified according to the configuration.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Fadini Catalogue - p. 52 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION | PRODUITS FADINI | 23/10/2026

General Contents
Previous page
Next page
Return to summary

Page 304 / 374

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

01 Automatismes

NYOTA 115 EVO | Fiche produit

KIT NYOTA 115 EVO 1 HP

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : K115.10L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

Sur devis

Configuration à chiffrer

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DONNÉES DU CATALOGUE FABRICANT

230 Vac monophasé. Jusqu'à 1 800 kg selon tableau technique. Vitesse 10 m/min. IP55.

1 moteur avec ELPRO 12 EVO, ZERO.PH, ZERO.K, ZERO.L et radio VIX 53.

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

1 moteur avec ELPRO 12 EVO, ZERO.PH, ZERO.K, ZERO.L et radio VIX 53. Visuel du moteur principal du kit.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 37 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
01 Automatismes

NYOTA 115 EVO | Product sheet

KIT NYOTA 115 EVO 1 HP

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: K115.10L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

On offer

Configuration to encrypt

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

DATA ON MANUFACTURER CATALOGUE

Single-phase 230 Vac. Up to 1 800 kg according to the technical table. Speed: 10 m/min. IP55.

1 motor with ELPRO 12 EVO, ZERO.PH, ZERO.K, ZERO.L and VIX radio 53 .

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

1 motor with ELPRO 12 EVO, ZERO.PH , ZERO.K , ZERO.L and radio VIX 53 . The main motor is the image of the kit.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 37 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

01 Automatismes

Série DARDO | Fiche produit

DARDO 424

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 424L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

625,00 € HT

750,00 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Vérin électromécanique à vis sans fin 24Vdc avec ENCODEUR et arrêts mécaniques intégrés, course 320mm (course 380mm sans les arrêts mécaniques) FADINI DARDO 424, longueur maximum du vantail L2500mm, poids maximum 400Kg

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Un opérateur électromécanique irréversible. Centrale et sécurités à compléter.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 66 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
01 Automatismes

DARDO Series Product Sheet

DARDO 424

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 424L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

625,00 € excluding tax

750,00 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

Electromechanical screwless cylinder 24Vdc with integrated ENCODEUR and mechanical shutdowns, travel 320mm (travel 380mm without mechanical shutdowns) FADINI DARDO 424 , length maximum vantail L2500mm , weight maximum 400Kg

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

An irreversible electromechanical operator. Central and safety to complete.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 66 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

01 Automatismes

Série DARDO | Fiche produit

KIT DARDO 424

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 4240K0VL



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

Sur devis

Configuration à chiffrer

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DONNÉES DU CATALOGUE FABRICANT

24 Vdc. Vantail jusqu'à 2,5 m ; 400 kg selon courbe constructeur. IP44.

2 opérateurs, centrale ELPRO 42 (24 V) ou 43 (230 V), ZERO.PH, ZERO.K, ZERO.L et radio VIX 53.

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

2 opérateurs, centrale ELPRO 42 (24 V) ou 43 (230 V), ZERO.PH, ZERO.K, ZERO.L et radio VIX 53. Visuel d'un opérateur du kit.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 38 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
01 Automatismes

DARDO Series Product Sheet

KIT DARDO 424

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 4240K0VL

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

On offer

Configuration to encrypt

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

DATA ON MANUFACTURER CATALOGUE

24 Vdc. Gate leaf up to 2,5 m; 400 kg according to the manufacturer's curve. IP44.

2 operators, ELPRO 42 (24 V) or 43 (230 V), ZERO.PH, ZERO.K, ZERO.L and VIX radio 53 .

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

2 operators, ELPRO 42 (24 V) or 43 (230 V), ZERO.PH , ZERO.K , ZERO.L and radio VIX 53 . Visual of a kit operator.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Fadini Catalogue - p. 38 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

01 Automatismes

Série DARDO | Fiche produit

DARDO 430

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 430L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

Sur devis

Configuration à chiffrer

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DONNÉES DU CATALOGUE FABRICANT

230 Vac. Vantail jusqu'à 2,8 m ; 350 kg selon courbe constructeur. IP44.

Un opérateur électromécanique irréversible. Centrale et sécurités à compléter.

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Un opérateur électromécanique irréversible. Centrale et sécurités à compléter.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 66 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente | Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
01 Automatismes

DARDO Series Product Sheet

DARDO 430

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 430L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

On offer

Configuration to encrypt

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

DATA ON MANUFACTURER CATALOGUE

230 Vac. Gate leaf up to 2,8 m; 350 kg according to the manufacturer's curve. IP44.

An irreversible electromechanical operator. Central and safety to complete.

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

An irreversible electromechanical operator. Central and safety to complete.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 66 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

01 Automatismes

Série DARDO | Fiche produit

KIT DARDO 430

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 4301K0VL



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

Sur devis

Configuration à chiffrer

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DONNÉES DU CATALOGUE FABRICANT

230 Vac. Vantail jusqu'à 2,8 m ; 350 kg selon courbe constructeur. IP44.

2 opérateurs, centrale ELPRO 42 (24 V) ou 43 (230 V), ZERO.PH, ZERO.K, ZERO.L et radio VIX 53.

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

2 opérateurs, centrale ELPRO 42 (24 V) ou 43 (230 V), ZERO.PH, ZERO.K, ZERO.L et radio VIX 53. Visuel d'un opérateur du kit.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 39 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
01 Automatismes

DARDO Series Product Sheet

KIT DARDO 430

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 4301K0VL

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

On offer

Configuration to encrypt

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

DATA ON MANUFACTURER CATALOGUE

230 Vac. Gate leaf up to 2,8 m; 350 kg according to the manufacturer's curve. IP44.

2 operators, ELPRO 42 (24 V) or 43 (230 V), ZERO.PH, ZERO.K, ZERO.L and VIX radio 53 .

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

2 operators, ELPRO 42 (24 V) or 43 (230 V), ZERO.PH , ZERO.K , ZERO.L and radio VIX 53 . Visual of a kit operator.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Fadini Catalogue - p. 39 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION | PRODUITS FADINI | 23/10/2026

General Contents
Previous page
Next page
Return to summary

Page 309 / 374

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

01 Automatismes

Série DARDO | Fiche produit

DARDO XP 424

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 428L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

549,63 € HT

659,56 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DONNÉES DU CATALOGUE FABRICANT

24 Vdc. Vantail jusqu'à 3 m ; 500 kg selon courbe constructeur. IP44.

Un opérateur électromécanique irréversible. Centrale et sécurités à compléter.

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Un opérateur électromécanique irréversible. Centrale et sécurités à compléter.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 66 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
01 Automatismes

DARDO Series Product Sheet

DARDO XP 424

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 428L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

549,63 € excluding tax

659,56 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

DATA ON MANUFACTURER CATALOGUE

24 Vdc. Gate leaf up to 3 m; 500 kg according to the manufacturer's curve. IP44.

An irreversible electromechanical operator. Central and safety to complete.

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

An irreversible electromechanical operator. Central and safety to complete.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 66 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

01 Automatismes

Série DARDO | Fiche produit

KIT DARDO XP 424

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : K428.3L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

Sur devis

Configuration à chiffrer

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DONNÉES DU CATALOGUE FABRICANT

24 Vdc. Vantail jusqu'à 3 m ; 500 kg selon courbe constructeur. IP44.

2 opérateurs, centrale ELPRO 42 (24 V) ou 43 (230 V), ZERO.PH, ZERO.K, ZERO.L et radio VIX 53.

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

2 opérateurs, centrale ELPRO 42 (24 V) ou 43 (230 V), ZERO.PH, ZERO.K, ZERO.L et radio VIX 53. Visuel d'un opérateur du kit.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 40 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
01 Automatismes

DARDO Series Product Sheet

KIT DARDO XP 424

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: K428.3L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

On offer

Configuration to encrypt

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

DATA ON MANUFACTURER CATALOGUE

24 Vdc. Gate leaf up to 3 m; 500 kg according to the manufacturer's curve. IP44.

2 operators, ELPRO 42 (24 V) or 43 (230 V), ZERO.PH, ZERO.K, ZERO.L and VIX radio 53 .

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

2 operators, ELPRO 42 (24 V) or 43 (230 V), ZERO.PH , ZERO.K , ZERO.L and radio VIX 53 . Visual of a kit operator.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 40 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

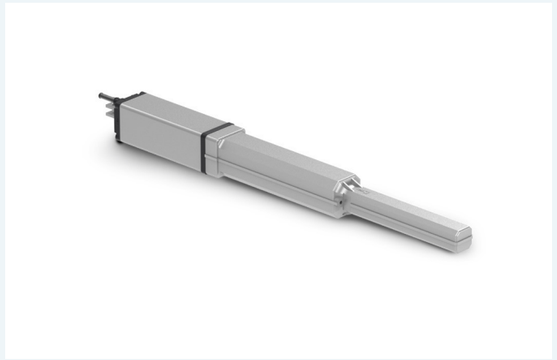
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

01 Automatismes

HINDI 880 SPRINT | Fiche produit

HINDI 880 SPRINT

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 887L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

803,96 € HT

964,75 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DONNÉES DU CATALOGUE FABRICANT

230 Vac. Vérin hydraulique. Vantail jusqu'à 2,3 m ; 400 kg selon courbe. IP67.

Un vérin. Type de blocage, centrale et sécurités à confirmer.

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Un vérin. Type de blocage, centrale et sécurités à confirmer.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 68 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente | Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
01 Automatismes

HINDI 880 SPRINT | Product sheet

HINDI 880 SPRINT

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 887L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

803,96 € excluding VAT

964,75 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

DATA ON MANUFACTURER CATALOGUE

230 Vac. Hydraulic cylinder. Gate leaf up to 2,3 m; 400 kg according to the curve. IP67.

Type of lock, central and security to be confirmed.

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

Type of lock, central and security to be confirmed.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Fadini Catalogue - p. 68 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

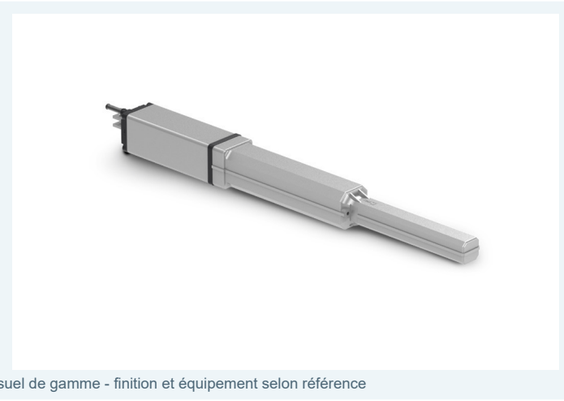
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

01 Automatismes

HINDI 880 SPRINT | Fiche produit

KIT HINDI 880 SPRINT

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 8820K0VL



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

Sur devis

Configuration à chiffrer

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DONNÉES DU CATALOGUE FABRICANT

230 Vac. Pour portail battant résidentiel ou collectif jusqu'à 2,3 m par vantail.

2 vérins, ELPRO 27, TRIFO 11, ZERO.K, ZERO.L, radio VIX 53 et panneau.

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

2 vérins, ELPRO 27, TRIFO 11, ZERO.K, ZERO.L, radio VIX 53 et panneau. Visuel d'un vérin du kit.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 41 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
01 Automatismes

HINDI 880 SPRINT | Product sheet

KIT HINDI 880 SPRINT

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 8820K0VL

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

On offer

Configuration to encrypt

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

DATA ON MANUFACTURER CATALOGUE

230 Vac . For residential or collective swing gate up to 2,3 m by vantail.

2 actuators, ELPRO 27 , TRIFO 11 , ZERO.K , ZERO.L , radio VIX 53 and panel.

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

2 actuators, ELPRO 27 , TRIFO 11 , ZERO.K , ZERO.L , radio VIX 53 and panel. Visual of a cylinder of the kit.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 41 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

01 Automatismes

NUPI 66 | Fiche produit

NUPI 66

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 661L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

887,00 € HT

1 064,40 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Vérin hydraulique course 275mm, FADINI NUPI66, IRREVERSIBLE, dimensions maximale du vantail L2500mm, poids 400Kg, livré avec pattes de fixation avant et arrière

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Un vérin. Centrale ELPRO 7 RP et sécurités à compléter.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 70 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
01 Automatismes

NUPI 66

NUPI 66

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 661L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

887,00 € excluding VAT

1 064,40 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

Hydraulic cylinder travel 275mm , FADINI NUPI66 , IRREVERSIBLE, maximum dimensions of the valve L2500mm , weight 400Kg , supplied with front and rear mounting legs

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

A cylinder. ELPRO 7 RP central and security to complete.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 70 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

01 Automatismes

NUPI 66 | Fiche produit

KIT NUPI 66

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 6660K0VL



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

1 131,60 € HT

1 357,92 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DONNEES DU CATALOGUE FABRICANT

230 Vac. Pour portail battant résidentiel ou collectif jusqu'à 2,5 m par vantail.

2 vérins, ELPRO 7 RP, TRIFO 11, ZERO.K, ZERO.L, radio VIX 53 et panneau.

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

2 vérins, ELPRO 7 RP, TRIFO 11, ZERO.K, ZERO.L, radio VIX 53 et panneau. Composition du kit 2026 à confirmer sur devis.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 42 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
01 Automatismes

NUPI 66

KIT NUPI 66

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 6660K0VL

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

1 131,60 € tax excl.

1 357,92 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

DATA ON MANUFACTURER CATALOGUE

230 Vac . For residential or collective swing gate up to 2,5 m by vantail.

2 actuators, ELPRO 7 RP, TRIFO 11 , ZERO.K , ZERO.L , radio VIX 53 and panel.

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

2 actuators, ELPRO 7 RP, TRIFO 11 , ZERO.K, ZERO.L, VIX radio 53 and panel. Composition of the kit 2026 to be confirmed on estimate.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Fadini Catalogue - p. 42 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION | PRODUITS FADINI | 23/10/2026

General Contents

Previous page

Next page

Return to summary

Page 315 / 374

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

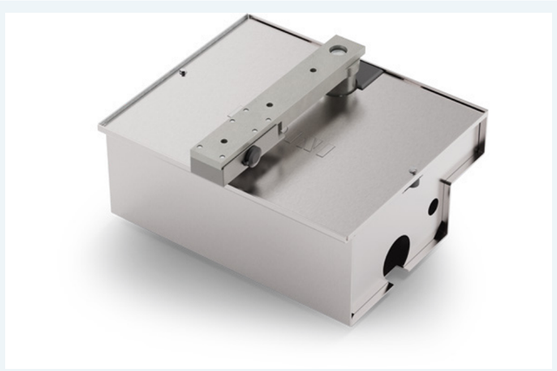
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

01 Automatismes

Série FOX | Fiche produit

FOX 724

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 724L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

866,00 € HT

1 039,20 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Motoéducteur enterré 24Vdc FADINI FOX 724, pour vantail pivotant largeur maximale 3500mm, poids maximal 800Kg, alimentation 24Vdc/3.5A max, consommation 55W, ENCODEUR intégré, couple maximal 280Nm, engrenage en acier et laiton lubrifié par graisse, temps d'ouverture à 90°: 13s, usage intensif, indice de protection: IP67

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Un opérateur. Caisson, centrale et accessoires à compléter. Visuel de gamme avec caisson, à chiffrer séparément.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 78 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
01 Automatismes

FOX-Series Product Sheet

FOX 724

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 724L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

866,00 € excluding VAT

1 039,20 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

Subterrestrial motorist 24Vdc FADINI FOX 724 , for swivelling vantail width maximum 3500mm , weight maximum 800Kg , power supply 24Vdc/3.5A max. consumption 55W , Integrated ENCODEUR, torque maximum 280Nm , steel gear and grease lubricated brass, time of opening à 90 °: 13s , intensive use, protective index: IP67

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

An operator. Box, central and accessories to complete. Visual range with box, to be numbered separately.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Fadini Catalogue - p. 78 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION | PRODUITS FADINI | 23/10/2026

General Contents

Previous page

Next page

Return to summary

Page 316 / 374

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

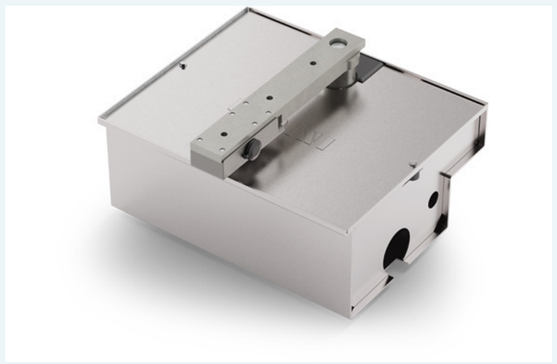
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

01 Automatismes

Série FOX | Fiche produit

KIT FOX 724

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : K724.8L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

Sur devis

Configuration à chiffrer

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DONNEES DU CATALOGUE FABRICANT

24 Vdc. Solution enterrée pour portail battant résidentiel ou collectif.

2 opérateurs et caissons galvanisés, centrale, ZERO.PH, ZERO.K, ZERO.L et radio VIX 53.

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

2 opérateurs et caissons galvanisés, centrale, ZERO.PH, ZERO.K, ZERO.L et radio VIX 53. Visuel de gamme. Composition complète au catalogue.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 43 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
01 Automatismes

FOX-Series Product Sheet

KIT FOX 724

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: K724.8L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

On offer

Configuration to encrypt

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

DATA ON MANUFACTURER CATALOGUE

24 Vdc . Residential or collective solution for swing gate.

2 Galvanized Operators and Boxes, Central, ZERO.PH, ZERO.K , ZERO.L and Radio VIX 53 .

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

2 Galvanized Operators and Boxes, Central, ZERO.PH , ZERO.K , ZERO.L and Radio VIX 53 . Range visual. Complete catalog composition.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Fadini Catalogue - p. 43 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

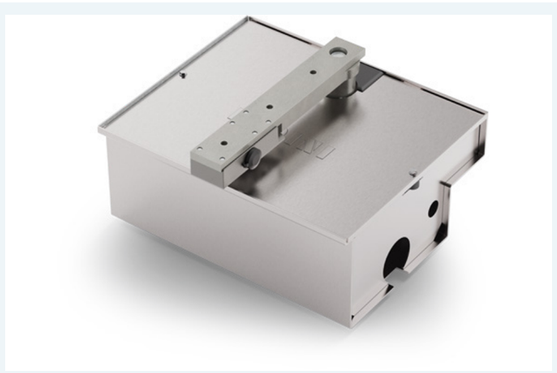
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

01 Automatismes

Série FOX | Fiche produit

FOX 730

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 730L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

794,00 € HT

952,80 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Motoéducteur enterré 230Vac FADINI FOX 730, pour vantail pivotant largeur maximale 3500mm, poids maximal 800Kg, alimentation 230Vac/1.5A max, consommation 260W, ENCODEUR extérieur, couple maximal 750Nm, engrenage en acier et laiton lubrifié par graisse, temps d'ouverture à 90°: 18s, usage intensif, indice de protection: IP67

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Un opérateur. Caisson, centrale et accessoires à compléter. Visuel de gamme avec caisson, à chiffrer séparément.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 78 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION | PRODUITS FADINI | 23/10/2026 Page 318 / 374

Sommaire général Page précédente Page suivante Retour au sommaire

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
01 Automatismes

FOX-Series Product Sheet

FOX 730

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 730L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

794,00 € excluding VAT

952,80 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

Subterrestrial motorist 230Vac FADINI FOX 730 , for swivelling vantail width maximum 3500mm , weight maximum 800Kg , power supply 230Vac/1.5A max. consumption 260W , External CODE, torque maximum 750Nm , steel gear and grease lubricated brass, time of opening à 90 °: 18s , intensive use, protective index: IP67

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

An operator. Box, central and accessories to complete. Visual range with box, to be numbered separately.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Fadini Catalogue - p. 78 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION | PRODUITS FADINI | 23/10/2026

General Contents

Previous page

Next page

Return to summary

Page 318 / 374

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

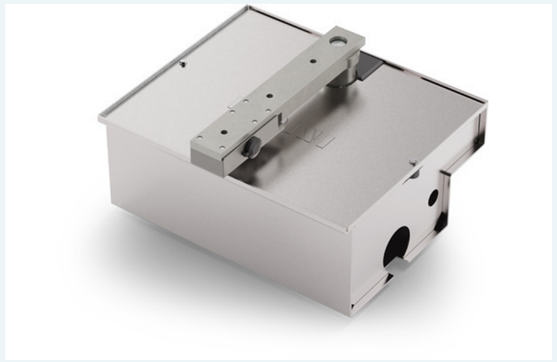
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

01 Automatismes

Série FOX | Fiche produit

KIT FOX 730

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : K724.7L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

Sur devis

Configuration à chiffrer

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DONNEES DU CATALOGUE FABRICANT

230 Vac. Solution enterrée pour portail battant résidentiel ou collectif.

2 opérateurs et caissons galvanisés, centrale, ZERO.PH, ZERO.K, ZERO.L et radio VIX 53.

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

2 opérateurs et caissons galvanisés, centrale, ZERO.PH, ZERO.K, ZERO.L et radio VIX 53. Visuel de gamme. Composition complète au catalogue.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 44 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
01 Automatismes

FOX-Series Product Sheet

KIT FOX 730

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: K724.7L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

On offer

Configuration to encrypt

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

DATA ON MANUFACTURER CATALOGUE

230 Vac . Residential or collective solution for swing gate.

2 Galvanized Operators and Boxes, Central, ZERO.PH, ZERO.K , ZERO.L and Radio VIX 53 .

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

2 Galvanized Operators and Boxes, Central, ZERO.PH , ZERO.K , ZERO.L and Radio VIX 53 . Range visual. Complete catalog composition.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 44 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION | PRODUITS FADINI | 23/10/2026

General Contents

Previous page

Next page

Return to summary

Page 319 / 374

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

01 Automatismes

COMBI 740 | Fiche produit

COMBI 740 110° droit

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 767N3DXL



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

1 006,00 € HT

1 207,20 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Vérin hydraulique encastré en sol FADINI COMBI740, angle d'ouverture 110°, REVERSIBLE, version DROITE, dimensions du vantail maximum L3000mm, poids 700Kg

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Un opérateur droit. Caisson, centrale et électroserrure à compléter. Visuel de gamme avec caisson.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 80 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente | Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
01 Automatismes

COMBI 740

COMBI 740 110 Right

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 767N3DXL

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

1 006,00 € tax excl.

1 207,20 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

FADINI COMBI740 hydraulic ground-mounted cylinder, opening 110 ° angle, REVERSIBLE, RIGHT version, maximum valve dimensions L3000mm , weight 700Kg

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

A straight operator. Box, central and electro-switch to complete. Range visual with box.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 80 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

01 Automatismes

COMBI 740 | Fiche produit

COMBI 740 110° droit avec freinage

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 7678N3DXL



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

1 111,00 € HT

1 333,20 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Vérin hydraulique encastré en sol FADINI COMBI740, angle d'ouverture 110°, REVERSIBLE, avec RALENTISSEMENTS, version DROITE, dimensions du vantail maximum L4000mm, poids 700Kg

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Un opérateur droit. Caisson, centrale et électroserrure à compléter. Visuel de gamme avec caisson.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 80 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
01 Automatismes

COMBI 740

COMBI 740 110 ° right with braking

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 7678N3DXL

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

1 111,00 € tax excl.

1 333,20 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

FADINI COMBI740 , opening 110 ° angle, REVERSIBLE, with RALENTMENTS, RIGHT version, maximum valve dimensions L4000mm , weight 700Kg

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

A straight operator. Box, central and electro-switch to complete. Range visual with box.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 80 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

01 Automatismes

APROLI 480 | Fiche produit

APROLI 480

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 482L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

817,00 € HT

980,40 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Vérin hydraulique SEUL (sans accessoires) FADINI APROLI480 pour porte basculante à contrepoids, double BLOCAGE, surface maximum de la porte 7m²

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Un opérateur. Fixations, centrale et sécurités selon configuration.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 100 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
01 Automatismes

APROLI 480

APROLI 480

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 482L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

817,00 € excluding VAT

980,40 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

Hydraulic cylinder SEUL (without accessories) FADINI APROLI480 for door counterweight tilting, double BLOCK, maximum surface area of the door 7m2

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

An operator. Fixations, central and security according to configuration.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 100 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

01 Automatismes

APROLI 480 | Fiche produit

KIT APROLI 480

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 465K0VL



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

Sur devis

Configuration à chiffrer

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DONNÉES DU CATALOGUE FABRICANT

230 Vac. Motorisation hydraulique de porte basculante jusqu'à 7 m².

1 opérateur, fixations, ELPRO 6 exp, TRIFO 11, antenne BIRIO A8 et radio selon composition 2026.

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

1 opérateur, fixations, ELPRO 6 exp, TRIFO 11, antenne BIRIO A8 et radio selon composition 2026. Visuel de l'opérateur principal.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 45 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
01 Automatismes

APROLI 480

KIT APROLI 480

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 465K0VL

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

On offer

Configuration to encrypt

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

DATA ON MANUFACTURER CATALOGUE

230 Vac . Operator hydraulic door tilting up to 7 m 2 .

1 operator, fasteners, ELPRO 6 exp, TRIFO 11 antenna, BIRIO A8 antenna and radio according to composition 2026.

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

1 operator, fasteners, ELPRO 6 exp, TRIFO 11 antenna, BIRIO A8 antenna and radio according to composition 2026 . Main operator's visual.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Fadini Catalogue - p. 45 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

01 Automatismes

BARRI 88 | Fiche produit

BARRI 88 droite

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 1188DXL



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

Sur devis

Configuration à chiffrer

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DONNÉES DU CATALOGUE FABRICANT

230 Vac. Barrière hydraulique. Lisse jusqu'à 4 m. Ouverture 5 s.

Fût de barrière. Lisse et accessoires à définir au devis.

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Fût de barrière. Lisse et accessoires à définir au devis. Visuel de gamme avec lisse.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 110 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
01 Automatismes

BARRI 88

BARRI 88 right

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 1188DXL

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

On offer

Configuration to encrypt

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

DATA ON MANUFACTURER CATALOGUE

230 Vac. Hydraulic barrier. Boom up to 4 m. Opening time 5 s.

Barrier cabinet. Boom and accessories to be specified in the quotation.

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

Barrier cabinet. Boom and accessories to be specified in the quotation. Range illustration with a boom.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 110 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access DISTRIBUTION
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

01 Automatismes

BAYT 980 | Fiche produit

BAYT 980 droite

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 9801DXL



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

1 560,00 € HT

1 872,00 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DONNEES DU CATALOGUE FABRICANT

230 Vac. Barrière hydraulique pour accès intensifs. Équilibrage à adapter à la lisse.

Fût droit seul. Lisse et accessoires à préciser selon la référence.

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Fût droit seul. Lisse et accessoires à préciser selon la référence. Ne pas appliquer la portée maximale de la gamme à toutes les variantes.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 112 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access DISTRIBUTION
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
01 Automatismes

BAYT 980

BAYT 980 right

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 9801DXL

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

1 560,00 € tax excl.

1 872,00 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

DATA ON MANUFACTURER CATALOGUE

230 Vac. Hydraulic barrier for heavy-duty access. Balancing must be matched to the boom.

Right-hand cabinet only. Specify the boom and accessories for the reference concerned.

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

Right-hand cabinet only. Specify the boom and accessories for the reference concerned. Do not assume that the range's maximum span applies to every variant.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 112 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION | PRODUITS FADINI | 23/10/2026

General Contents

Previous page

Next page

Return to summary

Page 325 / 374

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

02 Bornes

CORAL automatique | Fiche produit

CORAL 500 mm

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 1050L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

3 225,00 € HT

3 870,00 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Borne escamotable automatique hydraulique FADINI CORAL1050, acier S235J coloris RAL7016 (gris anthracite), structure GALVANISEE à CHAUD, course 500mm, diamètre 100mm, épaisseur 5mm, DOUBLE fin de course (haut et bas), alimentation 230Vac/330W, résistance à l'impact 30Kj, résistance à la rupture 150Kj, livrée avec COFFRE RESERVATION en acier galvanisé

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Borne et caisson selon référence. Centrale, signalisation, sécurités et génie civil à compléter. Performances selon la configuration et les fondations.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 24 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
02 Bornes

CORAL automatic product sheet

CORAL 500 mm

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 1050L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

3 225,00 € tax excl.

3 870,00 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

Automatic hydraulic pull-off station FADINI CORAL1050 , steel S235J Colours RAL7016 (grey anthracite), structure GALVANISEE at CHAUD, travel 500mm , diameter 100mm , thickness 5mm , DOUBLE limit switch (top and bottom), power supply 230Vac/330W , resistance Impact 30Kj , resistance rupture 150Kj , supplied with Galvanized Steel RATE

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

Station and box according to reference. Central, signalling, safety and civil engineering to complete. Performances according to configuration and foundations.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 24 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION | PRODUITS FADINI | 23/10/2026

General Contents

Previous page

Next page

Return to summary

Page 326 / 374

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

02 Bornes

CORAL automatique | Fiche produit

CORAL 600 mm

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 1059L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

3 538,00 € HT

4 245,60 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Borne escamotable automatique hydraulique FADINI CORAL1063, acier S235J coloris RAL7016 (gris anthracite), structure GALVANISEE à CHAUD, course 600mm, diamètre 100mm, épaisseur 5mm, DOUBLE fin de course (haut et bas), alimentation 230Vac/330W, résistance à l'impact 30Kj, résistance à la rupture 150Kj, livrée avec COFFRE RESERVATION en acier galvanisé

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Borne et caisson selon référence. Centrale, signalisation, sécurités et génie civil à compléter. Performances selon la configuration et les fondations.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 24 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente | Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
02 Bornes

CORAL automatic product sheet

CORAL 600 mm

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 1059L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

3 538,00 € tax excl.

4 245,60 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

FADINI hydraulic automatic pull-off station CORAL1063, steel S235J colours RAL7016 (gris anthracite), structure GALVANISEE in CHAUD, race 600mm, diameter 100mm, thickness 5mm, DOUBLE end of race (top and bottom), power supply 230Vac/330W, impact resistance 30Kj, breaking resistance 150Kj, supplied with Galvanized Steel RATE

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

Station and box according to reference. Central, signalling, safety and civil engineering to complete. Performances according to configuration and foundations.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 24 Chapter index
< Previous form Next page >
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION | PRODUITS FADINI | 23/10/2026
General Contents
Previous page
Next page
Return to summary
Page 327 / 374

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

02 Bornes

CORAL automatique | Fiche produit

CORAL 800 mm

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 1080L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

3 932,00 € HT

4 718,40 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Borne escamotable automatique hydraulique FADINI CORAL1080, acier S235J coloris RAL7016 (gris anthracite), structure GALVANISEE à CHAUD, course 800mm, diamètre 100mm, épaisseur 5mm, DOUBLE fin de course (haut et bas), alimentation 230Vac/330W, résistance à l'impact 30Kj, résistance à la rupture 150Kj, livrée avec COFFRE RESERVATION en acier galvanisé

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Borne et caisson selon référence. Centrale, signalisation, sécurités et génie civil à compléter. Performances selon la configuration et les fondations.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 24 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente | Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
02 Bornes

CORAL automatic product sheet

CORAL 800 mm

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 1080L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

3 932,00 € tax excl.

4 718,40 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

FADINI hydraulic automatic pull-off station CORAL1080, steel S235J colours RAL7016 (gris anthracite), structure GALVANISEE in CHAUD, race 800mm, diameter 100mm, thickness 5mm, DOUBLE end of race (top and bottom), power supply 230Vac/330W, impact resistance 30Kj, breaking resistance 150Kj, supplied with Galvanized Steel RATE

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

Station and box according to reference. Central, signalling, safety and civil engineering to complete. Performances according to configuration and foundations.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 24 Chapter index
< Previous form Next page >
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION | PRODUITS FADINI | 23/10/2026
General Contents
Previous page
Next page
Return to summary
Page 328 / 374

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

02 Bornes

VIGILO automatique | Fiche produit

VIGILO 500 mm

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 2250L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

3 775,00 € HT

4 530,00 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Borne escamotable automatique hydraulique FADINI VIGILO 2250, acier S235J coloris RAL7016 (gris anthracite), structure GALVANISEE à CHAUD, course 500mm, diamètre 200mm, épaisseur 4mm, DOUBLE fin de course (haut et bas), alimentation 230Vac/330W, résistance à l'impact 30Kj, résistance à la rupture 160Kj, livrée avec COFFRE RESERVATION en acier galvanisé

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Borne et caisson selon référence. Centrale et sécurités à compléter. LED en option. Performances selon la configuration et les fondations.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 26 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
02 Bornes

VIGILO automatic product sheet

VIGILO 500 mm

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 2250L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

3 775,00 € tax excl.

4 530,00 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

Automatic hydraulic pull-off station FADINI VIGILO 2250 , steel S235J Colours RAL7016 (grey anthracite), structure GALVANISEE at CHAUD, travel 500mm , diameter 200mm , thickness 4mm , DOUBLE limit switch (top and bottom), power supply 230Vac/330W , resistance Impact 30Kj , resistance rupture 160Kj , supplied with Galvanized Steel RATE

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

Station and box according to reference. Central and security to complete. Optional LED. Performances according to configuration and foundations.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 26 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION | PRODUITS FADINI | 23/10/2026

General Contents

Previous page

Next page

Return to summary

Page 329 / 374

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

02 Bornes

VIGILO automatique | Fiche produit

VIGILO 600 mm

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 2263L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

4 167,00 € HT

5 000,40 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Borne escamotable automatique hydraulique FADINI VIGILO 2263, acier S235J coloris RAL7016 (gris anthracite), structure GALVANISEE à CHAUD, course 600mm, diamètre 200mm, épaisseur 4mm, DOUBLE fin de course (haut et bas), alimentation 230Vac/330W, résistance à l'impact 30Kj, résistance à la rupture 160Kj, livrée avec COFFRE RESERVATION en acier galvanisé

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Borne et caisson selon référence. Centrale et sécurités à compléter. LED en option. Performances selon la configuration et les fondations.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 26 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
02 Bornes

VIGILO automatic product sheet

VIGILO 600 mm

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 2263L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

4 167,00 € tax excl.

5 000,40 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

Automatic hydraulic pull-off station FADINI VIGILO 2263 , steel S235J Colours RAL7016 (grey anthracite), structure GALVANISEE at CHAUD, travel 600mm , diameter 200mm , thickness 4mm , DOUBLE limit switch (top and bottom), power supply 230Vac/330W , resistance Impact 30Kj , resistance rupture 160Kj , supplied with Galvanized Steel RATE

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

Station and box according to reference. Central and security to complete. Optional LED. Performances according to configuration and foundations.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 26 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION | PRODUITS FADINI | 23/10/2026

General Contents

Previous page

Next page

Return to summary

Page 330 / 374

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

02 Bornes

VIGILO automatique | Fiche produit

VIGILO 800 mm

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 2280L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

4 560,00 € HT

5 472,00 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Borne escamotable automatique hydraulique FADINI VIGILO 2280, acier S235J coloris RAL7016 (gris anthracite), structure GALVANISEE à CHAUD, course 800mm, diamètre 200mm, épaisseur 4mm, DOUBLE fin de course (haut et bas), alimentation 230Vac/330W, résistance à l'impact 30Kj, résistance à la rupture 160Kj, livrée avec COFFRE RESERVATION en acier galvanisé

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Borne et caisson selon référence. Centrale et sécurités à compléter. LED en option. Performances selon la configuration et les fondations.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 26 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
02 Bornes

VIGILO automatic product sheet

VIGILO 800 mm

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 2280L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

4 560,00 € tax excl.

5 472,00 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

Automatic hydraulic pull-off station FADINI VIGILO 2280 , steel S235J Colours RAL7016 (grey anthracite), structure GALVANISEE at CHAUD, travel 800mm , diameter 200mm , thickness 4mm , DOUBLE limit switch (top and bottom), power supply 230Vac/330W , resistance Impact 30Kj , resistance rupture 160Kj , supplied with Galvanized Steel RATE

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

Station and box according to reference. Central and security to complete. Optional LED. Performances according to configuration and foundations.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 26 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION | PRODUITS FADINI | 23/10/2026

General Contents

Previous page

Next page

Return to summary

Page 331 / 374

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

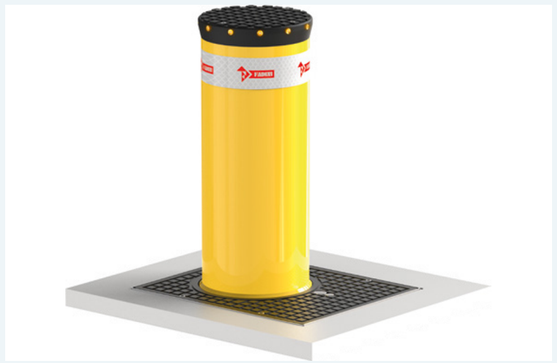
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

02 Bornes

Série TALOS automatique | Fiche produit

TALOS 94 - 500 mm

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 9450L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

6 291,00 € HT

7 549,20 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Borne escamotable AUTOMATIQUE hydraulique FADINI TALOS 9450, course 500mm, diamètre 275mm, épaisseur 4mm, contrainte 200mm, acier S235J coloris RAL1028 (jaune melon), DOUBLE fin de course (haut et bas), LED signalisation, résistance au choc 52KJ, résistance à la rupture 320KJ, temps de montée 2.2s, temps de descente 2s, livrée avec COFFRE FONDATION galvanisé à chaud

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

LED intégrées. Finition, ancrage, centrale et accessoires à définir selon référence. Performances selon la configuration et les fondations.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 28 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
02 Bornes

TALOS Series Automatic Product Sheet

TALOS 94 - 500 mm

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 9450L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

6 291,00 € tax excl.

7 549,20 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

Hydraulic AUTUMATIC FADINI TALOS 9450 , travel 500mm , diameter 275mm , thickness 4mm , stress 200mm , S235J steel color RAL1028 (yellow melon), DOUBLE limit switch (high and low), LED signalling, resistance shock 52KJ , resistance breaking 320KJ , climb time 2.2 s, descent time 2s , delivered with hot galvanized FOUNDATION COFFRE

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

Integrated LED. Finish, anchor, center and accessories to be defined according to reference. Performances according to configuration and foundations.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 28 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION | PRODUITS FADINI | 23/10/2026

General Contents

Previous page

Next page

Return to summary

Page 332 / 374

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

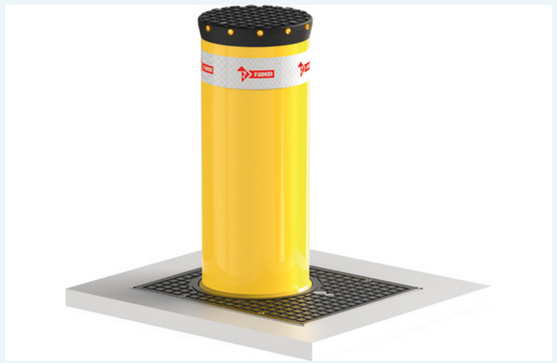
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

02 Bornes

Série TALOS automatique | Fiche produit

TALOS 94 - 600 mm

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 9460L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

6 604,00 € HT

7 924,80 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Borne escamotable AUTOMATIQUE hydraulique FADINI TALOS 9460, course 600mm, diamètre 275mm, épaisseur 4mm, contrainte 200mm, acier S235J coloris RAL1028 (jaune melon), DOUBLE fin de course (haut et bas), LED signalisation, résistance au choc 52KJ, résistance à la rupture 320KJ, temps de montée 2.6s, temps de descente 2.4s, livrée avec COFFRE FONDATION galvanisé à chaud

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

LED intégrées. Finition, ancrage, centrale et accessoires à définir selon référence. Performances selon la configuration et les fondations.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 28 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
02 Bornes

TALOS Series Automatic Product Sheet

TALOS 94 - 600 mm

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 9460L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

6 604,00 € tax excl.

7 924,80 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

Hydraulic AUTUMATIC FADINI TALOS 9460 , travel 600mm , diameter 275mm , thickness 4mm , stress 200mm , steel S235J colors RAL1028 (yellow melon), DOUBLE limit switch (high and low), LED signalling, resistance shock 52KJ , resistance breaking 320KJ , climb time 2.6 s, descent time 2.4 s, delivered with hot galvanized FOUNDATION COFFRE

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

Integrated LED. Finish, anchor, center and accessories to be defined according to reference. Performances according to configuration and foundations.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 28 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION | PRODUITS FADINI | 23/10/2026

General Contents

Previous page

Next page

Return to summary

Page 333 / 374

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

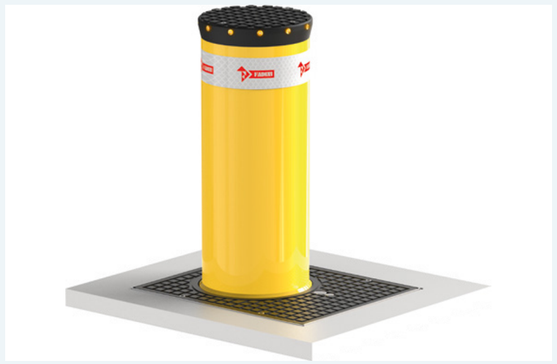
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

02 Bornes

Série TALOS automatique | Fiche produit

TALOS 94 - 700 mm

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 9470L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

6 919,00 € HT

8 302,80 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Borne escamotable AUTOMATIQUE hydraulique FADINI TALOS 9470, course 700mm, diamètre 275mm, épaisseur 4mm, contrainte 200mm, acier S235J coloris RAL1028 (jaune melon), DOUBLE fin de course (haut et bas), LED signalisation, résistance au choc 52KJ, résistance à la rupture 320KJ, temps de montée 3s, temps de descente 2.8s, livrée avec COFFRE FONDATION galvanisé à chaud

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

LED intégrées. Finition, ancrage, centrale et accessoires à définir selon référence. Performances selon la configuration et les fondations.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 28 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
02 Bornes

TALOS Series Automatic Product Sheet

TALOS 94 - 700 mm

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 9470L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

6 919,00 € tax excl.

8 302,80 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

Hydraulic AUTUAL CALKS FADINI TALOS 9470 , travel 700mm , diameter 275mm , thickness 4mm , stress 200mm , S235J steel color RAL1028 (yellow melon), DOUBLE limit switch (high and low), LED signalling, resistance shock 52KJ , resistance breaking 320KJ , climb time 3s , descent time 2.8 s, delivered with hot galvanized FOUNDATION COFFRE

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

Integrated LED. Finish, anchor, center and accessories to be defined according to reference. Performances according to configuration and foundations.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 28 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION | PRODUITS FADINI | 23/10/2026

General Contents

Previous page

Next page

Return to summary

Page 334 / 374

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

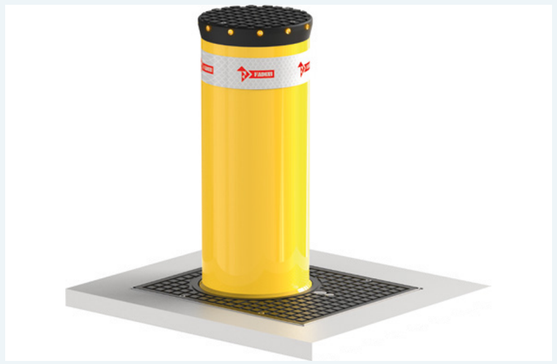
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

02 Bornes

Série TALOS automatique | Fiche produit

TALOS 94 - 800 mm

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 9480L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

7 234,00 € HT

8 680,80 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Borne escamotable AUTOMATIQUE hydraulique FADINI TALOS 9480, course 800mm, diamètre 275mm, épaisseur 4mm, contrainte 200mm, acier S235J coloris RAL1028 (jaune melon), DOUBLE fin de course (haut et bas), LED signalisation, résistance au choc 52KJ, résistance à la rupture 320KJ, temps de montées 3.5s, temps de descente 3.2s, livrée avec COFFRE FONDATION galvanisé à chaud

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

LED intégrées. Finition, ancrage, centrale et accessoires à définir selon référence. Performances selon la configuration et les fondations.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 28 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
02 Bornes

TALOS Series Automatic Product Sheet

TALOS 94 - 800 mm

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 9480L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

7 234,00 € tax excl.

8 680,80 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

Hydraulic AUTUAL COVER FADINI TALOS 9480 , travel 800mm , diameter 275mm , thickness 4mm , stress 200mm , S235J steel color RAL1028 (yellow melon), DOUBLE limit switch (high and low), LED signalling, resistance shock 52KJ , resistance break 320KJ , climb times 3.5 s, descent time 3.2 s, delivered with hot galvanized FOUNDATION COFFRE

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

Integrated LED. Finish, anchor, center and accessories to be defined according to reference. Performances according to configuration and foundations.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 28 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION | PRODUITS FADINI | 23/10/2026

General Contents

Previous page

Next page

Return to summary

Page 335 / 374

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

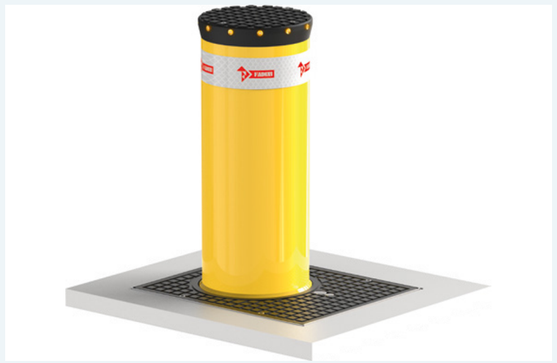
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

02 Bornes

Série TALOS automatique | Fiche produit

TALOS 96 - 500 mm

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 9651L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

8 178,00 € HT

9 813,60 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Borne escamotable AUTOMATIQUE hydraulique FADINI TALOS 9651, course 500mm, diamètre 275mm, épaisseur 12mm, contrainte 200mm, acier S355J coloris RAL7016 (gris anthracite), DOUBLE fin de course (haut et bas), LED signalisation, résistance au choc 60KJ, résistance à la rupture 450KJ, temps de montée 2.8s, temps de descente 2.2s, livrée avec COFFRE FONDATION galvanisé à chaud

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Protection renforcée. Ancrage, finition, centrale et accessoires à préciser. Visuel commun à la série TALOS. Performances selon la configuration et les fondations.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 28 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente | Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
02 Bornes

TALOS Series Automatic Product Sheet

TALOS 96 - 500 mm

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 9651L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

8 178,00 € tax excl.

9 813,60 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

Hydraulic AUTUMATIC FADINI TALOS 9651 , travel 500mm , diameter 275mm , thickness 12mm , stress 200mm , S355J steel color RAL7016 (grey anthracite), DOUBLE limit switch (top and bottom), LED signalling, resistance shock 60KJ , resistance breakage 450KJ , climb time 2.8 s, descent time 2.2 s, supplied with hot galvanized FOUNDATION COFFRE

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

Reinforced protection. Anchoring, finishing, central and accessories to be specified. Common visuals to the TALOS series. Performances according to configuration and foundations.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 28 Chapter index
< Previous form Next page >
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION | PRODUITS FADINI | 23/10/2026
General Contents
Previous page
Next page
Return to summary
Page 336 / 374

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

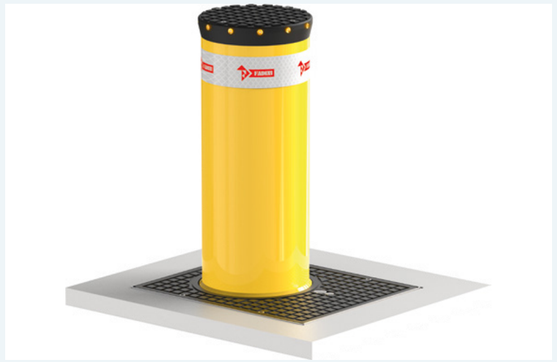
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

02 Bornes

Série TALOS automatique | Fiche produit

TALOS 96 - 600 mm

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 9661L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

8 491,00 € HT

10 189,20 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Borne escamotable AUTOMATIQUE hydraulique FADINI TALOS 9661, course 600mm, diamètre 275mm, épaisseur 12mm, contrainte 200mm, acier S355J coloris RAL7016 (gris anthracite), DOUBLE fin de course (haut et bas), LED signalisation, résistance au choc 60KJ, résistance à la rupture 450KJ, temps de montée 3.4s, temps de descente 2.6s, livrée avec COFFRE FONDATION galvanisé à chaud

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Protection renforcée. Ancrage, finition, centrale et accessoires à préciser. Visuel commun à la série TALOS. Performances selon la configuration et les fondations.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 28 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente | Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
02 Bornes

TALOS Series Automatic Product Sheet

TALOS 96 - 600 mm

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 9661L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

8 491,00 € excluding tax

10 189,20 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

Hydraulic AUTUAL CABLE Boundary FADINI TALOS 9661 , travel 600mm , diameter 275mm , thickness 12mm , stress 200mm , steel S355J colors RAL7016 (grey anthracite), DOUBLE limit switch (high and low), LED signalling, resistance shock 60KJ , resistance rupture 450KJ , climb time 3.4 s, descent time 2.6 s, delivered with hot galvanized FOUNDATION COFFRE

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

Reinforced protection. Anchoring, finishing, central and accessories to be specified. Common visuals to the TALOS series. Performances according to configuration and foundations.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 28 Chapter index
< Previous form Next page >
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION | PRODUITS FADINI | 23/10/2026
General Contents
Previous page
Next page
Return to summary
Page 337 / 374

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

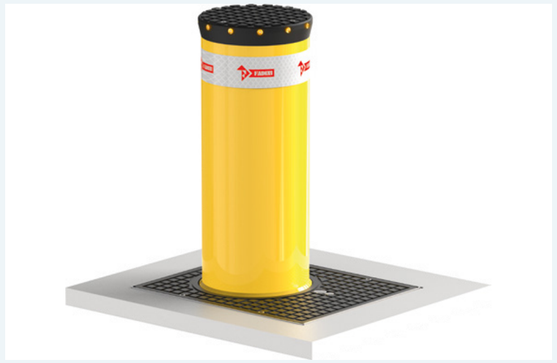
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

02 Bornes

Série TALOS automatique | Fiche produit

TALOS 96 - 700 mm

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 9671L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

8 806,00 € HT

10 567,20 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Borne escamotable AUTOMATIQUE hydraulique FADINI TALOS 9671, course 700mm, diamètre 275mm, épaisseur 12mm, contrainte 200mm, acier S355J coloris RAL7016 (gris anthracite), DOUBLE fin de course (haut et bas), LED signalisation, résistance au choc 60KJ, résistance à la rupture 450KJ, temps de montée 4s, temps de descente 3s, livrée avec COFFRE FONDATION galvanisé à chaud

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Protection renforcée. Ancrage, finition, centrale et accessoires à préciser. Visuel commun à la série TALOS. Performances selon la configuration et les fondations.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 28 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente | Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
02 Bornes

TALOS Series Automatic Product Sheet

TALOS 96 - 700 mm

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 9671L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

8 806,00 € excluding tax

10 567,20 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

Hydraulic AUTOMATE FADINI TALOS 9671 , travel 700mm , diameter 275mm , thickness 12mm , stress 200mm , S355J steel color RAL7016 (grey anthracite), DOUBLE limit switch (top and bottom), LED signalling, resistance shock 60KJ , resistance breakage 450KJ , climb time 4s , descent time 3s , supplied with hot galvanized FOUNDATION COFFRE

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

Reinforced protection. Anchoring, finishing, central and accessories to be specified. Common visuals to the TALOS series. Performances according to configuration and foundations.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 28 Chapter index
< Previous form Next page >
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION | PRODUITS FADINI | 23/10/2026
General Contents
Previous page
Next page
Return to summary
Page 338 / 374

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

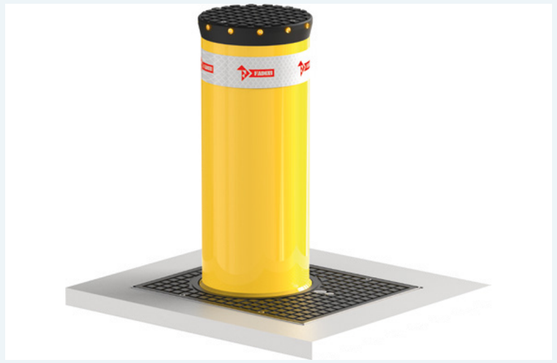
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

02 Bornes

Série TALOS automatique | Fiche produit

TALOS 96 - 800 mm

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 9681L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

9 121,00 € HT

10 945,20 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Borne escamotable AUTOMATIQUE hydraulique FADINI TALOS 9681, course 800mm, diamètre 275mm, épaisseur 12mm, contrainte 200mm, acier S355J coloris RAL7016 (gris anthracite), DOUBLE fin de course (haut et bas), LED signalisation, résistance au choc 60KJ, résistance à la rupture 450KJ, temps de montée 4.5s, temps de descente 3.5s, livrée avec COFFRE FONDATION galvanisé à chaud

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Protection renforcée. Ancrage, finition, centrale et accessoires à préciser. Visuel commun à la série TALOS. Performances selon la configuration et les fondations.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 28 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente | Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
02 Bornes

TALOS Series Automatic Product Sheet

TALOS 96 - 800 mm

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 9681L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

9 121,00 € tax excl.

10 945,20 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

Hydraulic AUTUAL CABLE Boundary FADINI TALOS 9681 , travel 800mm , diameter 275mm , thickness 12mm , stress 200mm , steel S355J colors RAL7016 (grey anthracite), DOUBLE limit switch (high and low), LED signalling, resistance shock 60KJ , resistance rupture 450KJ , climb time 4.5 s, descent time 3.5 s, delivered with hot galvanized FOUNDATION COFFRE

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

Reinforced protection. Anchoring, finishing, central and accessories to be specified. Common visuals to the TALOS series. Performances according to configuration and foundations.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 28 Chapter index
< Previous form Next page >
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION | PRODUITS FADINI | 23/10/2026
General Contents
Previous page
Next page
Return to summary
Page 339 / 374

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

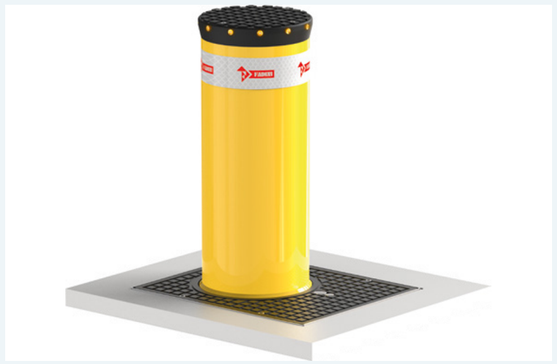
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

02 Bornes

Série TALOS automatique | Fiche produit

TALOS M30 - 800 mm

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 9682L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

12 109,00 € HT

14 530,80 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Borne escamotable AUTOMATIQUE hydraulique FADINI TALOS M30, course 800mm, diamètre 275mm, épaisseur 12mm, contrainte 400mm, acier S355J, coloris RAL7016 (gris anthracite), DOUBLE fin de course (haut et bas), LED signalisation, résistance au choc 150KJ, résistance à la rupture 700KJ, temps de montée 4.5s, temps de descente 3.4s, livrée avec COFFRE FONDATION galvanisé à chaud

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Configuration de sûreté à dimensionner selon site et dossier fabricant. Visuel commun à la série TALOS. Performances selon la configuration et les fondations.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 28 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente | Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
02 Bornes

TALOS Series Automatic Product Sheet

TALOS M30 - 800 mm

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 9682L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

12 109,00 € tax excl.

14 530,80 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

Hydraulic AUTUMATIC FADINI TALOS M30 , travel 800mm , diameter 275mm , thickness 12mm , stress 400mm , steel S355J , colors RAL7016 (grey anthracite), DOUBLE limit switch (top and bottom), LED signalling, resistance shock 150KJ , resistance break 700KJ , climb time 4.5 s, descent time 3.4 s, delivered with hot galvanized FOUNDATION COFFRE

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

Security configuration to be dimensioned according to site and manufacturer folder. Common visuals to the TALOS series. Performances according to configuration and foundations.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 28 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION | PRODUITS FADINI | 23/10/2026

General Contents

Previous page

Next page

Return to summary

Page 340 / 374

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

02 Bornes

TALOS C730 automatique | Fiche produit

TALOS C730 - 1 000 mm

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 9685L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

14 153,00 € HT

16 983,60 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Borne escamotable AUTOMATIQUE hydraulique FADINI TALOS C730, course 1000mm, diamètre 275mm, épaisseur 12mm, contrainte 400mm, acier S355J2H, coloris RAL 7016 (gris anthracite), DOUBLE fin de course (haut et bas), LED signalisation, résistance au choc 250KJ, résistance à la rupture 750KJ, temps de montée 5.5s, temps de descente 4.1s, puissance absorbée 2750W, livrée avec COFFRE FONDATION galvanisé à chaud
*** Certification ASTMF2656-18A C730 ***
*** Certification PAS 68:2013 V/7500 (N3)/48 ***
*** Certification IWA 14-1:2013 V/7200 [N3C]/48 ***
CRASH TEST: 7,5 Tonnes à 48 Km/h

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Protection des accès sensibles. Installation et fondations selon dossier fabricant. Performance de protection liée à la configuration et aux fondations. Performances selon la configuration et les fondations.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 30 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente | Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
02 Bornes

TALOS C730 automatic product sheet

TALOS C730 - 1 000 mm

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 9685L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

14 153,00 € tax excl.

16 983,60 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

Hydraulic AUTUMATIC Scratch Station FADINI TALOS C730, race 1000mm, diameter 275mm, thickness 12mm, constraint 400mm, steel S355J2H, RAL colour 7016 (grey anthracite), DOUBLE end of stroke (top and bottom), LED signalling, impact resistance 250KJ, breaking resistance 750KJ, rise time 5.5s, time of descent 4.1s, power absorbed 2750W, delivered with hot galvanized FOUNDATION OFFER *** Certification ASTMF2656-18A C730 *** *** Certification NOT 68:2013 V/7500 (N3)/48 *** *** IWA Certification 14-1:2013 V/7200 [N3C]/48 *** CRASH TEST: 7,5 Tonnes to 48 Km/h

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

Protection of sensitive accesses. Installation and foundations according to manufacturer's folder. Protection performance related to configuration and foundations. Performance according to configuration and foundations.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 30 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION | PRODUITS FADINI | 23/10/2026

General Contents
Previous page
Next page
Return to summary

Page 341 / 374

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

02 Bornes

TALOS M50 automatique | Fiche produit

TALOS M50 - 1 000 mm

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 9690L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

29 091,00 € HT

34 909,20 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Borne escamotable AUTOMATIQUE hydraulique FADINI TALOS M50, course 1000mm, diamètre 275mm, épaisseur 20mm, contrainte 500mm, acier S355J, coloris RAL selon liste fournie par le fabriquant, DOUBLE fin de course (haut et bas), LED signalisation, résistance au choc 700KJ, résistance à la rupture 2000KJ, temps de montée 5s, temps de descente 3.2s, puissance absorbée 3100W, livrée avec COFFRE FONDATION galvanisé à chaud
*** Certification ASTMF2656-15 C750 ***
*** Certification PAS 68:2013 V/7500 (N3)/80 ***
*** Certification IWA 14-1:2013 V/7200 [N3C]/80 ***
CRASH TEST: 7,5 Tonnes à 80 Km/h

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Protection de sites sensibles. Version EFO et accessoires sur configuration. Fondations et performance selon dossier fabricant. Performances selon la configuration et les fondations.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 32 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
02 Bornes

TALOS M50 automatic product sheet

TALOS M50 - 1 000 mm

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 9690L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

29 091,00 € tax excl.

34 909,20 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

Hydraulic hydraulic power station FADINI TALOS M50 , travel 1000mm , diameter 275mm , thickness 20mm , constraint 500mm , steel S355J , RAL color according to list provided by manufacturer, DOUBLE limit switch (top and bottom), LED signalling, resistance Impact 700KJ , resistance rupture 2000KJ , rise time 5s , descent time 3.2 s, power absorbed 3100W , delivered with hot galvanized FOUNDATION COFFRE *** Certification ASTMF2656-15 C750 *** *** Certification NOT 68:2013 V/7500 (N3)/ 80 *** *** IWA Certification 14 -1:2013 V/7200 [N3C]/ 80 *** CRASH TEST: 7,5 Tonnes to 80 Km/h

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

Protection of sensitive sites. EFO version and accessories on configuration. Foundations and performance according to manufacturer's folder. Performance according to configuration and foundations.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 32 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION | PRODUITS FADINI | 23/10/2026

General Contents

Previous page

Next page

Return to summary

Page 342 / 374

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

02 Bornes

STRABUC 930 OPINAT | Fiche produit

STRABUC 930 OPINAT - 700 mm

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 9328L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

7 863,00 € HT

9 435,60 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Borne escamotable AUTOMATIQUE FADINI STRABUC930 OPINAT, diamètre 275mm, course 700mm, épaisseur 12mm, acier S355J coloris RAL7016 (gris anthracite), DESCENTE AUTOMATIQUE en absence alimentation, LED de signalisation, capteurs de fin de course borne baissée et levée, AVERTISSEUR SONORE de mouvement, temps de montée 11.6s, descente 10s, résistance au choc 45Kj, résistance à la rupture 410Kj - livrée SANS coffre fondation (9555L) -

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Descente automatique en cas de coupure. Centrale et sécurités à compléter. Modèle réservé au marché italien selon le fabricant. Performances selon la configuration et les fondations.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 34 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
02 Bornes

STRABUC 930 OPINAT | Product sheet

STRABUC 930 OPINAT - 700 mm

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 9328L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

7 863,00 € tax excl.

9 435,60 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

AUTOMATIC retractable bollard FADINI STRABUC930 OPINAT, diameter 275mm, stroke 700mm, thickness 12mm, S355J steel in RAL7016 (anthracite grey), AUTOMATIC LOWERING when power is lost, signalling LEDs, lowered- and raised-position limit sensors, AUDIBLE movement warning, raising time 11.6s, lowering time 10s, impact resistance 45Kj, breakout resistance 410Kj - supplied WITHOUT foundation box (9555L) -

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

Automatic descent in case of cut. Central and safety to complete. Model reserved for the Italian market according to manufacturer. Performances according to configuration and foundations.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 34 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION | PRODUITS FADINI | 23/10/2026

General Contents

Previous page

Next page

Return to summary

Page 343 / 374

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

02 Bornes

Série GASPO | Fiche produit

GASPO 252

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 2520L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

2 698,00 € HT

3 237,60 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Borne escamotable SEMI-AUTOMATIQUE FADINI GASPO 252, diamètre 200mm, hauteur 500mm, épaisseur 4mm, acier S235J coloris RAL7016 (gris anthracite), montée automatique par VERINS à GAZ, résistance au choc 30Kj, résistance à la rupture 160Kj, déverrouillage par clé dédiée (fournie avec 1 clé), tête avec joint pour pouvoir être associer au borne série VIGILO, livrée avec COFFRE FONDATION diamètre 275mm, profondeur 815mm

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Montée assistée et descente au pied. Aucune alimentation nécessaire à la manœuvre. Performances selon la configuration et les fondations.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 38 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
02 Bornes

GASPO Series Product Sheet

GASPO 252

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 2520L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

2 698,00 € tax excl.

3 237,60 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

SEMI-AUTOMATIC retractable bollard FADINI GASPO 252, diameter 200mm, height 500mm, thickness 4mm, S235J steel in RAL7016 (anthracite grey), raised automatically by GAS STRUTS, impact resistance 30Kj, breakout resistance 160Kj, release by a dedicated key (supplied with 1 key), head with a gasket to match the VIGILO series bollards, supplied with a FOUNDATION BOX of diameter 275mm and depth 815mm

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

Assisted climb and foot descent. No power supply required for maneuvering. Performances according to configuration and foundations.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Fadini Catalogue - p. 38 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION | PRODUITS FADINI | 23/10/2026

General Contents

Previous page

Next page

Return to summary

Page 344 / 374

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

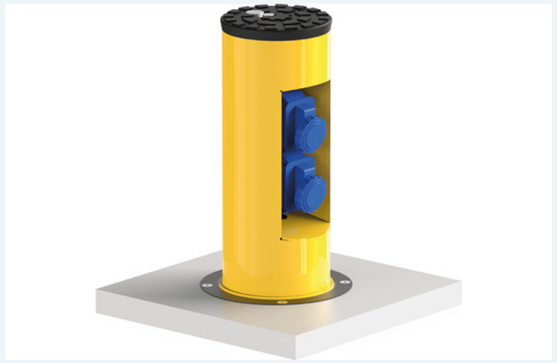
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

02 Bornes

Série GASPO | Fiche produit

GASPO 254

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 2527L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

3 810,00 € HT

4 572,00 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Tourelle de service escamotable SEMI-AUTOMATIQUE FADINI GASPO 254, diamètre 200mm, hauteur 500mm, épaisseur 4mm, acier S235J coloris RAL1028 (jaune melon), montée automatique par VERINS à GAZ, résistance au choc 30Kj, résistance à la rupture 160Kj, déverrouillage par clé dédiée, tête avec joint pour pouvoir être associer au borne série VIGILO, équipée au choix de : 2 PRISES ELECTRIQUES monophasées 230Vac type GEWISS GW62 426 ou 1 PRISE ELECTRIQUE triphasée 400Vac type GEWISS GW 62 431 et 1 PRISE ELECTRIQUE monophasée type GEWISS 62 426, livrée avec COFFRE FONDATION diamètre 275mm, profondeur 815mm

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Manœuvre à vérins à gaz. Alimentation à prévoir pour les prises électriques. Performances selon la configuration et les fondations.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 38 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
02 Bornes

GASPO Series Product Sheet

GASPO 254

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 2527L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

3 810,00 € tax excl.

4 572,00 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

SEMI-AUTOMATIC retractable service post FADINI GASPO 254, diameter 200mm, height 500mm, thickness 4mm, S235J steel in RAL1028 (melon yellow), raised automatically by GAS STRUTS, impact resistance 30Kj, breakout resistance 160Kj, release by a dedicated key, head with a gasket to match the VIGILO series bollards, equipped with a choice of: 2 single-phase 230Vac ELECTRICAL SOCKETS type GEWISS GW62 426, or 1 three-phase 400Vac ELECTRICAL SOCKET type GEWISS GW 62 431 and 1 single-phase ELECTRICAL SOCKET type GEWISS 62 426, supplied with a FOUNDATION BOX of diameter 275mm and depth 815mm

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

gas jack handle . Power supply to be provided for electrical sockets. Performances according to configuration and foundations.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Fadini Catalogue - p. 38 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION | PRODUITS FADINI | 23/10/2026

General Contents

Previous page

Next page

Return to summary

Page 345 / 374

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

02 Bornes

TALOS 94 semi-automatique | Fiche produit

TALOS 94 semi-auto - 500 mm

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 9451L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

4 366,00 € HT

5 239,20 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Borne escamotable SEMI-AUTOMATIQUE FADINI TALOS 9451, remontée par VERINS A GAZ, diamètre 275mm, course 500mm, épaisseur 4mm, contrainte 200mm, acier S235J coloris RAL1028 (jaune melon), résistance au choc 52 Kj, résistance à la rupture 320 Kj, livrée avec COFFRE FONDATION galvanisé à chaud

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Verrouillage en position haute et basse. Pas d'alimentation pour la manœuvre. Performances selon la configuration et les fondations.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 40 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
02 Bornes

TALOS 94 semi-automatic product sheet

TALOS 94 semi-auto - 500 mm

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 9451L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

4 366,00 € tax excl.

5 239,20 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

SEMI-AUTOMATIC Slimming Station FADINI TALOS 9451 , raised by VERINS A GAS , diameter 275mm , travel 500mm , thickness 4mm , constraint 200mm , steel S235J Colours RAL1028 (yellow melon), resistance Impact 52 Kj, resistance rupture 320 Kj, delivered with hot galvanized FOUNDATION

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

Locking in high and low position. No power supply for maneuvering. Performances according to configuration and foundations.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 40 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

02 Bornes

TALOS 94 semi-automatique | Fiche produit

TALOS 94 semi-auto - 600 mm

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 9461L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

4 683,00 € HT

5 619,60 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Borne escamotable SEMI-AUTOMATIQUE FADINI TALOS 9461, remontée par VERINS A GAZ, diamètre 275mm, course 600mm, épaisseur 4mm, contrainte 200mm, acier S235J coloris RAL1028 (jaune melon), résistance au choc 52 Kj, résistance à la rupture 320 Kj, livrée avec COFFRE FONDATION galvanisé à chaud

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Verrouillage en position haute et basse. Pas d'alimentation pour la manœuvre. Performances selon la configuration et les fondations.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 40 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION | PRODUITS FADINI | 23/10/2026 Page 347 / 374

Sommaire général Page précédente Page suivante Retour au sommaire

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
02 Bornes

TALOS 94 semi-automatic product sheet

TALOS 94 semi-auto - 600 mm

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 9461L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

4 683,00 € tax excl.

5 619,60 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

SEMI-AUTOMATIC Slimming Station FADINI TALOS 9461 , raised by VERINS A GAS , diameter 275mm , travel 600mm , thickness 4mm , constraint 200mm , steel S235J Colours RAL1028 (yellow melon), resistance Impact 52 Kj, resistance rupture 320 Kj, delivered with hot galvanized FOUNDATION

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

Locking in high and low position. No power supply for maneuvering. Performances according to configuration and foundations.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 40 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION | PRODUITS FADINI | 23/10/2026

General Contents

Previous page

Next page

Return to summary

Page 347 / 374

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

02 Bornes

TALOS 94 semi-automatique | Fiche produit

TALOS 94 semi-auto - 700 mm

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 9471L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

5 000,00 € HT

6 000,00 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Borne escamotable SEMI-AUTOMATIQUE FADINI TALOS 9471, remontée par VERINS A GAZ, diamètre 275mm, course 700mm, épaisseur 4mm, contrainte 200mm, acier S235J coloris RAL1028 (jaune melon), résistance au choc 52 Kj, résistance à la rupture 320 Kj, livrée avec COFFRE FONDATION galvanisé à chaud

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Verrouillage en position haute et basse. Pas d'alimentation pour la manœuvre. Performances selon la configuration et les fondations.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 40 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente | Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
02 Bornes

TALOS 94 semi-automatic product sheet

TALOS 94 semi-auto - 700 mm

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 9471L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

5 000,00 € tax excl.

6 000,00 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

SEMI-AUTOMATIC Slimming Station FADINI TALOS 9471 , raised by VERINS A GAS , diameter 275mm , travel 700mm , thickness 4mm , constraint 200mm , steel S235J Colours RAL1028 (yellow melon), resistance Impact 52 Kj, resistance rupture 320 Kj, delivered with hot galvanized FOUNDATION

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

Locking in high and low position. No power supply for maneuvering. Performances according to configuration and foundations.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 40 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

02 Bornes

TALOS 94 semi-automatique | Fiche produit

TALOS 94 semi-auto - 800 mm

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 9481L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

5 318,00 € HT

6 381,60 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Borne escamotable SEMI-AUTOMATIQUE FADINI TALOS 9481, remontée par VERINS A GAZ, diamètre 275mm, course 800mm, épaisseur 4mm, contrainte 200mm, acier S235J coloris RAL1028 (jaune melon), résistance au choc 52 Kj, résistance à la rupture 320 Kj, livrée avec COFFRE FONDATION galvanisé à chaud

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Verrouillage en position haute et basse. Pas d'alimentation pour la manœuvre. Performances selon la configuration et les fondations.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 40 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
02 Bornes

TALOS 94 semi-automatic product sheet

TALOS 94 semi-auto - 800 mm

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 9481L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

5 318,00 € tax excl.

6 381,60 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

SEMI-AUTOMATIC Slimming Station FADINI TALOS 9481 , raised by VERINS A GAS , diameter 275mm , travel 800mm , thickness 4mm , constraint 200mm , steel S235J Colours RAL1028 (yellow melon), resistance Impact 52 Kj, resistance rupture 320 Kj, delivered with hot galvanized FOUNDATION

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

Locking in high and low position. No power supply for maneuvering. Performances according to configuration and foundations.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 40 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION | PRODUITS FADINI | 23/10/2026

General Contents

Previous page

Next page

Return to summary

Page 349 / 374

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

02 Bornes

POSTO | Fiche produit

POSTO 22 - 920 mm

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 186L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

405,00 € HT

486,00 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Borne RABATTABLE FADINI POSTO22, pour réservation d'emplacement de place de parking, déverrouillage par clé personnalisée, finition acier coloris RAL2002 (orange vif), tube carré 50x50mm, hauteur 920mm, base pour fixation au sol

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Protection de places de parking. Fixation au sol ; sans alimentation. Performances selon la configuration et les fondations.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 44 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
02 Bornes

POSTO

POSTO 22 - 920 mm

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 186L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

405,00 € excluding VAT

486,00 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

RABATTABLE FADINI POSTO22 , for parking space reservation, unlocking by custom key, steel finish color RAL2002 (bright orange), square tube 50x50mm , height 920mm , base for floor mounting

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

Protection of parking spaces. Floor mounting; without power supply . Performances according to configuration and foundations.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 44 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

02 Bornes

SIBLI 17 | Fiche produit

SIBLI 17 - 780 mm

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 170L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

3 066,00 € HT

3 679,20 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Borne AMOVIBLE blindée FADINI SIBLI17, forme carrée 120x120mm, hauteur 780mm, INOX AISI 304 brossé épaisseur 4mm, blindage intérieur en acier épaisseur 6mm, résistance au CHOC 20000J, résistance à la RUPTURE 250000J, déverrouillage avec CLE PERSONNALISEE, roulette placée sous la borne pour le déplacement

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Déverrouillage à clé. Rouleau de déplacement et socle de rangement. Performances selon la configuration et les fondations.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 45 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
02 Bornes

SIBLI 17

SIBLI 17 - 780 mm

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 170L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

3 066,00 € tax excl.

3 679,20 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

Armoured REMOVABLE bollard FADINI SIBLI17, square section 120x120mm, height 780mm, brushed AISI 304 stainless steel of thickness 4mm, internal steel armour of thickness 6mm, IMPACT resistance 20000J, BREAKOUT resistance 250000J, release with a PERSONALISED KEY, castor underneath the bollard for moving it

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

Key unlocking. Moving roll and storage base. Performances according to configuration and foundations.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Fadini Catalogue - p. 45 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION | PRODUITS FADINI | 23/10/2026
General Contents
Previous page
Next page
Return to summary
Page 351 / 374

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

02 Bornes

VIMARI 2316 | Fiche produit

VIMARI 2316 - 500 mm

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 2316L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

1 892,00 € HT

2 270,40 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Borne AMOVIBLE FADINI VIMARI 2316, diamètre 200mm, hauteur 500mm, épaisseur 4mm, acier S235J coloris RAL7016 (gris anthracite), résistance au choc 30Kj, résistance à la rupture 150Kj, déverrouillage par clé dédiée, tête avec joint pour pouvoir être associer au borne série VIGILO, livrée avec base à sceller et couvercle

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Déverrouillage par clé. Enveloppe de fondation et finition selon référence. Performances selon la configuration et les fondations.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 46 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
02 Bornes

VIMARI 2316

VIMARI 2316 - 500 mm

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 2316L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

1 892,00 € tax excl.

2 270,40 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

REMOVABLE bollard FADINI VIMARI 2316, diameter 200mm, height 500mm, thickness 4mm, S235J steel in RAL7016 (anthracite grey), impact resistance 30Kj, breakout resistance 150Kj, release by a dedicated key, head with a gasket to match the VIGILO series bollards, supplied with a base to be concreted in and a cover

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

Key unlocking. Foundation and finishing envelope according to reference. Performances according to configuration and foundations.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 46 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION | PRODUITS FADINI | 23/10/2026

General Contents

Previous page

Next page

Return to summary

Page 352 / 374

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

02 Bornes

VIMARI 2316 | Fiche produit

VIMARI 2316 - 800 mm

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 2319L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

3 009,00 € HT

3 610,80 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Borne AMOVIBLE FADINI VIMARI 2316, diamètre 200mm, hauteur 800mm, épaisseur 4mm, acier S235J coloris RAL7016 (gris anthracite), résistance au choc 30Kj, résistance à la rupture 150Kj, déverrouillage par clé dédiée, tête avec joint pour pouvoir être associer au borne série VIGILO, livrée avec base à sceller et couvercle

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Déverrouillage par clé. Enveloppe de fondation et finition selon référence. Version acier 800 mm. Finition et composition à confirmer à la commande.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 46 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente | Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
02 Bornes

VIMARI 2316

VIMARI 2316 - 800 mm

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 2319L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

3 009,00 € tax excl.

3 610,80 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

REMOVABLE bollard FADINI VIMARI 2316, diameter 200mm, height 800mm, thickness 4mm, S235J steel in RAL7016 (anthracite grey), impact resistance 30Kj, breakout resistance 150Kj, release by a dedicated key, head with a gasket to match the VIGILO series bollards, supplied with a base to be concreted in and a cover

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

Key unlocking. Foundation and finishing envelope according to reference. Steel version 800 mm . Finish and composition to be confirmed at the order.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 46 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

02 Bornes

STRAMARI 2320 | Fiche produit

STRAMARI 2320 - 700 mm

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 2320L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

2 707,00 € HT

3 248,40 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Borne AMOVIBLE FADINI STRAMARI 2320, diamètre 275mm, hauteur 700mm, épaisseur 4mm, acier S235J coloris RAL7016 (gris anthracite), résistance au choc 40Kj, résistance à la rupture 240Kj, déverrouillage par clé dédiée, tête avec joint, livrée avec base à sceller et couvercle

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Déverrouillage par clé profilée. Sans alimentation ; finition RAL 7016. Performances selon la configuration et les fondations.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 48 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
02 Bornes

STRAMARI 2320

STRAMARI 2320 - 700 mm

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 2320L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

2 707,00 € tax excl.

3 248,40 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

FADINI STRAMARI 2320 , diameter 275mm , height 700mm , thickness 4mm , S235J steel color RAL7016 (grey anthracite), resistance shock 40Kj , resistance breakage 240Kj , unlocking by dedicated key, head with seal, supplied with seal base and lid

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

Unlocking by profiled key. Without power supply; finish RAL 7016 . Performances according to configuration and foundations.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Fadini Catalogue - p. 48 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

02 Bornes

SICU 18 fixe | Fiche produit

SICU 18 fixe - 780 mm

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 180L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

1 627,00 € HT

1 952,40 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Borne FIXE blindée FADINI SICU18 à fixer au sol, forme carrée 120x120mm, hauteur 780mm, INOX AISI 304 brossé épaisseur 5mm, blindage intérieur en acier épaisseur 6mm, résistance au CHOC 20000J, résistance à la RUPTURE 250000J

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Protection des accès et vitrines. Fixation au sol, sans alimentation. Installation et résistance selon ancrage. Visuel de gamme. Performances selon la configuration et les fondations.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 52 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
02 Bornes

Fixed SICU 18 | Product sheet

SICU 18 fixed - 780 mm

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 180L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

1 627,00 € excluding tax

1 952,40 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

FADINI Armoured FIXE Borne SICU18 to be fixed to the ground, square shape 120x120mm, height 780mm, AISI INOX 304 brushed thickness 5mm, steel inner shielding thickness 6mm, resistance to CHOC 20000J, resistance to RUPTURE 250000J

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

Protection of accesses and windows. Floor mounting, without power supply . Installation and resistance according to anchor. Range visual. Performances according to configuration and foundations.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Fadini Catalogue - p. 52 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION | PRODUITS FADINI | 23/10/2026

General Contents

Previous page

Next page

Return to summary

Page 355 / 374

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

02 Bornes

CORAL fixe | Fiche produit

CORAL fixe

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 2541L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

415,00 € HT

498,00 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Borne FIXE FADINI série CORAL à SCELLER, diamètre 100mm, hauteur totale 1000mm, épaisseur 5mm, acier S235J coloris RAL7016 (gris anthracite), pré-disposition pour LED, résistance au choc 30Kj, résistance à la rupture 150Kj, tête plate avec joint

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Borne fixe pour délimitation. Scellement et génie civil à prévoir. Performances selon la configuration et les fondations.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 53 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
02 Bornes

Fixed CORAL | Product sheet

CORAL fixed

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 2541L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

415,00 € excluding tax

498,00 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

FADINI series CORAL to SCELLER, diameter 100mm , height total 1000mm , thickness 5mm , S235J steel color RAL7016 (grey anthracite), pre-disposition for LED, resistance shock 30Kj , resistance at break 150Kj , flat head with joint

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

Fixed base for delimitation. Sealing and civil engineering to be expected. Performances according to configuration and foundations.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Fadini Catalogue - p. 53 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

02 Bornes

VIGILO fixe | Fiche produit

VIGILO fixe

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 2586L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

731,00 € HT

877,20 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Borne FIXE FADINI série VIGILO à SCELLER, diamètre 200mm, hauteur totale 1000mm, épaisseur 4mm, acier S235J coloris RAL7016 (gris anthracite), pré-disposition pour LED, résistance au choc 30Kj, résistance à la rupture 150Kj, tête plate avec joint

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Borne fixe assortie au VIGILO automatique. Finition et LED en option. Performances selon la configuration et les fondations.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 54 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
02 Bornes

Fixed VIGILO | Product sheet

Fixed VIGILO

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 2586L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

731,00 € excluding tax

877,20 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

FADINI VIGILO Series FIXE Borne with SELLER, diameter 200mm , height Total 1000mm , thickness 4mm , S235J steel color RAL7016 (grey anthracite), pre-disposition for LED, resistance shock 30Kj , resistance breaking 150Kj , flat head with joint

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

Fixed bollard matching the automatic VIGILO. Finish and LED optional. Performance depends on the configuration and foundations.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Fadini Catalogue - p. 54 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

02 Bornes

TALOS 94 fixe | Fiche produit

TALOS 94 fixe

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 9643L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

1 146,00 € HT

1 375,20 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Borne FIXE à TETE PLATE avec joint caoutchouc, diamètre 275mm, Longueur du tube L1000mm, épaisseur 4mm, acier S235J coloris RAL1028 (jaune melon), à SCELLER, pré-disposition pour LED, FADINI TALOS, résistance au choc 40 Kj, résistance à la rupture 250 Kj

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Borne fixe assortie aux modèles automatiques. Finition et ancrage à préciser. Performances selon la configuration et les fondations.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 55 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
02 Bornes

Fixed TALOS 94 | Product sheet

TALOS 94 fixed

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 9643L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

1 146,00 € tax excl.

1 375,20 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

BEDLE FIXE with rubber joint, diameter 275mm , Length tube L1000mm , thickness 4mm , S235J steel color RAL1028 (yellow melon), to SCELLER, pre-disposition for LED, FADINI TALOS , resistance shock 40 Kj, resistance at break 250 Kj

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

Fixed base with automatic models. Finish and anchor to be specified. Performances according to configuration and foundations.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Fadini Catalogue - p. 55 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

02 Bornes

TALOS C730 fixe | Fiche produit

TALOS C730 fixe - 1 000 mm

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 9687L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

5 477,00 € HT

6 572,40 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Borne FIXE à TETE PLATE avec joint caoutchouc, diamètre 275mm, hauteur 1000mm, épaisseur 12mm, acier S355J2H coloris RAL 7016 (gris anthracite), A SCELLER (profondeur 590mm), pré-disposition pour LED, FADINI TALOS C730, résistance au choc 250 Kj, résistance à la rupture 750 Kj

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Cage de fondation et scellement selon dossier fabricant. LED en option. Performances selon la configuration et les fondations.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 56 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente Fiche suivante >

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
02 Bornes

Fixed TALOS C730 | Product sheet

TALOS C730 fixed - 1 000 mm

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 9687L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

5 477,00 € tax excl.

6 572,40 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

FIXED TEAT BED PLATE with rubber seal, diameter 275mm , height 1000mm , thickness 12mm , steel S355J2H RAL colour 7016 (grey anthracitis), A SCELLER (depth 590mm), pre-disposition for LED, FADINI TALOS C730 , resistance Impact 250 Kj, resistance rupture 750 Kj

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

Foundation and sealing cage according to manufacturer's folder. Optional LED. Performances according to configuration and foundations.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 56 Chapter index

< Previous form Next page >
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION | PRODUITS FADINI | 23/10/2026
General Contents
Previous page
Next page
Return to summary
Page 359 / 374

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access DISTRIBUTION
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

02 Bornes

TALOS M50 fixe | Fiche produit

TALOS M50 fixe - 1 000 mm

RÉFÉRENCE FABRICANT : 9695L



Visuel de gamme - finition et équipement selon référence

PRIX PUBLIC INDICATIF

6 639,00 € HT

7 966,80 € TTC

Prix public indicatif, sous réserve de mise à jour des prix.

Nous consulter pour les prix pro.

DESCRIPTIF COMPLET

Borne FIXE à TETE PLATE avec joint caoutchouc, diamètre 275mm, hauteur 1000mm, épaisseur 20mm, acier S355J coloris RAL selon liste fournie par le fabriquant, A SCELLER (profondeur selon fondation fabricant), pré-disposition pour LED, FADINI TALOS M50, résistance au choc 700 Kj, résistance à la rupture 2000 Kj

CONFIGURATION ET COMMANDE

Cage de fondation et scellement selon dossier fabricant. LED en option. Performances selon la configuration et les fondations.

Longueur et poids maximaux non cumulables. Conditions et performances à vérifier sur la documentation Fadini avant commande. Prix hors pose, transport et éco-participation éventuelle.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Fiche technique Fadini | Catalogue Fadini - p. 57 | Index du chapitre

< Fiche précédente

Control Access DISTRIBUTION
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION
02 Bornes

Fixed TALOS M50 | Product sheet

TALOS M50 fixed - 1 000 mm

MANUFACTURER REFERENCE: 9695L

INDICATIVE PUBLIC PRICES

6 639,00 € tax excl.

7 966,80 € tax included

Indicative public price subject to price updates.

Contact us for pro prizes.

Visual range - finish and equipment according to reference

COMPLETE DESCRIPTION

FIXED BED WITH PLATE TETE with rubber seal, diameter 275mm , height 1000mm , thickness 20mm , steel S355J RAL colour according to list provided by manufacturer, A SCELLER (depth according to foundation manufacturer), pre-disposition for LED, FADINI TALOS M50 , resistance Impact 700 Kj, resistance rupture 2000 Kj

CONFIGURATION AND ORDER

Foundation and sealing cage according to manufacturer's folder. Optional LED. Performances according to configuration and foundations.

Length and weight maximum non-cumulative. Conditions and performance to check on Fadini documentation before order. Price off the table, transport and possible eco-participation.

Data sheet Fadini Catalogue Fadini - p. 57 Chapter index

< Previous sheet
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION | PRODUITS FADINI | 23/10/2026
General Contents
Previous page
Next page
Return to summary
Page 360 / 374

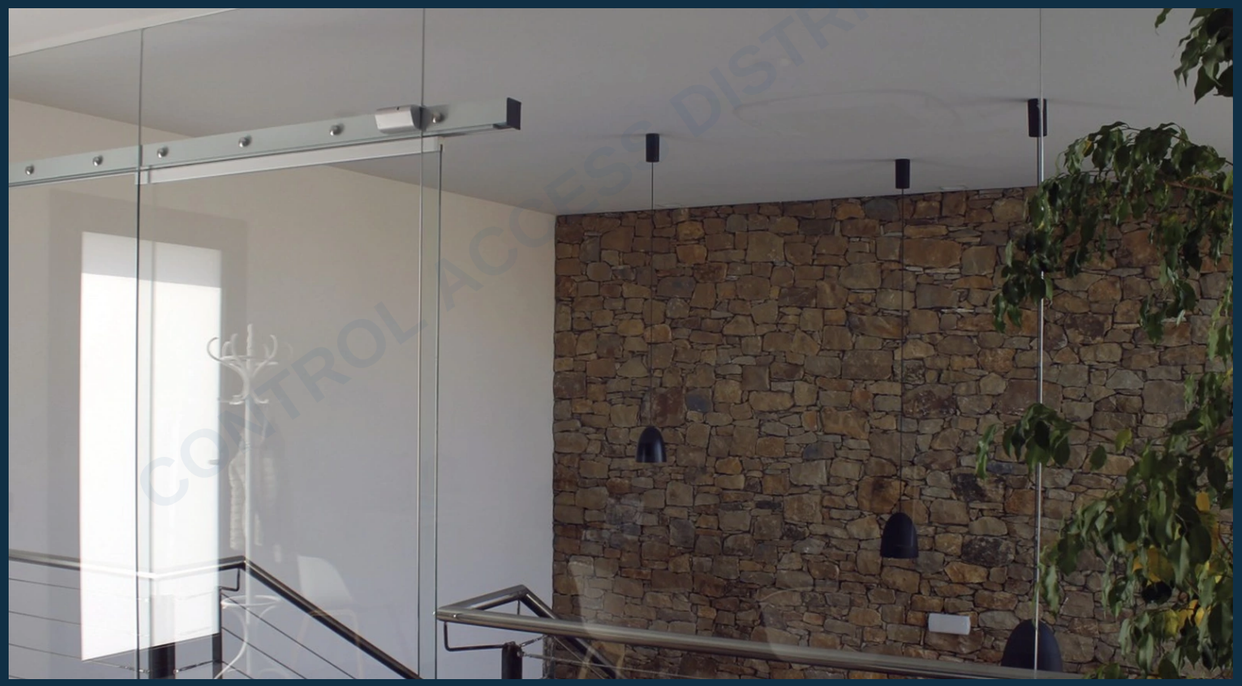
CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS
DISTRIBUTION

Portes magnétiques Brushless.

Le mouvement, en toute discrétion.
Motorisations linéaires et accessoires pour portes intérieures.



47 références commerciales Control Access

8 motorisations • 39 accessoires • Courses de 800 à 1 600 mm

Édition de présentation : octobre 2026
Prix publics indicatifs historiques : base mars 2024, à confirmer au devis.

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS

DISTRIBUTION

Doors magnetic brushless.

The movement, in complete discretion. Operators Linear and accessories for interior doors.

47 Commercial References Control Access

8 operators • 39 accessories • 800 to 1 600 mm

Presentation edition: October 2026 Historic indicative public prices : base mars 2024 , to be confirmed at the estimate.

General summary Previous page Next page Page 361 / 374

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Choisir votre configuration

PMB Essentiel : ouverture Push & Go et carte de connexion.
PMB Confort : verrouillage et télécommande de sélection des fonctions.
Fixations, capots et suspension du vantail à sélectionner selon la pose.

Courses nominales	800 / 1 000 / 1 300 / 1 600 mm
Alimentation	90–230 V CA · 50–60 Hz
Système / puissance	24 V / 5 A · 120 W
Fonctionnement	Service continu
Force de poussée / température	75 N · −5 °C à +50 °C

Données de gamme : documentation fournie, édition 01/2023. Vérifier dimensions, charge admissible, compatibilités et sécurité pour chaque installation.

Sommaire interactif

Motorisations Essentiel 363
Motorisations Confort 364
Fixation avec profilé poutre 365
Fixation au plafond 367
Fixation murale 368
Poses spécifiques 370
Suspension verre et bois 370
Commandes radio 371
Ouverture mains libres 372
Commande et détection 373

Les références CA-PMB sont des références commerciales Control Access. Nous consulter pour les prix professionnels.

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Choose your configuration

PMB Essential: opening Push & Go and connection card. PMB Comfort: lock and remote control select functions. Fasteners, hoods and suspension of the valve to be selected according to the installation.

Nominal races 800 / 1 000 / 1 300 / 1 600 mm

Alimentation
90–230 V CA · 50–60 Hz

System / power 24 V / 5 A · 120 W

Operating Ongoing

thrust strength / temperature 75 N · −5 °C at +50 °C

Range data: documentation provided, edition 01/2023 . Check dimensions, load eligible, compatibilitys and security for each installation.

Interactive summary

Operators Essential 363
Operators Comfort 364
Fitting with beam profile 365
Mounting to ceiling 367
Wall mounted 368
Specific positions 370
Suspension glass and wood 370
Radio controls 371
Opening hands-free 372
Control and detection 373

CA-PMB references are Control Access trade references. Contact us for professional awards.

Indicative public prices • Base March 2024 • Amounts and VAT to be confirmed on quotation

Control Access Distribution • 04 91 18 82 68 • cad@controlaccessdistri.com

General summary Previous page Next page

Page 362 / 374

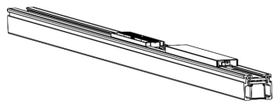
Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Produits et accessoires

MOTORISATIONS ESSENTIEL

PMB Essentiel 800



CA-PMB-E-800

PMB Essentiel 800 – Motorisation de porte coulissante, course 800 mm ; système Push & Go et carte de connexion. Fixations et capot non compris.

2 024 €

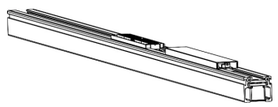
Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Visuel de gamme non contractuel.

MOTORISATIONS ESSENTIEL

PMB Essentiel 1000



CA-PMB-E-1000

PMB Essentiel 1000 – Motorisation de porte coulissante, course 1000 mm ; système Push & Go et carte de connexion. Fixations et capot non compris.

2 160 €

Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Visuel de gamme non contractuel.

MOTORISATIONS ESSENTIEL

PMB Essentiel 1300



CA-PMB-E-1300

PMB Essentiel 1300 – Motorisation de porte coulissante, course 1300 mm ; système Push & Go et carte de connexion. Fixations et capot non compris.

2 283 €

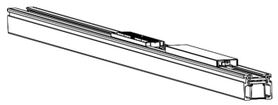
Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Visuel de gamme non contractuel.

MOTORISATIONS ESSENTIEL

PMB Essentiel 1600



CA-PMB-E-1600

PMB Essentiel 1600 – Motorisation de porte coulissante, course 1600 mm ; système Push & Go et carte de connexion. Fixations et capot non compris.

2 844 €

Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Visuel de gamme non contractuel.

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Products and accessories

ESSENTIEL DRIVES
PMB Essentiel 800 • CA-PMB-E-800
800 Essential PMB – Operator from sliding door , travel 800 mm; Push & Go system and connection card. Not included in the attachments and hood.
Indicative public price • 2 024 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Non-contractual range visual.

ESSENTIEL DRIVES
PMB Essentiel 1000 • CA-PMB-E-1000
1000 Essential PMB – Operator from sliding door , travel 1000 mm; Push & Go system and connection card. Not included.
Indicative public price • 2 160 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Non-contractual range visual.

ESSENTIEL DRIVES
PMB Essentiel 1300 • CA-PMB-E-1300
1300 Essential PMB – Operator from sliding door , travel 1300 mm; Push & Go system and connection card. Not included.
Indicative public price • 2 283 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Non-contractual range visual.

ESSENTIEL DRIVES
PMB Essentiel 1600 • CA-PMB-E-1600
1600 Essential PMB – Operator from sliding door , travel 1600 mm; Push & Go system and connection card. Not included.
Indicative public price • 2 844 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Non-contractual range visual.

Indicative public prices • Base March 2024 • Amounts and VAT to be confirmed on quotation

Control Access Distribution • 04 91 18 82 68 • cad@controlaccessdistri.com

General summary Previous page Next page

Page 363 / 374

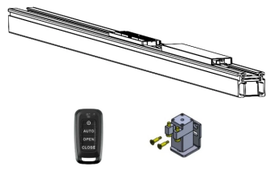
Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Produits et accessoires

MOTORISATIONS CONFORT

PMB Confort 800



CA-PMB-C-800

PMB Confort 800 – Motorisation de porte coulissante, course 800 mm ; verrouillage et émetteur radio utilisable comme sélecteur de fonctions. Fixations et capot non compris.

2 960 €

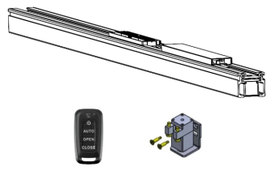
Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Visuel de gamme non contractuel.

MOTORISATIONS CONFORT

PMB Confort 1000



CA-PMB-C-1000

PMB Confort 1000 – Motorisation de porte coulissante, course 1000 mm ; verrouillage et émetteur radio utilisable comme sélecteur de fonctions. Fixations et capot non compris.

3 096 €

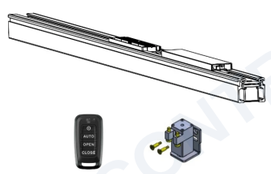
Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Visuel de gamme non contractuel.

MOTORISATIONS CONFORT

PMB Confort 1300



CA-PMB-C-1300

PMB Confort 1300 – Motorisation de porte coulissante, course 1300 mm ; verrouillage et émetteur radio utilisable comme sélecteur de fonctions. Fixations et capot non compris.

3 219 €

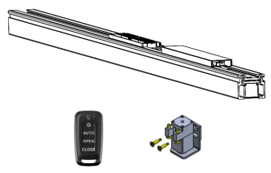
Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Visuel de gamme non contractuel.

MOTORISATIONS CONFORT

PMB Confort 1600



CA-PMB-C-1600

PMB Confort 1600 – Motorisation de porte coulissante, course 1600 mm ; verrouillage et émetteur radio utilisable comme sélecteur de fonctions. Fixations et capot non compris.

3 731 €

Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Visuel de gamme non contractuel.

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Products and accessories

CONFORT DRIVES
PMB Confort 800 • CA-PMB-C-800
PMB Comfort 800 – Operator from sliding door , travel 800 mm ; locking and transmitter radio usable as function selector. Fasteners and hood not included.
Indicative public price • 2 960 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Non-contractual range visual.

CONFORT DRIVES
PMB Confort 1000 • CA-PMB-C-1000
PMB Comfort 1000 – Operator from sliding door , travel 1000 mm ; locking and transmitter radio usable as function selector. Fasteners and hood not included.
Indicative public price • 3 096 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Non-contractual range visual.

CONFORT DRIVES
PMB Confort 1300 • CA-PMB-C-1300
PMB Comfort 1300 – Operator from sliding door , travel 1300 mm ; locking and transmitter radio usable as function selector. Fasteners and hood not included.
Indicative public price • 3 219 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Non-contractual range visual.

CONFORT DRIVES
PMB Confort 1600 • CA-PMB-C-1600
PMB Comfort 1600 – Operator from sliding door , travel 1600 mm ; locking and transmitter radio usable as function selector. Fasteners and hood not included.
Indicative public price • 3 731 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Non-contractual range visual.

Indicative public prices • Base March 2024 • Amounts and VAT to be confirmed on quotation

Control Access Distribution • 04 91 18 82 68 • cad@controlaccessdistri.com

General summary Previous page Next page

Page 364 / 374

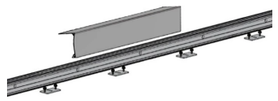
Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Produits et accessoires

FIXATION AVEC PROFILÉ POUTRE

Fixation avec poutre 800



CA-PMB-009

Fixation murale avec profilé poutre pour PMB 800 ; profilé, 1 capot et 2 embouts latéraux.

200 €

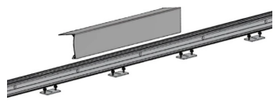
Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Visuel de gamme non contractuel.

FIXATION AVEC PROFILÉ POUTRE

Fixation avec poutre 1000



CA-PMB-010

Fixation murale avec profilé poutre pour PMB 1000 ; profilé, 1 capot et 2 embouts latéraux.

216 €

Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Visuel de gamme non contractuel.

FIXATION AVEC PROFILÉ POUTRE

Fixation avec poutre 1300



CA-PMB-011

Fixation murale avec profilé poutre pour PMB 1300 ; profilé, 1 capot et 2 embouts latéraux.

292 €

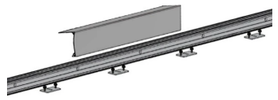
Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Visuel de gamme non contractuel.

FIXATION AVEC PROFILÉ POUTRE

Fixation avec poutre 1600



CA-PMB-012

Fixation murale avec profilé poutre pour PMB 1600 ; profilé, 1 capot et 2 embouts latéraux.

335 €

Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Visuel de gamme non contractuel.

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Products and accessories

BEAM PROFILE MOUNTING
Beam mounting 800 • CA-PMB-009
Wall mount with beam profile for PMB 800; profile, 1 hood and 2 side end caps.
Indicative public price • 200 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Non-contractual range visual.

BEAM PROFILE MOUNTING
Beam mounting 1000 • CA-PMB-010
Wall mount with beam profile for PMB 1000; profile, 1 hood and 2 side end caps.
Indicative public price • 216 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Non-contractual range visual.

BEAM PROFILE MOUNTING
Beam mounting 1300 • CA-PMB-011
Wall mounted with beam profile for PMB 1300; profile, 1 hood and 2 side end caps.
Indicative public price • 292 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Non-contractual range visual.

BEAM PROFILE MOUNTING
Beam mounting 1600 • CA-PMB-012
Wall mounted with beam profile for PMB 1600; profile, 1 hood and 2 side end caps.
Indicative public price • 335 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Non-contractual range visual.

Indicative public prices • Base March 2024 • Amounts and VAT to be confirmed on quotation

Control Access Distribution • 04 91 18 82 68 • cad@controlaccessdistri.com

General summary Previous page Next page

Page 365 / 374

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Produits et accessoires

FIXATION AVEC PROFILÉ POUTRE

Profilé poutre 800



CA-PMB-013

Kit profilé poutre PMB 800 : ensemble de suspension en applique de 1 705 mm, avec 2 embouts latéraux.

135 €

Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Visuel de gamme non contractuel.

FIXATION AVEC PROFILÉ POUTRE

Profilé poutre 1000



CA-PMB-014

Kit profilé poutre PMB 1000 : ensemble de suspension en applique de 2 105 mm, avec 2 embouts latéraux.

152 €

Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Visuel de gamme non contractuel.

FIXATION AVEC PROFILÉ POUTRE

Profilé poutre 1300



CA-PMB-015

Kit profilé poutre PMB 1300 : ensemble de suspension en applique de 2 705 mm, avec 2 embouts latéraux.

195 €

Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Visuel de gamme non contractuel.

FIXATION AVEC PROFILÉ POUTRE

Profilé poutre 1600



CA-PMB-016

Kit profilé poutre PMB 1600 : ensemble de suspension en applique de 3 312 mm, avec 2 embouts latéraux.

206 €

Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Visuel de gamme non contractuel.

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Products and accessories

BEAM PROFILE MOUNTING
Beam profile 800 • CA-PMB-013
PMB 800 beam profile kit: 1 705 mm surface-mounted suspension assembly, with 2 side end caps.
Indicative public price • 135 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Non-contractual range visual.

BEAM PROFILE MOUNTING
Beam profile 1000 • CA-PMB-014
PMB 1000 beam profile kit: 2 105 mm surface-mounted suspension assembly, with 2 side end caps.
Indicative public price • 152 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Non-contractual range visual.

BEAM PROFILE MOUNTING
Beam profile 1300 • CA-PMB-015
PMB 1300 beam profile kit: 2 705 mm surface-mounted suspension assembly, with 2 side end caps.
Indicative public price • 195 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Non-contractual range visual.

BEAM PROFILE MOUNTING
Beam profile 1600 • CA-PMB-016
PMB 1600 beam profile kit: 3 312 mm surface-mounted suspension assembly, with 2 side end caps.
Indicative public price • 206 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Non-contractual range visual.

Indicative public prices • Base March 2024 • Amounts and VAT to be confirmed on quotation

Control Access Distribution • 04 91 18 82 68 • cad@controlaccessdistri.com

General summary Previous page Next page

Page 366 / 374

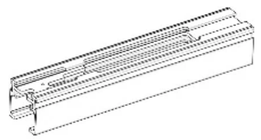
Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Produits et accessoires

FIXATION AVEC PROFILÉ POUTRE

Cache-transformateur



CA-PMB-017

Profilé cache-transformateur PMB, destiné à dissimuler le transformateur de l'automatisme.

202 €

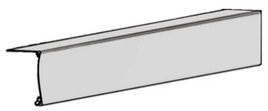
Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Visuel de gamme non contractuel.

FIXATION AU PLAFOND

Fixation plafond 800



CA-PMB-018

Ensemble de fixation au plafond pour PMB 800, avec 2 capots et 2 embouts latéraux.

358 €

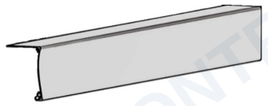
Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Illustration du capot de la gamme ; consulter la composition du kit.

FIXATION AU PLAFOND

Fixation plafond 1000



CA-PMB-019

Ensemble de fixation au plafond pour PMB 1000, avec 2 capots et 2 embouts latéraux.

358 €

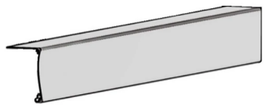
Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Illustration du capot de la gamme ; consulter la composition du kit.

FIXATION AU PLAFOND

Fixation plafond 1300



CA-PMB-020

Ensemble de fixation au plafond pour PMB 1300, avec 2 capots et 2 embouts latéraux.

438 €

Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Illustration du capot de la gamme ; consulter la composition du kit.

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Products and accessories

BEAM PROFILE MOUNTING
Transformer cover • CA-PMB-017
PMB Cache-Transformer Profile, designed to hide the automation transformer.
Indicative public price • 202 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Non-contractual range visual.

CEILING MOUNTING
Ceiling mounting 800 • CA-PMB-018
Ceiling mounting set for PMB 800 , with 2 caps and 2 side end caps.
Indicative public price • 358 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Illustration of the range hood; see the kit composition.

CEILING MOUNTING
Ceiling mounting 1000 • CA-PMB-019
Ceiling mounting kit for PMB 1000 , with 2 caps and 2 side end caps.
Indicative public price • 358 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Illustration of the range hood; see the kit composition.

CEILING MOUNTING
Ceiling mounting 1300 • CA-PMB-020
Ceiling mounting set for PMB 1300 , with 2 caps and 2 side end caps.
Indicative public price • 438 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Illustration of the range hood; see the kit composition.

Indicative public prices • Base March 2024 • Amounts and VAT to be confirmed on quotation

Control Access Distribution • 04 91 18 82 68 • cad@controlaccessdistri.com

General summary Previous page Next page

Page 367 / 374

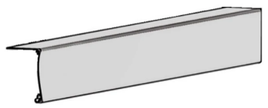
Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Produits et accessoires

FIXATION AU PLAFOND

Fixation plafond 1600



CA-PMB-021

Ensemble de fixation au plafond pour PMB 1600, avec 2 capots et 2 embouts latéraux.

490 €

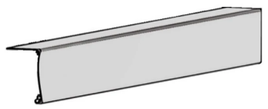
Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Illustration du capot de la gamme ; consulter la composition du kit.

FIXATION AU PLAFOND

Supports de plafond



CA-PMB-022

Kit de fixation plafond PMB : 5 supports de fixation et 2 embouts latéraux.

158 €

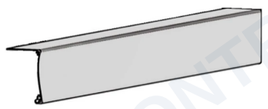
Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Capot de la gamme illustré ; non compris dans ce kit de supports.

FIXATION MURALE

Fixation murale 800



CA-PMB-023

Ensemble de fixation murale pour PMB 800, avec capot et 2 embouts latéraux.

214 €

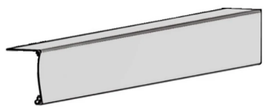
Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Illustration du capot de la gamme ; consulter la composition du kit.

FIXATION MURALE

Fixation murale 1000



CA-PMB-024

Ensemble de fixation murale pour PMB 1000, avec capot et 2 embouts latéraux.

231 €

Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Illustration du capot de la gamme ; consulter la composition du kit.

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Products and accessories

CEILING MOUNTING
Ceiling mounting 1600 • CA-PMB-021
Ceiling mounting set for PMB 1600 , with 2 caps and 2 side end caps.
Indicative public price • 490 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Illustration of the range hood; see the kit composition.

CEILING MOUNTING
Ceiling brackets • CA-PMB-022
PMB ceiling mounting kit: 5 fastening supports and 2 side end caps.
Indicative public price • 158 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Cap of the illustrated range; not included in this support kit.

WALL MOUNTING
Wall mounting 800 • CA-PMB-023
Wall mount set for PMB 800 , with bonnet and 2 side end caps.
Indicative public price • 214 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Illustration of the range hood; see the kit composition.

WALL MOUNTING
Wall mounting 1000 • CA-PMB-024
Wall mounted mounting set for PMB 1000 , with hood and 2 side end caps.
Indicative public price • 231 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Illustration of the range hood; see the kit composition.

Indicative public prices • Base March 2024 • Amounts and VAT to be confirmed on quotation

Control Access Distribution • 04 91 18 82 68 • cad@controlaccessdistri.com

General summary Previous page Next page

Page 368 / 374

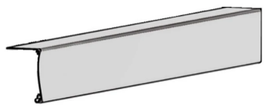
Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Produits et accessoires

FIXATION MURALE

Fixation murale 1300



CA-PMB-025

Ensemble de fixation murale pour PMB 1300, avec capot et 2 embouts latéraux.

265 €

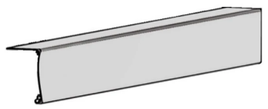
Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Illustration du capot de la gamme ; consulter la composition du kit.

FIXATION MURALE

Fixation murale 1600



CA-PMB-026

Ensemble de fixation murale pour PMB 1600, avec capot et 2 embouts latéraux.

300 €

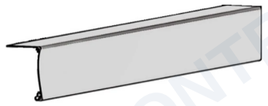
Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Illustration du capot de la gamme ; consulter la composition du kit.

FIXATION MURALE

Capot frontal 6 000 mm



CA-PMB-027

Capot frontal de finition PMB pour montage en applique, aluminium anodisé argent, longueur 6 000 mm.

242 €

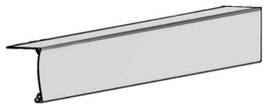
Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Visuel de gamme non contractuel.

FIXATION MURALE

Supports muraux



CA-PMB-028

Kit de fixation murale PMB : 5 supports de fixation et 2 embouts latéraux.

158 €

Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Capot de la gamme illustré ; non compris dans ce kit de supports.

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Products and accessories

WALL MOUNTING
Wall mounting 1300 • CA-PMB-025
Wall mount set for PMB 1300 , with bonnet and 2 side end caps.
Indicative public price • 265 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Illustration of the range hood; see the kit composition.

WALL MOUNTING
Wall mounting 1600 • CA-PMB-026
Wall mounted mounting set for PMB 1600 , with hood and 2 side end caps.
Indicative public price • 300 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Illustration of the range hood; see the kit composition.

WALL MOUNTING
Front cover 6 000 mm • CA-PMB-027
PMB front end cap for appliqué mounting, silver anodized aluminium, length 6 000 mm .
Indicative public price • 242 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Non-contractual range visual.

WALL MOUNTING
Wall brackets • CA-PMB-028
Wall mounting kit PMB: 5 fastening supports and 2 side ends.
Indicative public price • 158 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Cap of the illustrated range; not included in this support kit.

Indicative public prices • Base March 2024 • Amounts and VAT to be confirmed on quotation

Control Access Distribution • 04 91 18 82 68 • cad@controlaccessdistri.com

General summary Previous page Next page

Page 369 / 374

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Produits et accessoires

POSES SPÉCIFIQUES

Fixation sur paroi vitrée



CA-PMB-029

Kit de boutons en inox pour fixation latérale d'un profilé poutre PMB sur une paroi vitrée.

80 €

Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Visuel de gamme non contractuel.

POSES SPÉCIFIQUES

Kit de pose à galandage



CA-PMB-030

Kit de fixation pour montage encastré de l'automatisme PMB dans une cloison (porte à galandage).

108 €

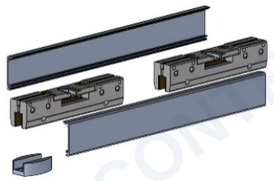
Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Visuel de gamme non contractuel.

SUSPENSION VERRE ET BOIS

Suspension pour porte en verre



CA-PMB-031

Kit de suspension pour verre – Suspension pour porte en verre : 2 pinces de serrage pour verre de 8 à 12,6 mm, guide inférieur et 2 capots de 1 400 mm.

417 €

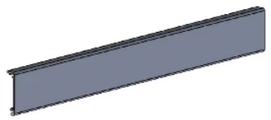
Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Visuel de gamme non contractuel.

SUSPENSION VERRE ET BOIS

Recouvrement de pince 2 000 mm



CA-PMB-032

Recouvrement de pince 2 000 mm – Profilé de recouvrement de 2 000 mm pour pince de suspension verre, à l'unité.

181 €

Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Visuel de gamme non contractuel.

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Products and accessories

SPECIAL INSTALLATIONS
Mounting on glass wall • CA-PMB-029
Stainless steel button kit for lateral fixing of a PMB beam profile on a glass wall.
Indicative public price • 80 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Non-contractual range visual.

SPECIAL INSTALLATIONS
Pocket-door installation kit • CA-PMB-030
Mounting kit for recessed mounting of the PMB automation in a partition (door for galanding).
Indicative public price • 108 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Non-contractual range visual.

GLASS AND WOOD DOOR SUSPENSION
Glass-door suspension • CA-PMB-031
Glass suspension kit – Suspension for glass door: 2 clamps for glass of 8 à 12,6 mm, lower guide and 2 rubber 1 400 mm.
Indicative public price • 417 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Non-contractual range visual.

GLASS AND WOOD DOOR SUSPENSION
Clamp cover 2 000 mm • CA-PMB-032
Clamp Cover 2 000 mm – Cover Profile of 2 000 mm for glass suspension clamps, individually.
Indicative public price • 181 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Non-contractual range visual.

Indicative public prices • Base March 2024 • Amounts and VAT to be confirmed on quotation

Control Access Distribution • 04 91 18 82 68 • cad@controlaccessdistri.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Produits et accessoires

SUSPENSION VERRE ET BOIS

Suspension pour porte en bois



CA-PMB-033

Kit de suspension pour bois – Jeu de platines de suspension oméga et guide inférieur pour porte coulissante en bois.

89 €

Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Visuel de gamme non contractuel.

COMMANDES RADIO

Clavier capacitif radio



CA-PMB-034

Clavier capacitif radio – Clavier capacitif radio, montage en applique, compatible avec les automatismes PMB Confort.

323 €

Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Visuel de gamme non contractuel.

COMMANDES RADIO

Télécommande 868 MHz



CA-PMB-035

Télécommande 868 MHz – Émetteur radio 868 MHz commandant les fonctions des automatismes PMB.

107 €

Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Visuel de gamme non contractuel.

COMMANDES RADIO

Lecteur biométrique



CA-PMB-036

Lecteur biométrique – Lecteur biométrique radio à encastrer, capacité de 15 empreintes digitales, compatible PMB.

619 €

Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Visuel de gamme non contractuel.

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Products and accessories

GLASS AND WOOD DOOR SUSPENSION
Wooden-door suspension • CA-PMB-033
Hanging kit for wood – Set of omega suspension plates and lower guide for sliding door made of wood.
Indicative public price • 89 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Non-contractual range visual.

RADIO CONTROLS
Wireless capacitive keypad • CA-PMB-034
Radio capacitive keyboard – Radio capacitive keypad, appliqué mounting, compatible with PMB Comfort automations.
Indicative public price • 323 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Non-contractual range visual.

RADIO CONTROLS
868 MHz remote control • CA-PMB-035
Remote control 868 MHz – Transmitter radio 868 MHz commanding the functions of PMB automations.
Indicative public price • 107 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Non-contractual range visual.

RADIO CONTROLS
Biometric reader • CA-PMB-036
Biometric reader – Radio biometric reader to be built-in, capacity of 15 fingerprints, PMB compatible.
Indicative public price • 619 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Non-contractual range visual.

Markings shown on the product: OPEN / CLOSE.

Indicative public prices • Base March 2024 • Amounts and VAT to be confirmed on quotation

Control Access Distribution • 04 91 18 82 68 • cad@controlaccessdistri.com

General summary Previous page Next page

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Produits et accessoires

OUVERTURE MAINS LIBRES

Antenne mains libres 5 m



CA-PMB-037

Antenne mains libres 5 m – Antenne d'ouverture mains libres avec portée maximale de 5 m pour émetteurs actifs ; activation sélective, hygiénique et sans contact.

1 503 €

Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Visuel de gamme non contractuel.

OUVERTURE MAINS LIBRES

Antenne mains libres 3 m



CA-PMB-038

Antenne mains libres 3 m – Antenne d'ouverture mains libres avec portée maximale de 3 m pour émetteurs actifs ; activation sélective, hygiénique et sans contact.

1 024 €

Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Visuel de gamme non contractuel.

OUVERTURE MAINS LIBRES

Antenne mains libres 1,5 m



CA-PMB-039

Antenne mains libres 1,5 m – Antenne d'ouverture mains libres avec portée maximale de 1,5 m pour émetteurs actifs ; activation sélective, hygiénique et sans contact.

585 €

Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Visuel de gamme non contractuel.

OUVERTURE MAINS LIBRES

Badge actif



CA-PMB-040

Badge actif – Badge actif radio pour véhicules ; détecté par antenne mains libres compatibles, il autorise l'accès sans appui ni contact pour personnes et marchandises.

168 €

Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Visuel de gamme non contractuel.

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Products and accessories

HANDS-FREE OPENING
Hands-free antenna 5 m • CA-PMB-037
Hand-free antenna 5 m – Hand-free opening antenna with maximum range of 5 m for active transmitters; selective, hygienic and contactless activation.
Indicative public price • 1 503 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Non-contractual range visual.

HANDS-FREE OPENING
Hands-free antenna 3 m • CA-PMB-038
Hand-free antenna 3 m – Hand-free opening antenna with maximum range of 3 m for active transmitters; selective, hygienic and contactless activation.
Indicative public price • 1 024 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Non-contractual range visual.

HANDS-FREE OPENING
Hands-free antenna 1,5 m • CA-PMB-039
Hand-free antenna 1,5 m – Hand-free opening antenna with maximum range of 1,5 m for active transmitters; selective, hygienic and contactless activation.
Indicative public price • 585 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Non-contractual range visual.

HANDS-FREE OPENING
Active badge • CA-PMB-040
Active badge – Active radio badge for vehicles; detected by compatible hands-free antenna, it allows access without support or contact for people and goods.
Indicative public price • 168 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Non-contractual range visual.

The original photographs retain the “Free” marking and a cropped text fragment.

Indicative public prices • Base March 2024 • Amounts and VAT to be confirmed on quotation

Control Access Distribution • 04 91 18 82 68 • cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Produits et accessoires

OUVERTURE MAINS LIBRES

Bracelet actif



CA-PMB-041

Bracelet actif – Bracelet émetteur actif radio pour piétons ; détecté par antenne mains libres compatibles, il autorise l'accès sans appui ni contact.

168 €

Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Visuel de gamme non contractuel.

COMMANDE ET DÉTECTION

Commande sans contact IP65



CA-PMB-042

Détecteur sans contact IP65 – Détecteur radar de proximité à déclenchement volontaire sans contact (10 à 50 cm) ; utilisable en zones humides, indice de protection IP65.

308 €

Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Visuel de gamme non contractuel.

COMMANDE ET DÉTECTION

Commande de proximité



CA-PMB-043

Détecteur sans contact – Détecteur de proximité pour commande d'ouverture sans contact.

74 €

Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Visuel de gamme non contractuel.

COMMANDE ET DÉTECTION

Bouton capacitif de sortie



CA-PMB-044

Bouton capacitif – Bouton poussoir capacitif tactile de commande de sortie (EXIT).

70 €

Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site

Visuel de gamme non contractuel.

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Products and accessories

HANDS-FREE OPENING
Active wristband • CA-PMB-041
Active radio transmitter wristband for pedestrians. A compatible hands-free antenna detects it, allowing access without pressing a button or making contact.
Indicative public price • 168 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Non-contractual range visual.

CONTROL AND DETECTION
IP65 contactless control • CA-PMB-042
IP65 contactless detector. Proximity radar for deliberate touch-free activation (10 to 50 cm), suitable for damp areas with IP65 protection.
Indicative public price • 308 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Non-contractual range visual.

CONTROL AND DETECTION
Proximity control • CA-PMB-043
Contactless detector – Proximity detector for contactless opening control.
Indicative public price • 74 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Non-contractual range visual.

CONTROL AND DETECTION
Capacitive exit button • CA-PMB-044
Touch-sensitive capacitive exit push button (EXIT).
Indicative public price • 70 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Non-contractual range visual.

Indicative public prices • Base March 2024 • Amounts and VAT to be confirmed on quotation

Control Access Distribution • 04 91 18 82 68 • cad@controlaccessdistri.com

General summary Previous page Next page

Page 373 / 374

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave - 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune - France
04 91 18 82 68 | cad@controlaccessdistri.com | controlaccesspro.com

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Produits et accessoires

COMMANDE ET DÉTECTION

Capteur radar et infrarouge



CA-PMB-045

Capteur radar et infrarouge – Capteur double technologie : radar hyperfréquence de mouvement et infrarouge de sécurité ; donné conforme à EN 16005 dans la documentation fournie, hauteur maximale 4 m.

580 €

Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site □

Visuel de gamme non contractuel.

COMMANDE ET DÉTECTION

Radar de mouvement



CA-PMB-046

Radar de mouvement – Radar hyperfréquence détecteur de mouvement pour ouverture et fermeture de portes ; hauteur maximale 4 m, finition argent.

250 €

Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site □

Visuel de gamme non contractuel.

COMMANDE ET DÉTECTION

Détecteur infrarouge actif



CA-PMB-047

Détecteur infrarouge actif – Détecteur infrarouge actif avec fonction de sécurité ; hauteur maximale 3 m (2,5 m en conformité EN 16005), donné conforme à EN 16005 dans la documentation fournie.

437 €

Prix public indicatif

Fiche sur le site □

Visuel de gamme non contractuel.

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Products and accessories

CONTROL AND DETECTION
Radar and infrared sensor • CA-PMB-045
Radar and infrared sensor – Dual technology sensor: motion microwave radar and safety infrared; given in accordance with EN 16005 in the documentation provided, maximum height 4 m.
Indicative public price • 580 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Non-contractual range visual.

CONTROL AND DETECTION
Motion radar • CA-PMB-046
Movement Radar – Microwave motion sensor radar for opening and closing from doors; height maximum 4 m, silver finish.
Indicative public price • 250 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Non-contractual range visual.

CONTROL AND DETECTION
Active infrared detector • CA-PMB-047
Active infrared detector – Active infrared detector with safety function; height maximum 3 m (2,5 m in compliance EN 16005), given in accordance with EN 16005 in the documentation provided.
Indicative public price • 437 €
View the Control Access product sheet
Non-contractual range visual.

Indicative public prices • Base March 2024 • Amounts and VAT to be confirmed on quotation
Control Access Distribution • 04 91 18 82 68 • cad@controlaccessdistri.com
General summary Previous page Next page
Page 374 / 374

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

196L / 199L
FADINI
9

197567L / 212567L
FADINI
11

19767L / 21267L
FADINI
11

197L
FADINI
9

19867L / 21367L
FADINI
11

198L
FADINI
9

1EGL600 IZYX 240

20004500.00001
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
61

20004500.00002 / . 00003
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
61

203.3 / 203.4
HI-MOTIONS
252

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 263 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

7063L • ELPRO 12 EVO FADINI 21

7064L • ELPRO 12 PLUS FN FADINI 21

706L
FADINI
13

70750 • DSL GIBIDI 206

7087L • ELPRO 37
FADINI
21

7154L / 7155L
FADINI
11

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 264 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ALF6
ABEXO / AB TECNO
128

Lateral ALIZED EASYPORTE 221

ALIZED PA1 / PA2 EASYPORTE 219

ALIZED PA3 EASYPORTE 219

ALIZED PA4 / PA7 EASYPORTE 219

ANTENNES
ABEXO / AB TECNO
111

AOS124
ABEXO / AB TECNO
135

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 265 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

BASIC / TME / SAB / EAB
ACIE
174

BASIC-DGL (MAGNETIX)
ABEXO / AB TECNO
154

BATTERIE
ABEXO / AB TECNO
144

Batteries / cable passages IZYX 241

BAYT 980
FADINI
20

BAYT 980 INOX 304 FADINI 20

BAYT 980 MANUAL FADINI 20

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 266 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

CF3200 / CF3600 / CF4000
MOTORLINE
74

CFCC3200 / CFCC3600 / CFCC4000
MOTORLINE
74

CHAINLIFT
MOTORLINE
84

CL-3C / CL-3C-RS
ACIE
176

CL-3C-PL / CL-3C-PL-RS
ACIE
176

CL-3C-PL-WDT / CL-3C-PL-RS-WDT
ACIE
177

CL-3C-WDT / CL-3C-RS-WDT
ACIE
177

CleanSwitch
BIRCHER
255

CLEANSWITCH
ABEXO / AB TECNO
108

CLEARWAVE
ABEXO / AB TECNO
109

Keys and Rights KIBOLT 199

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 267 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Copy 433
ABEXO / AB TECNO
112

COPY-MULTI
ABEXO / AB TECNO
111

CORAL 1050 FADINI 26

CORAL 1060
FADINI
26

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 268 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

EAGLE ARTEK
ABEXO / AB TECNO
161

EASY UNLOCK
ABEXO / AB TECNO
147

EASYLOOP
ABEXO / AB TECNO
105

ECO / ECO PLUS
MOTORLINE
95

ECO PLUMA MOTORLINE 95

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 269 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

F3456L
FADINI
35

F3462L
FADINI
35

F4 / BA230 / BA100
GIBIDI
204

FA12VDC12.5A / FA12VDC16.7A
MOTORLINE
102

FA12VDC3AMW / FA12VDC5A / FA12VDC8.4A
MOTORLINE
102

FALCON/FALCON XL
ABEXO / AB TECNO
156

FALK-433 / FALK-868
MOTORLINE
100

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 270 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

FT 60.4 GfA ELEKTROMATEN 52

FT 80.2 GfA ELEKTROMATEN 52

FT 80.5 FU
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
52

FUTURESENSE
ABEXO / AB TECNO
163

GALO1200
MOTORLINE
64

GALO2200
MOTORLINE
64

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 271 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Hublots PVC / aluminium
EASYPORTE
220

ICONE 8 / 16 / 24 buttons INTRATONE 186

Identification
CONTROL ACCESS
DISTRIBUTION

231

Indus 6
ABEXO / AB TECNO
125

INDUS RX
ABEXO / AB TECNO
125

INFRA 16
ABEXO / AB TECNO
137

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 272 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

JUNIOR 650
FADINI
12

K82 ABEXO / AB TECNO 122

KABUTO
ABEXO / AB TECNO
158

KAPV100
MOTORLINE
93

KAPVSP
MOTORLINE
93

KAPVTL
MOTORLINE
93

KCYL-3000D-02 / KCYL-3500D-02
KIBOLT
197

KCYL-4000D-02 / KCYL-4500D-02
KIBOLT
197

KDT 1 / KDT 2 / KDT 3
GEBA
242

KDT 3N / KDT 4N
GEBA
242

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 273 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

KVM110
MOTORLINE
76

KVM115
MOTORLINE
76

KVM205 / KVM210 / KVM215
MOTORLINE
77

KVM25
MOTORLINE
75

KVM305
MOTORLINE
78

KVM310
MOTORLINE
78

KVM315
MOTORLINE
78

L36 ABEXO / AB TECNO 106

LA400EV
LIFTMASTER
218

LALANDE / SEINE
FERPLAY
228

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 274 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

LM130EVX
LIFTMASTER
216

LM3800W-2
LIFTMASTER
217

LM60EVX
LIFTMASTER
216

LM80EVX LIFTMASTER 216

LOOP
ABEXO / AB TECNO
154

LOW POWER SIGNAL
ABEXO / AB TECNO
139

LS 1 / LS 3P / LS 4
GEBA
246

LS 6E / LS 6P GEBA 246

LZR-H100
ABEXO / AB TECNO
107

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 275 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

MC2 / MC52
MOTORLINE
72

MC200KVM
MOTORLINE
77

MC410 / MC415-ST
MOTORLINE
68

MC410KVM / MC200KVM
MOTORLINE
79

MC415-PR / MC115PR
MOTORLINE
97

MC50KVM / MC60KVM
MOTORLINE
79

MC60
MOTORLINE
68

MC62
MOTORLINE
72

MC80-O / MC80-OR / MC80-ORL
MOTORLINE
97

MC85-25 / 410 / 100 / 200
MOTORLINE
97

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 276 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

MEGARETROFIT
ABEXO / AB TECNO
131

MF2020
MOTORLINE
101

MF30 / MFSUP
MOTORLINE
98

MF40 / MF40LED
MOTORLINE
98

MF40BAT / MF40BAT-REC
MOTORLINE
98

MFE + MFSE12 / MFSE16
MOTORLINE
98

MICRO FLASH
ABEXO / AB TECNO
131

MICRO P27
ABEXO / AB TECNO
141

MICRO TRAFFIC
ABEXO / AB TECNO
168

MICRO-RGB
ABEXO / AB TECNO
132

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 277 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

MTPADBK-EH-SA
ABEXO / AB TECNO
120

MTT50
MOTORLINE
92

MX14 / MR14 MOTORLINE 101

MX92N / MX95N / MX96N / MX97N
MOTORLINE
100

MEDOC FERPLAY 229

NEONFLEX10
ABEXO / AB TECNO
132

NUPI 66
FADINI
14

NYOTA 115 EVO 0,5 HP 3PH
FADINI
8

NYOTA 115 EVO 1 HP 3PH
FADINI
8

ONLY-ONE
INTRATONE
184

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 278 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

POLY
ABEXO / AB TECNO
115

POMEROL / CHARENTE FERPLAY 228

Sliding gate
CONTROL ACCESS
DISTRIBUTION

231

Door 40 à 60 mm
KIBOLT
198

Portillon / opening pedestrian EASYPORTE 221

EASYPORTE integrated port 220

Integrated Portion EASYPORTE 223

POSTO 20 / POSTO 22
FADINI
33

Stainless steel pushers IZYX 239

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 279 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

R303-0001
ROZOH
194

R402-0004
ROZOH
195

R501-0001
ROZOH
192

R501-0003
ROZOH
192

R501-0004 / R501-0005
ROZOH
192

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 280 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ROSSO EVO 60 / 100 MOTORLINE 73

ROSSO EVO-BL
MOTORLINE
73

ROSSO PRO
MOTORLINE
73

Round-groove / V-groove wheels
HI-MOTIONS
251

ROZOH .info ROZOH 196

RS100 io SOMFY 215

RSX1205C IZYX 235

RSX2401.5C IZYX 235

RSX2402.5C IZYX 235

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 281 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

SE24 / SC131
GIBIDI
204

Serenia 700 / 1100 Connect io
SOMFY
214

Serenia 700 io / 1100 io
SOMFY
214

SERRA321 / SERRA330
GIBIDI
205

SG40
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
39

SH 230 MULTI
ABEXO / AB TECNO
119

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 282 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

SI 480.9 / SI 500.5 GH
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
46

SI 55.10 / SI 55.15
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
43

SI 55.12 Ex / SI 80.12 Ex
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
53

SI 60.24 / SI 75.24
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
44

SI 65.10 / SI 65.15
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
43

SI 75.10 / SI 75.15
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
43

SI 8.20 GfA ELEKTROMATEN 40

SI FU SG115F / SG186F
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
47

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 283 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

SOLIDSENSE
ABEXO / AB TECNO
166

SPIN MOTORLINE 95

SPK
ABEXO / AB TECNO
143

SSR-3/BL
ABEXO / AB TECNO
167

ST 16.15 / ST 16.24
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
50

ST 30.15 / ST 30.24
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
50

ST 60.15 / ST 80.24
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
51

ST 9.15 / ST 9.24
GfA ELEKTROMATEN
50

STARK4
MOTORLINE
66

STARK6
MOTORLINE
66

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 284 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Series 500 HI-MOTIONS 253

Series L / THE HI-MOTIONS 249

LH Series / LM HI-MOTIONS 249

XL HI-MOTIONS Series 250

Series XXL HI-MOTIONS 250

T400 ABEXO / AB TECNO 124

T868 / CA868
ACIE
181

TALOS 94 semi-automatic FADINI 32

TALOS 9450 / 9460
FADINI
28

TALOS 9470 / 9480
FADINI
28

TALOS 96
FADINI
29

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 285 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

TRAFFIC 3 (vert/jaune/rouge)
ABEXO / AB TECNO
171

TRAFFIC COB
ABEXO / AB TECNO
171

TRAFFIC CONTROL
ABEXO / AB TECNO
172

TRAFFIC PETITE COLONNE
ABEXO / AB TECNO
172

Z275 heat-coated treatment FERPLAY 225

TRF150VA-230V
MOTORLINE
72

TRONIX diameter 35
ACM
213

TRONIX diameter 45
ACM
213

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 286 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

UNITITAN HR / E HR ACM 210

V4
INTRATONE
185

VENDONE
INTRATONE
184

Steel / stainless steel versions FADINI 28

Versions REV MOTORLINE 69

VIGIK+ INTRATONE 184 versions

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 287 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

ZUMA BL INOX
MOTORLINE
81

ZUMA BL4 / BL6 MOTORLINE 81

ZUMA BL8
MOTORLINE
81

ZEPHIR EASYPORTE 223

INDUSTRIAL EMITTORS INDUS-PRO ABEXO / AB TECNO 127

Request a quotation

cad@controlaccessdistri.com

Cover

Contents
Page 288 / 374

Prev.

Next >

Family

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

FOR EVERY ACCESS

INDUSTRY

SOLUTIONS

PUBLIC AUTHORITIES

FOR EVERY ACCESS

MULTI-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS

SENSITIVE SITES

Help in the choice of products and preparation of your quotation.

A guide to selectingproducts and preparing quotationrequests.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Fadini 04/2026 catalogues, excluding accessories, boards and finish variants.
Price terms

Indicative public prices Control Access, subject to price updates. Please contact us for professional prices. Amounts in euros excluding taxes and VAT (VAT France 20 %), excluding installation, transport and eco-participation if necessary. Rate base available: June 2026; some public benchmarks are from the 23/10/2026 survey.

All external links refer exclusively to the domain fadini.net. Catalogue links open the manufacturer's technical page; navigation on the page depends on the PDF reader.

Length and weight maximum do not combine. Check curves, wind intake, composition and foundations with the manufacturer. Range photos: height , finish and accessories may differ. The old technical designations have been reconciled to the Fadini 04/2026 catalogues.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION | PRODUITS FADINI | 23/10/2026

General Contents

Previous page

Next page

Return to summary

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

Public guide price, subject to price updates. Contact us for pro prices.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION | PRODUITS FADINI | 23/10/2026

General Contents

Previous page

Next page

Return to summary

Page 292 / 374

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION

Control Access Distribution
326 avenue de la Rasclave · 13821 La Penne-sur-Huveaune · France
04 91 18 82 68 · cad@controlaccessdistri.com · controlaccesspro.com

Documentary translation · English

Source: Control Access2027/2028 general catalogue

2527L
GASPO 254
3 810,00 €

9451L TALOS 94 semi-auto - 500 mm 4 366,00 €

9461L TALOS 94 semi-auto - 600 mm 4 683,00 €

9471L TALOS 94 semi-auto - 700 mm 5 000,00 €

9481L TALOS 94 semi-auto - 800 mm 5 318,00 €

186L
POSTO 22 - 920 mm
405,00 €

170L
SIBLI 17 - 780 mm
3 066,00 €

2316L
VIMARI 2316 - 500 mm
1 892,00 €

2319L
VIMARI 2316 - 800 mm
3 009,00 €

2320L
STRAMARI 2320 - 700 mm
2 707,00 €

180L SICU 18 fixed - 780 mm 1 627,00 €

2541L CORAL fixed 415,00 €

2586L VIGILO fixed 731,00 €

9643L TALOS 94 fixed 1 146,00 €

9687L TALOS C730 fixed - 1 000 mm 5 477,00 €

9695L TALOS M50 fixed - 1 000 mm 6 639,00 €

Public guide price, subject to price updates. Contact us for pro prices.

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION | PRODUITS FADINI | 23/10/2026

General Contents

Previous page

Next page

Return to summary

CONTROL ACCESS DISTRIBUTION